



INBOUND - - - - -

ALIEN CREW/ LISTS

W W T W T W R B S A N T E R B O Y F O G U T S I N W F O R Y
W G H S T O A H S W F R O A W H S W T H S H W W A S T H B W W T H S H A
W W F R O A R A N D W W T W S B A N W T S B A N T E B W E A T W W W O F
G A H A N T E R F O R M A T W W W G B E W W

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

REEL NO.

142

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

142

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 25, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival Vessel Dem. SS. "STANLEY DOLLAR", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 15 1929 12 noon, 19, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA 2/15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓ WONG AN PIN	✓	2745	25 yrs	BOATSWAIN	FEB. 12TH. 1929	Shanghai	NO	NO	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		Scar left cheek
2	✓ WONG KUN LAI		2750	14 "	STOREKEEPER					55				5/4		Dragon Tattoo right arm
3	✓ YIH TSE JA		2747	10 "	Q. MASTER					50				5/4		Scar across nose
4	✓ CHANG DING JA		2746	10 "	"					57				5/4		Tattoo woman with Eng. & Am. flags
5	✓ LEE SING CHANG				"					51				5/4		
6	✓ WONG AN DING		2761	10 "	SEAMAN	1929 Feb. 12th Shanghai		NO	NO	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/5		Burnt scar rt arm & over rt cheek
7	✓ WONG KUN DING		2754	12 "	"					40				5/5		Burnt scar lt arm & rt temple & back of head.
8	✓ LOH AN CHEN		2753	6 "	"					21				5/5		Tattoo flower rt arm.
9	✓ WONG SAN CHING		2756	7 "	"					30				5/4		Cut scar upper lt eye & lt forearm
10	✓ CHANG KING PIAO		2758	9 "	"					39				5/4		Scar rt cheek & back of neck
11	✓ CHEN KING PAO		5212	6 "	"					25				5/5		Tattoo butterfly rt arm cross flag lt arm.
12	✓ CHOW AN PAH		2760	4 "	SEAMAN'S COOK					23				5/7		2 moles left cheek.
13	✓ WONG KUN TAY		2755	2 "	BOY					23				5/5		Small mole over right eye
14	✓ CHOW SHEW PAH		5224	26 "	No. 1 FIREMAN					42				5/5		Small black mole back of neck stiff joint lt 2nd finger
15	✓ LING TUNG PAO				STOREKEEPER					24				5/5		
16	✓ KAO AN FU		5220	5 "	OILER					23				5/5		Small scar rt side neck
17	✓ LOH LAI SANG				"					25				5/5		
18	✓ SING AN KONG				"					27				5/5		
19	✓ CHANG SING PAH		5218	4 "	FIREMAN					21				5/5		Scar over rt eye
20	✓ SING KING YUEN		5217	3 "	"					21				5/5		Scars back of neck
21	✓ YAO CHA SUNG		5216	9 "	WIPER					30				5/5		Frackles on face
22	✓ LEE TEE JA		5215	10 "	"					30				5/5		Small mole over nose & a few moles on cheeks
23	✓ CHEN AN HIE		5214	6 "	FIREMAN'S COOK					35				5/5		Large scar back of head.
24	✓ LING CHA FU		5213	1 "	BOY					24				5/5		Scar on forehead
25	✓ YANG THE MING		2782	16 "	STEWARD					40				5/4		Scar on forehead and under lt eye & left wrist.
26	✓ WONG YU LA		2777	15 "	CHIEF COOK					24				5/4		Small box scars on face.
27	✓ YING AH HUNG		5211	2 "	RED. "					21				5/5		Black mole back of neck.
28	✓ SEE AS CHING		4098	6 "	BOY					25				5/5		Burnt scar rt arm & lt forearm & scar on forehead.
29	✓ LEE TEE CHAN		4099	3 "	"					19				5/5		2 scars forehead.
30	✓ LEE CHUNG KAN		2781	10 "	"					30				5/5		Tattoo flower lt arm, Eng & Amer flags rt arm.

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner Saga S. S. Line
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5790

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. 35
Amer Vessel "STANLEY DOLLAR", arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 25, 1929, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA Feb. 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEE TA SING				BOY	FEB. 12, 1929	Hai	NO	NO	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		
2	J. P. DIETZ				CHIEF MATE	12/25/28	Seattle	YES	YES	30	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5/8		
3	B. KELLMAN				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5/8		
4	DUNCAN WARD				3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6/0		
5	ENGAGE O. SANIN				RADIO & FRT CLERK	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSS.	"	5/1		
6	GEO A. SNYDER				CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.	"	5/7		
7	A. K. FVITROHE				1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	40	"	CHN	"	5/9		
8	S. MICHELSON				2ND. "	12/25/28	"	"	"	42	"	NOR	"	5/9		
9	E. S. ELLSWORTH				3RD. "	12/27/28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5/5		
10	LEE SING MOW		2759	10 yrs	CARPENTER	FEB. 12, 1929	SHANGHAI	NO	"	25	"	CHINA	CHINESE	5/5		Scar rt side forehead.
11	FOO KING SING		3864	9 "	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		Mole lt side neck
12	DONG ZUNG CHAO				NO. 2 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5		
13	CHEW HO SHANG		5297	6 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		Mole under rt eye
14	CHEW MO SUNG		5298	7 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		Tattoo dragon & flower on rt arm. Mole lt wrist & rt neck & behind lt ear.
15	SUNG CHEW CHUAN		5225	4 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		Scars on forehead & lt temple. A few small moles on face.
16	Chong Ling Cher		5299	25 "	Quadrman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5		Scar back of neck.
17	Ngoo Lee King		2139	6 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		Scar on rt jawbone
18	Chen Kin Hai		5300	1 "	Boy Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3		Scar r neck
19	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) <u>China</u> (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>ports</u> Date <u>13 FEB 1929</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Forty-six days names covered by this visa American Consulate at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) <u>China</u> (Country) NO FEE PRESCRIBED SEEN for the journey to the United States, via <u>ports</u> Date <u>Feb. 15, 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED</div>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owner DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
10-1246

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10643

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

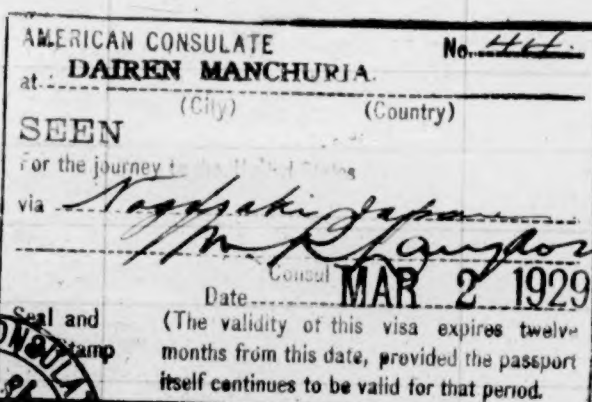
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Stanley Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Mar 25*, 1929, from the port of *Shanghai Feb 15, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KHIN AH LEI		Special 3	8 yrs	OILER	FEB. 28, 1929	DAIREN MANCHURIA.	NO	NO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	3	Scar rt eyebrow abd forehead.
2	LI AH ZAI		" 4	5 "	OILER	— DO —	— DO —	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	2	Scar rt cheek.
3	LO AH TEN		" 1	5 "	2ND. FIREMAN	— DO —	— DO —	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	Small mole under right eye.
4	KO AH TEN		" 2	6 "	OILER	— DO —	— DO —	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	Small mole upper left lip.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



No Fee Prescribed.

*Forty-six persons covered
by this visa.*

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *3/25/29*
MED. EXAM. REPORTED AND
MED. EXAM. PASSED.

A. L. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS

Seattle Wash Sunday 7 AM, Mar 31, 1929.
Checked crew as above date and found
two Chinese missing and master reported
them to have deserted. (Chow Shew Pan & Li Ah Gai)
A. L. Bishop, Clerk.

Passed above crew to
Ship foreign 38 Chinese
9 U.S. Citizens

Charles W. Burleigh
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 25 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Am. Mail Line*
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10643

10643

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stanley Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 25 1929

19

Charles H. Hurke
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Olm

Master, First or Second Officer.

Am Mail Line.

689 filed.

See inside

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Farguhar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 25*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

2/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>Master</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>h</i>	
2	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>		<i>Mate</i>		<i>B.C.</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Scotch</i>			<i>150</i>		
3	<i>Dwison</i>	<i>Stanley</i>		<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>135</i>		
4	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Patrick</i>		<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>156</i>		
5	<i>McQueen</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>Richardson</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>			<i>160</i>		
6	<i>Shupe</i>	<i>Alexander</i>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>58</i>		<i>French</i>			<i>200</i>		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Pacific Coast Navigation Co. Vancouver B.C.*
Local Agents *Geo. Bush, Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10645

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Whyte, of the B. S. Farguhar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Mar

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Swedish M. S. NORD-LEIF, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Feb 24 ²³, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Mar 23, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	ASKLOF	GUSTAF, MAGNUS		25	MASTER	28.8.28	ROTTERDAM	YES	YES	50	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWED	5'9"	160	
✓ 2	CHAMAN	IVAR, FREDRIK		15	CHIEF OFFICER	6.10.28	EMDEN	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
✓ 3	SOOT-TISELL	CLAS, TRYGVE, H.		20	SEC.	2.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	174	
✓ 4	OSTERBERG	HILBERT		14	TRD	14.5.27	GOTHENBURG	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
✓ 5	JOHANSSON	GEORG, OSCAR		22	CHIEF ENG.	7.7.28	EMDEN	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
✓ 6	MAGNUSSON	ARTHUR, HARRY		20	SEC.	27.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	176	
✓ 7	ERIKSSON	IREN, FRANS, ANDER		20	TRD	27.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
✓ 8	LUNDBERG	KARL, ERIK, DAVID		8	ASS.	6.10.28	EMDEN	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
✓ 9	JACOBSSON	JACOB, GUNNAR		6	WIR.-OPE.	14.5.27	GOTHENBURG	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
✓ 10	EKLUND	ERNST, JOHAN, LAH,		20	CARPENTER	14.5.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
✓ 11	NILSSON	JOHAN, MAUR.		18	BOATSWAIN	14.5.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
✓ 12	KARLSSON	HAEL, FERDINAND		16	A.B. SAILOR	28.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
✓ 13	LINDGREN	MIRURITZ, GARABADI		8	"	28.11.28	"	"	"	28	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	6'0"	160	
✓ 14	JOHANNESSEN	IVAR, JARL		5	"	14.5.27	GOTHENBURG	"	"	35	"	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	150	
✓ 15	EIDEI	TERJE, JACOB		4	"	14.5.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
✓ 16	MYRDAHL	KARL, NILS, HARRY		7	G. SAILOR	16.2.28	STOCKHOLM	"	"	25	"	"	SWED	6'2"	178	
✓ 17	JOHANSSON	SVEN, ÅKE, JOHANNA		7	"	9.5.28	BUNKERQUE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
✓ 18	HENRIQUES	HENRY		1	"	14.2.28	STOCKHOLM	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
✓ 19	BERG	ERLAND, NAURITZ		4	MOTORMAN	26.9.27	NARVIK	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
✓ 20	LOFGREN	JOHAN, VICT. ALE.		10	"	14.5.27	GOTHENBURG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
✓ 21	ANDERSSON	HAEL, EVERT		11	"	27.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	158	
✓ 22	NILSSON	GÖSTA, EDWARD		8	"	29.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
✓ 23	ARHLING	ERNST, SIGFRID, H.		3	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
✓ 24	OSTERLIND	NILS, GUSTAF		21	"	27.11.28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
✓ 25	FIJALI	GUSTAV, HANSEN		9	"	24.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	150	
✓ 26	BLIND	KARL, VALFRID, IREN		12	"	2.11.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
✓ 27	ERIKSSON	ANDERS		20	STEWARD	6.10.28	EMDEN	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
✓ 28	JONSSON	RAGNAR, WILHELM		10	COOK	29.8.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
✓ 29	MAGNUSSON	KNOT, SIXTEN, VALDEM.		1	COOKMATE	22.3.29	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	138	
✓ 30	FISCHER	MICHEL		3	MESS BOY	29.11.28	ROTTERDAM	"	"	24	"	"	HUNGARIAN	5'8"	170	
✓ 31	KOLLMANN	JOSEF		2	SILVER-BOY	6.10.28	EMDEN	"	"	24	"	"	AUSTRIAN	5'6"	170	

Line TRAPIX A.B. GRANGESBERG - OXELOSUND
Owners Stockholm.
Local Agents CAN. AM. TRANSP. CO.U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE INSPECTED 24.1.29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.REMARKS:
1. O.H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
Remarks: new examined 8 men missing
Balance of crew passed to registry
See list of ships on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10646 *Swedish*
M. S. Nuolja
Mar. 24/1929
Jason
April 3, 1929
P. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *M. S. Nuolja*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *March*, 19*29*
by M. H. Hannon
 Immigrant Inspector.

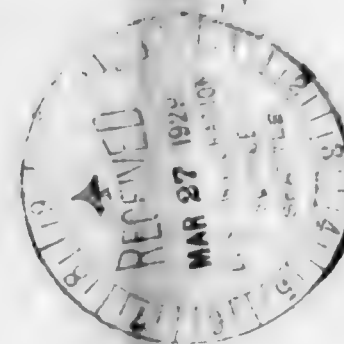
M. Sklop
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Can-Am Shipping Co.
689 now filed from Los Angeles.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at *Vancouver, B. C., Canada*
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Panama Canal to a landing*
at Los Angeles
 (Port)
 Date *Mar 22 1929*
 Seal and
 Fee Stamp



Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.
 Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.
 (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
 (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
 (d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Olympia
freight
buried at
San Pedro

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruminsk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo Lig Lyrice, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 26th, 1929, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 2/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Lanzetta	elf		Master	Vancouver B.C.		NO	yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-9	235	NO	
2	Frost	Albert		mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5-7	140	"	
3	Andersen	Edward		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-6	150	"	
4	Doyle	Patrick		2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Canadian	5-7	160	"	
5	Wilson	George		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Canadian	5-6	165	"	
6	Kwong	Chong Yuen		cook	"	"	"	NO	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	155	Scar on forehead Right Side	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Boyle) Navigation Co.
Owners Bary Davis
Local Agents 10-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10697

10647

By *Long Tepic*
Mar 26, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Saugstad*, of the *Bo. Long Tepic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *Mar*, 19*29*

H. Engels.
 Immigrant Inspector

A. Saugstad
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. S. Spray*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *21st March*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *3/22/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred. H.</i>	<i>25 yrs.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 26</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>150</i>		
2	<i>Marchant</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>8 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>		
3	<i>Clark</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45 "</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>	<i>May 28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>170</i>		
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8 "</i>	<i>2nd Engr.</i>	<i>June 26</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>170</i>		
5	<i>Cripps</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April 28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>		
6	<i>Kincaid</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Jan. 28</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>135</i>		
7	<i>Rathery</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>145</i>		
8	<i>Wong Loon</i>		<i>30 yrs.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>March 29</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft 4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>		<i>Canadian Register Serial # 670</i>
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Victoria Ldg Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.*
Local Agents *W. S. Bush & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10698
1

10648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1929

A. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Fred H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Dr. S. S. Gray*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *31st March*, 1922, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C.* *31/30/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred H.</i>	<i>25 yrs.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June. 26.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>150</i>		
2	<i>Marchant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>		
3	<i>Clark</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>May. 28.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>170</i>		
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>June. 26.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>170</i>		
5	<i>Cripps</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April. 28.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>		
6	<i>Hincaid</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan. 29.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>135</i>		
7	<i>Ash</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Mar. 29.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>150</i>		
8	<i>Wong Foon</i>	<i>Canadian Register Serial # 9670</i>	<i>30 yrs.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Mar. 22.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5ft 4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners *Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.*
 Local Agents *Wm. S. Beach & Co. Ltd.*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10648
2

10648 • *Cur*

By
But Spray
Mar. 31, 1929
Sealer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Lud H. Cole*, of the *B. 75 Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Mar*, 19*29*

McEugels
Immigrant Inspector

Lud H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are about to depart, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Japoi-maru*, arriving at *Aburatsubo Wash* *2/1/29*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama*

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ishii	Saburo	No. of license 1345	25-08	Captain	23/11/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-05	140	Black hair Black eyes
2	Hiraoka	Soji	31203	14-11	Chief Off.	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-05	150	"
3	Iwase	Kaoru	1824	7-02	2nd Off.	12/10/28	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	165	"
4	Ogawa	Moshitatsu	48721	2-02	3rd Off.	22/12/28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	150	"
5	Gautsami	Meata	2024	2-04	App. Off.	12/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
6	Tomita	Tonosaburo	9938	25-04	Chief Eng.	18/10/28	Miike	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-06	130	"
7	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	21339	16-10	1st Eng.	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
8	Sonoda	Kenji	1578	6-04	2nd Eng.	22/12/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	130	"
9	Iwada	Sunao	39068	7-08	Wireless Ope.	3/5/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
10	Yamamura	Yoshimatsu	968	16-05	Boatswain	3/3/29	Yokohama	"	No.	40	"	"	"	5-04	145	"
11	Idemamoto	Umekichi	49106	2-02	Carpenter	12/5/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-05	144	"
12	Tanaka	Mosaku	11823	12-07	Gatekeeper	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-02	131	"
13	Takahashi	Yagoro	8126	9-04	"	4/7/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	143	"
14	Sato	Bunji	18447	6-04	"	9/8/28	Shimonoseki	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-01	136	"
15	Amino	Matsutara	15300	7-08	"	7/7/28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	141	"
16	Kitamura	Suekichi	11749	4-03	Sailor	22/12/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	150	"
17	Masuda	Seizaburo	47911	3-06	"	23/2/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-01	117	"
18	Morino	Ichiro	1547	7-06	"	24/2/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-01	116	"
19	Makino	Masami	575	2-06	"	24/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	132	"
20	Shibahata	Kiyoshu	33091	11-02	N°1 Oilor	3/3/29	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
21	Kusaki	Fuki	6057	5-01	N°2 "	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	130	"
22	Yamamoto	Mozumatsu	6887	5-08	N°3 "	8/5/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	151	"
23	Fuku	Fukuzato	723	2-08	Donkeyman	2/5/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	146	"
24	Tanaka	Shigeru	32387	3-05	Fireman	2/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	140	"
25	Kumon	Muchisada	5760	2-06	"	10/8/28	Shimonoseki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	142	"
26	Aoto	Shizuka	45363	4-04	"	25/5/28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	140	"
27	Monabe	Kaneichi	488	3-06	"	21/5/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	144	"
28	Tanaka	Seijiro	4693	4-10	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	145	"
29	Gamura	Masujiro	37503	1-09	"	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	140	"
30	Okuda	Ichizo	33015	2-08	"	2/5/28	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	142	"
31	Iseigawa	Fusao	21997	2-00	"	21/5/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	138	"

Line *Kokusai Line*

Owners *Irwin Harlow Stoe*
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10644
5490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Gayoi-maru*, arriving at *Aburatsubo Wash. Mar 24*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama* *3/5/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Iwanaga	Samato	823 Tobata	2-09	Fireman	9/8/28	Shimoda	No.	No.	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-06	144	Black hair
32	Kaneke	Kiyokuma	10553 Shimoda	6-00	"	23/2/29	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-00	110	Black eyes
33	Okawa	Morio	45657 Kobe	2-10	"	13/10/28	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	140	"
34	Fukuda	Sumio	49059 Osaka	2-02	"	13/10/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	137	"
35	Shirokura	Fujiyoshi	8436 Osaka	0-05	Fireman's	24/2/29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	157	"
36	Mori	Isidokazu	45030 Kobe	8-06	Sailor's App.	22/12/28	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
37	Yoshioka	Menezo	21320 Osaka	9-08	Chief Cook	22/2/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-01	135	"
38	Matunaga	Takeichi	45777 Shimizu	6-00	2nd Cook	21/12/28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
39	Nakamura	Masumi	17441 Shimonoseki	2-09	Waiter	22/12/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	139	"
40	Asahi	Goshiyuki	6780 Shimizu	0-08	App. Waiter	15/6/28	Shimizu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
11	Total forty (40) including of Captain															
12	Aburatsubo Wash 3/24/29,															
13	Forty (40) alien seamen															
14	inspected & passed to ship for sign															
15	John W. Dole															
16	Aburatsubo, Wash Apr 6, 1929															
17	Forty one on board as per															
18	list at time of departure															
19	John W. Dole															

1430
American Consulate,
Yokohama Japan
No journey to the United States.
Visa
MAR - 4 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Line *Kokusai Line*
Owners *Kokusai Kisen Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *KAMIGUMI GOSHI KAISHA, YOKOHAMA BRANCH,*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10625

10649

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Japanese Yugo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

John W. Dolson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1929

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Yugo Maru
MAR 24 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aberdeen, Wash.
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Swan Harbor S. Co.

Cleared from Aberdeen
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen Date Mar 24 1929
Medically examined and passed Yes
Exempt Number None

U. S. Department of Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C F HEWINS M D, Surgeon of the AM SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEROF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F Hewins M.D.
SURGEON SS WILHELMINA VOY 219

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of MARCH, 1929
at Seattle Wn

J B Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10651/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, MAR 20 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
Adm 1		Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C. 3-28-29 See file.																		
Adm 2		BERNARD	MICHAEL	60		M	S	LAWYER	Y		Y	CANADIAN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	546/43312	HONOLULU HAW	MAR 11 1929	CANADA ✓	CALGARY
Adm 3		CHANDLER	MARY	64		F	W	None	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OXFORD	546/43219	HONOLULU HAW	FEB 23 1929	2650 ✓	Seattle ✓
Adm 4		FLUHRER	LOUISE	27		F	S	MUSIC ST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TRAIL	546/43353	HONOLULU HAW	MAR 15 1929	U S A ✓	MEDFORD ORE
		TAGASHIRA	YOSHIO	36		M	M	IMP EXP	Y	JAPANESE ENGLISH	Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	546/43308	HONOLULU HAW	MAR 9 1929	Honolulu ✓	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/27/29

Adm lines 1-2-3-4

Spokane

Quaker

Indexed

73m

Adm

in tax

3/27/29
Adm lines 1-23-4
B. Spengler
Quaker
Indexed
7/2/29

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 27, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	MRS HONE 736 13TH AVE W. CALGARY ALBERTA CANADA	ALBERTA	CALGARY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS VISITOR	NO												
2	MRS E B MACDOUGALL OXFORD N S CANADA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	MARY CHANDLER	Y	Y	9	CALIF	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	MR CHAS HOEFER TRAIL B C CANADA	ORE	MEDFORD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3	ORE	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
4	TAGASHIRA 56 TEMMACHO ST HIROSHIMA	HAW	HONOLULU	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 MO	BUSINESS TRIP	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E R JOHANSON** MASTER, of the **AM SS WILHELMINA**, from **HONOLULU T H**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Johanson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **MARCH**, 19 **29**
at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON**

J. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. WILHELMINA

Sailing from HONOLULU

MAR 19

1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MAR 16, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	RAYMOND	DORA	40		F	S	NOV 23 1888	OLYMPIA WASH		OLYMPIA WASH
2	ROSSKOPF	ANNA	52		F	W	SEPT 4 1877	BRAINTREE		74 Lathrop St BEVERLY MASS
3	RIGNEY	THOMAS	50		M	M	JUNE 30 1878	CHICAGO ILL		632 Franklin St RIVER FOREST ILL
4	RIGNEY	MAY	43		F	M	APR 3 1885	CHICAGO ILL		RIVER FOREST ILL
5	SACKLEY	MARY	58		F	M	MAR 25 1871	CHICAGO ILL		5349 Sheridan Blvd CHICAGO ILL
6	STANLEY	RALPH	60		M	M	NOV 5 1868	BEVERLY MASS		70 Lathrop St BEVERLY MASS
7	STANLEY	HANNAH	58		F	M	JUNE 4 1870	BEVERLY MASS		BEVERLY MASS
8	SANDS	PEILEY	54		M	M	NAPLES, ME	NOV 25 1874		3437 Cascade St SEATTLE WASH
9	SANDS	CORA	50		F	M	APR 7 1879	OXFORD PA		SEATTLE WASH
10	STAUDENRAUS	FRANK	50		M	S	FEB 19 1879	OSHOSH WIS		608 Frank Blvd SEATTLE WASH
11	SMITH	ARTHUR	77		M	S	MAR 30 1851	BRANT N Y		JUNEAU ALASKA
12	SIMPKINS	VIVIEN	34		F	S	MAR 25 1894	BOULDER MONT		MT VERNON, WASH
13	TRACY	JOHN	61		M	M	FEB 3 1868	KANSAS		FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH
14	TRACY	BERTIE	50		F	M	JAN 1878	VANWERT OHIO		FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH
15	TROY	PRESTON	62		M	M	JAN 22 1867	DUNGENESS WASH		113-17th St OLYMPIA WASH
16	TROY	EVA	56		F	M	OCT 7 1873	NEEDVILLE, WIS		OLYMPIA WASH
17	WARD	CORNELIA	51		F	S	MAR 29 1878	ROTTERDAM N Y		92- Morning Ave NEW YORK N Y
18	YORK	HENRY A	59		M	S	SEPT 19 1870	LYONS IOWA		816 Pike St SEATTLE WASH
19	BAKER	JOHN	61		M	M	JUNE 19 1868	PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
20	BAKER	MARY	58		F	M	NOV 11 1871	ST PAUL MINN		PORTLAND ORE
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1-11-19-20 Left ship without inspection. See file.

3/21/29 Adm all except 1-11-19-20 Hopfinger Imm Insurer

20 J. H. C. C.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA Sailing from HONOLULU, MAR 19 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAR 26, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	AHLQUIST	CRYSTAL	34		F	M	JUNE 26 1894	MILAN MO		SEATTLE WASH
2	AUGUR	MORRIS	35		M	M	MAR 1 1894	OAKLAND CALIF		HONOLULU HAW
3	BROWN	BETTY	39		F	S	MAR 22 1890	PORTLAND ORE		SEATTLE WASH
4	CORETTE	MARGARET	38		F		MAY 2 1891	TRENTON MO		SEATTLE WASH
5	COHN	GUS	52		M	M	JUNE 28 1877	SHERMAN TEXAS		SEATTLE WASH
6	COHN	FANNIE	44		F	M	SEPT 22 1885	NEW YORK N Y		SEATTLE WASH
7	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	JULY 5 1900	CHICAGO ILL		CHICAGO ILL
8	ELWELL	HAROLD	39		M	M	FEB 23 1896	MACONIA ILL		WATERLOO IOWA
9	ELWELL	EDITH	37		F	M	DEC 27 1892	MILTON IOWA		WATERLOO IOWA
10	FARRELL	SARAH	53		F	S	MAY 24 1876	ROCHESTER MINN		SEATTLE WASH
11	FORKNER	WILLARD	66		M	M	DEC 14 1862	CENTERVILLE IND		SEATTLE WASH
12	FURKNER	ELLA	50		F	M		CAMBRIDGE CITY IND		SEATTLE WASH
13	FARNSWORTH	CHARLES	69		M	M	NOV 29 1859	CESAREA TURKEY	AMERICAN PARENTS	THETFORD VT
14	FARNSWORTH	CHARLOTTE	60		F	M	AUG 6 1868	WORCESTER MASS	Has Cert of Citizenship # 1818 (Hawaii) issued 2/23/29 under # 108	THETFORD VT 4368/4367 HONOLULU HAW
15	FURUTA	MINORU	26		M	S	JAN 25 1903	WAIPAHU HAWAII		SPOKANE WASH
16	GURSKIE	RUBY	40		F	M	APR 21 1889	VICTOR MONT		HONOLULU HAW
17	GRAMS	KATHARINA	65		F	W	JUNE 29 1863	*SWITZERLAND	SANTA ROSA CAL MAR 20 1892	HONOLULU HAW
18	GEE	EDW F	45		M	M	JUNE 15 1884	DARDANELLE ARKS		HONOLULU HAW
19	GEE	VIVIAN B	37		F	M	NOV 1 1892	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS		HONOLULU HAW
20	HARTMAN	AMELIA	44		F	S	MAR 16 1885	HEIDELBERG GERMANY	OCT 1921 JACKSON CO Ore	CENTRAL POINT ORE
21	HEWITT	BLANCHE	22		F	M	NOV 21 1906	CLEAR LAKE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
22	HEWITT	HARLAN	12		M	S	SEPT 1 1916	ANNACORBUS WASH		SEATTLE WASH
23	HEWITT	ESTHER	7		F	S	JUNE 4 1921	ANNACOLIS WASH		SEATTLE WASH
24	LYONS	EMELIA	56		F	M	JAN 13 1873	LONGENPORT IND		SEATTLE WN
25	LEVY	HERMAN H.	52		M	M	FEB 27 1877 JAN 19 1876	KOWNO. LITHUANIA NEW YORK N Y	Circuit Court. Minneapolis Aug 2 1898	Minneapolis ST PAUL MINN
26	LEVIN	EDNA	47		F	M	OCT 26 1881 MAY 30 1886	Pelican RAPIDS MINN. ST PAUL MINN		MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL MINN
27	MURPHY	MAYIE	48		F	S	JUNE 29 1881	PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
28	PADDOCK	DOUGLAS	68		F	W	DEC 12 1860	TENNESSEE		SEATTLE WASH
29	PADDOCK	WILMAGLEN	17		F	S	AUG 16 1911	SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
30	REITH	JULIA	69		F	S	AUG 13 1860	ST LOUIS MO		ST LOUIS MO

2/27/29 - Adm all except 2-3-17-24
(In defect of 2-3-17-24)

* 25 + 26. Corrections made on these two lines by Adm. March 24 1929.
2-3-17-24 - Left ship without inspection. See file 30 1st city 84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wilhelm Gustaf 219 arriving at Seattle March 27, 1929 from the port of Honolulu T. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	Kristinnsen	John	6 yrs	WIPEY	3/16/29	Honolulu	Paid off	YES	26	M	MR. SCANDINAVIAN	Norwegian	5'8"	145	NONE	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Antonia Immigration Company
Owner Antonia Immigration Company
Agent Antonia Immigration Company

45

J. H. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10651
4

10651 *Sub*

Am
Wilhelmina
Mar 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. JOHANSON, MASTER, of the AMER STR WILHELMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Mason Har Co

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of MARCH, 1929.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

E. R. Johanson
Master, ~~WILHELMINA~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Robin Adair

arriving at Everett, Wash. Mar 27, 1927 from the port of Vancouver B.C. March 26, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles			Master	Feb. 15,	New York		Yes		Male	American	U.S.A.	5.9	180	No disease
2	Wrotting	Otto			Mate	Feb. 15,	New York		"	39	"	Scand.	"	5.8	170	"
3	Munter	Gilbert			End. Mate	Feb. 15,	New York		"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	"
4	Coleman	Daniel			3rd. Mate	Mar. 23,	Seattle		"	53	"	Irish	"	5.3	170	"
5	Harper	roy T.			Radio	Feb. 15,	New York		"	22	"	Irish Am.	"	6.0	160	"
6	Wilen	John			Capt.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	35	"	Finnish	"	5.4	150	"
7	Heckmann	Otto			Hosen.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	35	"	German	1st. P. German	5.5	150	"
8	Alander	Isak			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	170	"
9	Brown	Fred			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	"
10	Howe	Frank			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	Penfield	Tom B.			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
12	Berg	Edward			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	50	"	Estonian	Esth. 1st P.	5.11	170	"
13	Anclan	Frank			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	24	"	German	German 1st P.	5.8	160	"
14	Boetecke	Fred G.			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	26	"	German	Ger. 1st P.	5.8	165	"
15	Halvorsen	Anton			A.B.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	38	"	Scand.	Norw. 1st P.	5.9	158	"
16	Peterson	Thomas			Chief Eng.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	44	"	Scand.	U.S.	5.8	173	"
17	Robertson	William A.			1st. Asst.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	36	"	American	U.S.	5.10	153	"
18	Britt	Claude			2nd. Asst.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
19	Anderson	Fred W.			Deck Eng.	Feb. 15,	New York		"	36	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
20	Schultz	William			Oiler	Feb. 15,	New York		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Davis	John			Fireman	Feb. 15,	New York		"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	Keegin	Francis A.			Fireman	Feb. 15,	New York		"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	Rowe	John			Steward	Feb. 15,	New York		"	47	"	English	U.S.	5.10	165	"
24	Ramos	Francisco			Cook	Feb. 15,	New York		"	27	"	Spanish	U.S.	5.9	150	"
25	Gravesen	Frank			2nd. Cook	Feb. 15,	New York		"	38	"	Scand.	Dane 1st P.	5.6	140	"
26	Fauntleroy	Robert M.			Wiper	Feb. 15,	New York		"	18	"	American	U.S.	5.5	133	"
27	Gefken	Dick			Messman	Feb. 15,	New York		"	26	"	German	Ger. 1st P.	5.4	155	"
28	Garlick	Richard			Wiper	Mar. 19,	San. Fran.		"	36	"	English	E.T. Pd. English	5.11	175	"
29	Hokstein	Herman			Messman	Mar. 19,	San. Fran.		"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.6	155	"
30	Robinson	John			Messman	Mar. 19,	San. Fran.		"	21	"	"	"	5.0	160	"
31	Long	John G.			Oiler	Mar. 19,	San. Fran.		"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"

Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

Harlan Tilly & Company

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Name - Full name as given by vessel representative.
In parentheses, if given, the name as given by the vessel representative.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith Master, of the S. S. Robin Adair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection as to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S. Robin Adair, arriving at Everett, Washington, March 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Carlson	Ernie			Fireman	Mar. 19,	San Fran.	No	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	Swede	5.9	150	No disease
32	Martin	Louis			Fireman	Mar. 19,	" "		Yes	36	"	American	U.S.	5.6	140	" "
33	Pierce	Frank			O.S.	Mar. 19,	" "		Yes	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	" "
34	Fohappius	Leo			Workaway	Mar. 23,	Seattle		Yes	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	" "
35	London	Marmont M.			O.S.	Mar. 23,	Seattle		Yes	22	"	"	"	6.1	170	" "
6																
7	Aberdeen, Wash April 1, 1929															
8	Two alien seamen inspected															
9	passed as per notation column															
10	#1.															
11	John W. Decker															
12	Decker															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76 Citizen.

Ships Shipping Co. Inc.
Ships Shipping Co. Inc.
Horton Kelly & Company

*See list of races in back of book.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

10652 ESW

American
S.S. Robin Adams
Arrived MAR 30 1929
At Alberdeen, Wash.
Departed Alberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Gray, Kardon & Co.

Came from _____
Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Date _____
Physically examined and passed _____
Receipt Number _____ Disease _____

Signature of Aliens _____

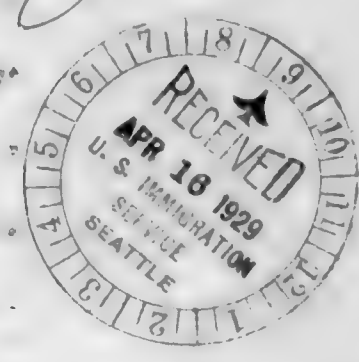
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith Master, of the S.S. Robin Adams, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 29

John C. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.
Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
(d) Section 53 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Willbaber, arriving at Everett, March 26, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Larsen	Liander		Carpenter	Feb 9	New York	no	yes	27	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5.9			1925 <u>Scandinavia</u> vessel as shown on RP
2	Pihka	Paul		Boysin				yes	30		Russian	Latvia	5.10			showed <u>blue</u> hair
3	Wara	John		A B	Feb 9			yes	34		Scandinavian	Norway	5.4			naty - 1922 New Orleans
4	Johansen	Moldimar		A B	Mar 8	S. F.	yes	yes	38		Finnish	Finland	5.7			May 11 Post news from N.Y. show recent N.Y. Mar 1923 hand stamp
5	Osterberg	Bengt		A B	Mar 8	S. F.		yes	26		Swedish	Sweden	5.8			Boston 55-64 adonism Apr 1920 show evidence of blue hair
6	Hamell	John		A B	Mar 14	Seattle		yes	26		Scottish	Scotland	5.6			1921 in U.S.
7	Naylor	John		A B	Mar 14			yes	40		English	England	5.5			showed <u>blue</u> hair
8	Kafalus	John		Deck Eng	Feb 9	N.Y.	no	yes	44		Greek	Greece	5.7			showed <u>blue</u> hair
9	Corlantes	Limitei		Oilor	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	40		Romanian	Romania	5.7			showed <u>blue</u> hair
10	Salantes	Philip		Oilor	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	39		Greek	Greece	5.7			showed <u>blue</u> hair
11	Sevlatas	Peter		Fireman	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	37		Greek	Greece	5.8			showed <u>blue</u> hair
12	Comsos	Constantine		Fireman	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	45		Cyprian	Cyprus	5.5			showed <u>blue</u> hair
13	Wanderson	Pedro		Fireman	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	53		Greek	Greece	5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
14	Haradinn	Francisco		Waper	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	26		P.I.	Philippines	5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
15	Belloser	Frederico P.		Steward	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	29		P.I.	P.I.	5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
16	Balderon	John		Cook	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	42		P.I.	P.I.	5.4			showed <u>blue</u> hair
17	Desutton	Max R.		Cook	Feb 9	N.Y.		yes	21		P.I.	P.I.	5.4			showed <u>blue</u> hair
18	Francis	Bell		Waper	Mar 4	N.Y.		yes	26		P.I.	P.I.	5.8			showed <u>blue</u> hair
19	Helle	Gregorio		Waper	Mar 4	N.Y.		yes	20		P.I.	P.I.	5.2			showed <u>blue</u> hair
20	Ruana	Lorenzo		Waper	Mar 14	Seattle		yes	23		P.I.	P.I.	5.5			showed <u>blue</u> hair
21	Martinez	Lauren		Waper	Mar 14	Seattle		yes	35		P.I.	P.I.	5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
22	McGahan	Chas H.		Capt	2/9/29	N.Y.			49		Irish	U.S.	5.8			showed <u>blue</u> hair
23	Lander	Martin		1st officer					35		Rus		5.9			showed <u>blue</u> hair
24	Prince	Alex		2nd					37				5.11			showed <u>blue</u> hair
25	Lesch	Adelbert		3rd					38		Den		5.7			showed <u>blue</u> hair
26	Facon	Allen		A B	2/9/29	N.Y.			44		Eng		5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
27	Burnham	Wager		O.S.	1/15/29	Boston			18		Eng	U.S.	5.10			showed <u>blue</u> hair
28	Edmura	Ed			2/9/29	N.Y.			18		French		5.6			showed <u>blue</u> hair
29	Lorigans	Gerard			2/9/29	N.Y.			22		Irish	U.S.	5.8			showed <u>blue</u> hair
30	Thompson	Lyde		Ch Eng					35		Eng		5.10			showed <u>blue</u> hair
	Fox	Marion		1st Asst	8/28/28	S.F.			41		Eng		5.8			showed <u>blue</u> hair

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

CHM. Sahan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stillwater, arriving at Everett, MAR 26 1929, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Hooker	Herbert		2nd asst. Eng.	2/1/29	NY			24	M	Eng	US	5-9			
2	Ambar	2nd asst.		3rd "	2/9/29	NY			24	M	Eng	US				
3	Ambar	Edgerton		Clerk	4/9/29	NY			46	M	Eng	US	5-7			
4	Wagon	Joe		Wiper					27	M	Irish	"	5-8			
5	Harvard	John		"	3/1/29	San Diego			21	M	Eng	US	5-5			
6	Greiner	Joe		St. C. Mate	3/7/29	ST	410		25	M	German	US	5			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected above crew
10 Residents
27 Stillwaters

Charles O. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Everett SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 26 1929

Also William L. Linn
Owner 11
Local Agents 111

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10653

10653 *Emb.*

Willbabe
Mar 26, 1929
Evered Irish
Mar 30, 1929
for New York
Williams Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Willbabe*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

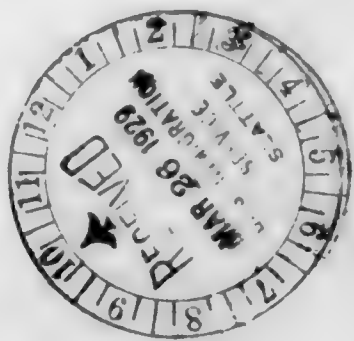
Sworn to before me this *26* day of *MAR* 19*29*

CH McEahan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles H. Lusk
 Immigrant Inspector.

Refused

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **M/S "FLORIDA MARU"**, arriving at **TACOMA**, **MARCH 16, 1929**, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NAKASHIMA	KONOSHIN	Captain	9th, Aug. 1928.	KOBE	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	YAMAGUCHI	MINEHARU	Chief Officer	21st, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	" "
3	IGARASHI	TOSHIO	2nd Officer	7th, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
4	OKUBO	KOMAICHI	3rd Officer	20th, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	" "
5	TSUDA	SHOGO	Apprentice Officer	9th, May. 1928.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
6	KUSAKAWA	KENBUKE	Chief Engineer	16th, Jan. 1928.	OSAKA	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
7	IMAIKUNI	KOICHI	1st Engineer	21st, Feb. 1928.	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	" "
8	ODA	RIKIO	2nd Engineer	26th, May. 1928.	NAGOYA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	" "
9	ISHISUKA	ROKURO	"	27th, Feb. 1929.	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
10	ITO	SHIRO	"	22nd, Aug. 1928.	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
11	MINAKI	TAKEO	"	21st, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	" "
12	ARAI	FUSAKICHI	3rd Engineer	7th, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "
13	NOGAKI	KOTARO	"	22nd, Nov. 1928.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	" "
14	MORIHARA	KAMEKICHI	Wireless Operator.	14th, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	" "
15	MAKINO	KENICHI	Boatswain	17th, Jan. 1928.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	172	" "
16	YOKOYAMA	TAKEMI	Carpenter	21st, Nov. 1928.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	" "
17	INOUE	CHOJIRO	Quartermaster	17th, Jan. 1928.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	" "
18	TAGUCHI	TOYONABURO	"	16th, Jan. 1928.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	" "
19	OKUDA	KYUICHI	"	22nd, Aug. 1928.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	" "
20	URAYAMA	KIKO	"	22nd, Nov. 1928.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	" "
21	YAMASHITA	YUSUKE	"	24th, Apr. 1926.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	" "
22	IMAHARA	JIMON	"	15th, Oct. 1927.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	" "
23	SUZUKI	YASOHACHI	Sailor	24th, May. 1928.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	" "
24	MIYASAKA	SHIICHI	"	22nd, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	" "
25	TANAKA	HARUKICHI	"	22nd, Nov. 1928.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	" "
26	MURATA	TOMOJIRO	Oiler	16th, May. 1928.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	" "
27	OKADA	UMICHI	"	20th, Sep. 1926.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
28	SUGAYA	KO	"	11th, Feb. 1927.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	" "
29	KUROHIZI	NAKOTO	"	24th, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
30	ARIMA	YUJI	PIRMAN	16th, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
31	NAKAMURA	SUKEYOSHI	"	7th, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	" "

Line *K Line*
Owners *Kokusan Dock Co*
Local Agents *Yamashita Co*
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10655

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese MS Tokoro Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *Mar 26*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *May 25, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IKOMA	TORAKICHI	Steward	20th, Feb. 1929.	KOBE	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	170	Hair Black Eyes Brown Complexion Yellow.
2	TERADA	TAKAYOSHI	Cook	21st, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	" "
3	HAYASHI	TADAO	Waiter	16th, Jan. 1928.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "
4	KASHIMA	TOKITARO	"	21st, Feb. 1928.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "
5	MATSUMAGA	SADAMU	Waiter	21st, Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	" "
6					<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>									
7					<i>March 26, 1929.</i>									
8					<i>Crew checked & passed to reship.</i>									
9					<i>H. G. M. Namura</i>									
10					<i>Inn Insp.</i>									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10655

10655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nelson Lines, Master, of the M. S. Florida do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

Mar 26 1929
April 1, 1929
Everett Wash

H. Nelson Lines
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Itinerary
Olympia
Everett
China

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Mar. 28
Vessel " OLYMPIA ", arriving at TACOMA WN, March 26, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. *Mar. 25, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JACOBS	C. W.			MASTER	DEC. 31	TACOMA	NO	YES		M	GERMAN	U.S.			
2	MILLER	KENNETH R.			CH. MATE	MAR. 20	SEATTLE	"	"	36	"	ENG	"			
3	SCHEISSER	JOS.			2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	"			
4	JOHNSON	ARVID			3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND	"			
5	BRYAN	ALFRED			CARPT	" 19	"	"	"	49	"	ENG	"			
6	BULLOCK	ARTHUR			BOSN	" 13	SAN FRAN	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	LAWSON	CLIFTON E.			A.B.	" 19	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	E	"			
8	THOMPSON	JOS. W.			"	" 22	E	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	FLYNN	PETER			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"			
10	VASQUES	LAURIANO			"	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	PORTO RICO	"			
11	PINEMANN	HENRY			"	" 13	SAN FRAN	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	INT. GERMAN			
12	SANDELL	ERIC			"	" 13	"	"	"	61	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN			
13	PURDIE	ROY			O.S.	" 19	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	ENG.	U.S.			
14	MANSVAGE	THEO.			"	DEC. 31	TACOMA	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	GREEN	FRANK			"	MAR. 18	SEATTLE	YES	"	69	"	SWED.	"			
16	ACKERMAN	BERT			"	" 19	"	"	"	62	"	ENG.	"			
17	PELTRET	PETER G.			CH. ENG.	DEC. 31	TACOMA	NO	"	50	"	FRENCH	"			
18	SMITH	WM. J.			1st ASST.	" "	"	"	"	58	"	ENG.	"			
19	ANDERSON	EMIL R.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	"			
20	BERGSTROM	GEO.			3rd "	MAR. 19	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	LINVILLE	DONALD M.			DECK ENG	" 13	SAN FRAN	"	"	33	"	ENG.	"			
22	UNT	KARL A.			OILER	DEC. 31	TACOMA	"	"	29	"	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA			
23	ROUGH	FRANK			"	MAR. 13	SAN FRAN	"	"	26	"	ENG.	U.S.			
24	PEITZALD	RAY			"	" 19	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	"			
25	EAKIN	FRED			FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	ENG	"			
26	SOHKANEN	OTTO			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	"	FINLAND	INT. FINLAND			
27	LOWE	JAMES			"	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	INT. IRELAND			
28	HAAS	SIDNEY G.			WIPER	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	U.S.			
29	ROANE	RICHARD L.			"	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"			
30	FERGUSON	SYDNEY			RADIO	DEC. 31	TACOMA	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"			
31	MATTHEWS	ALFRED J.			STEWARD	" "	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	INT. ENGLAND			

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL LINE
Owners TACOMA ORIENTAL S.S. CO.

Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106576

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Cum SS* "OLYMPIA", arriving at TACOMA, MARCH 26, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

Mar 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	CHENG	^{Tu} YU FU	20335		CHIEF COOK	FEB. 1	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	48	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4"	115	tattoo English flag on right forearm large burn scar left forearm
✓ 2	ZEE	AH SAN	20336		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1"	110	
✓ 3	YUNG	CHANG WIE	20332		BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
✓ 4	CHENG	TSECHENG	20337		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	tattoo rooster on right forearm tattoo star & crescent on left forearm
✓ 5	CHANG	SHEW FU	20338		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
✓ 6	SUNG	LEE FU	20339		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6"	120	burn scar left wrist black mole left side nose
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash

March 26, 1929

Crew checked & passed to reshipe

W. M. Mamas

Imm. Insp.

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL
Owners " " S.S. CO.
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10656

10656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Jacoby, Master, of the USS Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1929

H. M. Hanna
Immigrant Inspector.

E. M. Jacoby
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report of customs of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian SS
Vessel "E D D A"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 27 1929

12 49

from the port of

Trieste

2/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E.	1	MISSONI	VITTORIO	3205	20	master	7.6.28	London	no -	40	male	N. It.	Italian	182	87	
"	2	BATICCI	CARLO	2456	27	chief off.	8.2.29	Trieste		42		"	"	170	80	
"	3	GIACONI	GIANNI	3044	15	second "	7.11.28	Trieste		30		"	"	182	79	
"	4	TORRIOLI	VINCENZO	1249	3	third "	19.6.28	Hamburg		31		"	"	165	70	
"	5	ALOJIA	GIUSEPPE	2291	4	apprentice	8.2.29	Trieste		25		P. It.	"	178	68	
"	6	FONN	ANTONIO	5776	20	chief eng.	27.4.27	Ancona		41		N. It.	"	182	79	
"	7	CRAIBIGH	CARLO	5310	8	first "	16.6.28	Hamburg		31		"	"	180	70	
"	8	DODICH	EMILIO	871	5	second "	20.6.27	Trieste		27		"	"	171	73	
"	9	VITTORI	FRANCESCO	7354	6	third "	16.6.28	Hamburg		30		"	"	170	71	
"	10	STIGLICH	GUIDO	2523	4	second "	8.2.29	Trieste		26		"	"	179	78	
"	11	INCONTRERA	ENRICO	8113	5	third "	16.6.28	Hamburg		24		"	"	162	70	
"	12	ULCIGRAI	RUGGERO	3258	6	apprentice	11.2.28	Hamburg		25		"	"	170	72	
"	13	COICCHI	GERMINAL	72883	6 months	Wireless op.	8.2.29	Trieste		22		P. It.	"	170	75	
"	14	LECCA	IGNAZIO	4621	25	boatsman	10.1.28	Genoa		48		N. It.	"	170	70	
"	15	MUGGIA	CARLO	9500	4	conductor	7.2.28	Hamburg		25		"	"	169	72	
"	16	RIAVEZ	CESARE	534	XII	sailor	7.2.28	Hamburg		26		"	"	171	68	
"	17	UTMAR	GIUSEPPE	834	1040	"	7.2.28	Hamburg		42		"	"	168	65	
"	18	SHERSINGICH	FRANCESCO	1111	8	"	8.2.29	Trieste		32		"	"	173	68	
"	19	CASELLI	LUIGI	22	210	"	"	"		25		"	"	172	67	
"	20	MISCATELLI	DOMENICO	20916	2014	"	"	"		25		S. It.	"	173	60	
"	21	SCUDIERO	ANGELO	15617	38	"	"	"		41		"	"	180	65	
"	22	MALUSA	DOMENICO	11345	3	deck boy	20.12.28	London		18		N. It.	"	161	58	
"	23	Forrelli	Giordana	10526	2	"	8.2.29	Trieste		19		"	"	162	64	
"	24	CORBELLI	EDUARDO	12492	1090	donkeyman	7.2.28	Hamburg		37		N. It.	"	178	75	
"	25	STROPNICK	FILIPPO	432	810	mechanic	10.2.28	London		38		"	"	172	79	
"	26	COMINOTTO	SISTO	11180	6 months	electric.	8.2.29	Trieste		26		"	"	171	71	
"	27	GIOTTOLA	VINCENZO	61886	9	fireman	"	"		26		"	"	175	68	2 a 100
"	28	VISCOVICH	ANTONIO	1738	15	"	"	"		33		"	"	170	65	
"	29	ROSANDA	ANTONIO	4523	4	"	"	"		34		"	"	170	62	
"	30	DANDOLO	PIETRO	564	10	"	"	"	no -	40	male	"	"	175	66	

Line

Owners

Legal Agents

Gen. - American Shipping Co.,
SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1065

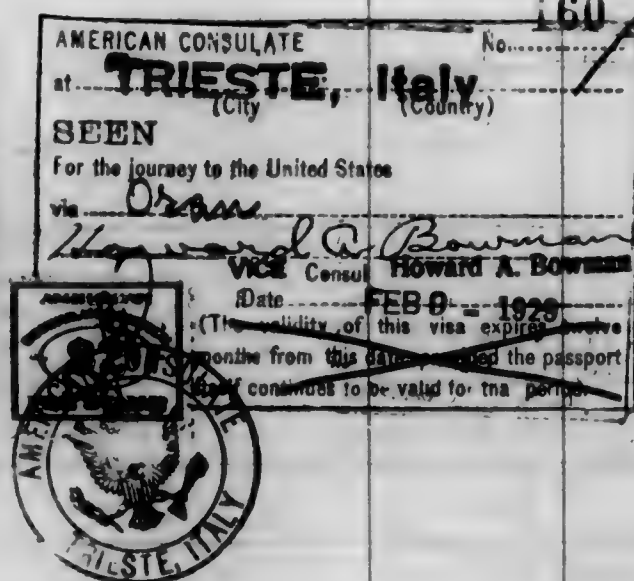
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian SS
Vessel "EDDA"

arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 27, 1929, from the port of Trieste Feb 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 31	BERNOBICH	ANTONIO	4003	8 15	fireman	8-2-29	Trieste	no	yes	25	male	N. It.	Italian	175	72	
" 32	KOSTANIEVICH	VINCENZO	3371	38	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	168	75	
" 33	LONZIARIG	GIUSEPPE	3925	62 1/2	"	23-6-28	Hamburg			48	"	"	"	175	70	
" 34	ZEDOVNIK	GIUSEPPE	234	8 21	"	8-2-29	Trieste			40	"	"	"	168	68	
" 35	SPONZA	GIOVANNI	12234	8	"	7-2-28	Hamburg			29	"	"	"	161	65	
" 36	DEPICZNANE	GIUSEPPE	3349	6	"	8-2-29	Trieste			36	"	"	"	157	64	
" 37	MATTESSICH	GIUSEPPE	403	9 2	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	163	67	
" 38	FOLDRUGOVAZ	GIOVANNI	12993	73	trimmer	"	"			22	"	"	"	161	70	
" 39	GRISANAZ	FRANCESCO	10199	22 1/2	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	170	71	
" 40	GRASSI	MARIO	27371	22 1/2	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	173	68	
" 41	MORANA	ANTONIO	2047	11	"	7-2-28	Hamburg			26	"	S. It.	"	174	70	
F.W. 42	BALLARIN	ANTONIO	2028	1 1/2	"	8-2-29	Trieste			24	"	N. It.	"	170	67	
P.E. 43	PONOVICH	GIACOMO	219	8 8	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	170	68	
" 44	NOVAK	RUGGERO	3720	29	cook	7-2-28	Hamburg			47	"	"	"	176	87	
" 45	PIZZULIN	GIUSEPPE	1679	9	1 waiter	8-2-29	Trieste			26	"	"	"	176	72	
" 46	LUZZATTO	ANTONIO	1083	40	"	7-2-28	Hamburg			61	"	"	"	179	65	
" 47	HROVATIN	RODOLFO	7378	13	cook boy	8-2-29	Trieste			23	"	"	"	170	62	
" 48	GRABER	IRENEO	6658	11 1/2	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	170	61	
" 49	VEDIOLI	ALDO	9680	2 1/2	cabin boy	21-5-27	"	no	yes	23	"	"	"	160	68	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash
March 27, 1929.
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon J.H. Cox
Chief Quarantine Officer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10659 *EV*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Station
Edda
Mar 27, 1929
Seatonville
April 4, 1929
Portland, Ore
Can-Am-Slipping Co.

I, *first officer*
of the *H. Y. "Edda"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

MAR 27 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles H. Hurd
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

No stowaways } Capt said
No passengers }
Receipt given



See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo. M. Kelpick, arriving at Everett Wash., Mar 24, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peters	Frank		12	Master	18/3/24	Van	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Alfredson	Andrew		22	Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
3	M ^c Quinn	Roland		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'8"	210	
4	Owen	Edward		28	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'	164	
5	Caldenwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'6"	150	
6	Hardy	Thomas		16	Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	172	
7	W. Gie	George		12	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'8"	175	
8	W. Halberg	William		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	194	
9	J. Lambrough	George		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	5'4"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Frank W. Stahour & Co.
Owner
Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10660

10660 •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13
Selkirk
Mar 24, 1929
Everett Wash

I, *J. Peterson*, *master*, of the *Br. S. Selkirk*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Mar*, 19*29*

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Floyanger, arriving at Seattle, 29 March, 1929, from the port of Vancouver 3/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LANGE	Jacob		21 years	Master	2/10-27	B. Ains	Yes	Yes	36	M.	Scandin.	Norway	5-11	190	
2	MADSEN	Enhard		10 "	1. Mate	1/8-26	Bergen	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	HANSEN	Andreas		13 "	2. "	2/8-27	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	190	
4	KALDEFOS	John		5 "	Carpenter	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	LILESARE	John B.		6 "	Boatman	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	148	
6	GUNDTVET	Loeve		5 "	A. B.	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	195	
7	DAAE	Hristoffen		11 "	"	4/2-29	B. Ains	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	KJORLAUG	Ingrald		3 "	"	1/8-26	Bergen	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	137	
9	KARSTENSEN	Hau		2 "	O. J.	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	LYSOEN	Jon		2 "	"	2/4-27	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	148	
11	SKJERVEN	Anders		2 "	"	3/3-28	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	165	
12	STROM-OLSEN	Olaf		16 "	Chief Eng.	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	
13	STENESTO	Hail		12 "	2nd "	8/8-28	B. Ains	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	SKREDE	Elias		7 "	3rd "	2/11-28	Bergen	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	
15	FLOISAND	Oscar		11 "	Assistant	2/4-27	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	
16	ABRAHAMSEN	Jacob		3 "	Electrician	2/4-27	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	KVAMMEN	Olaf		3 "	Motorman	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	158	
18	SKJERVEN	Terling		3 "	"	1/8-26	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	155	
19	FOTLAND	Johannes		3 "	"	2/4-27	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	
20	NILSEN	Wilhelm Q.		5 "	Wiper	1/3-29	San Francisco	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	161	
21	BRYNJOLESSON	John		2 "	"	1/10-28	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	
22	KNUDSEN	Hail		6 "	"	2/8-29	Vancouver	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	161	
23	SOLHEIM	Olaf		5 "	Steward	3/3-28	Bergen	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	152	
24	NORDPRED	Valdimar		4 "	Cook	1/2-29	San Francisco	Yes	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-10	170	
25	MATHIESEN	Johannes		6 "	Master	1/3-29	San Francisco	No	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-7	125	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed above 25 members
of crew & ship foreign 4 above
indicated are to be paid off
in San Francisco

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAR 29 1929

Line Westfal. Lauen & Co. Line
Owner Westfal. Lauen & Co. - Bergen, Norway
Local Agents San. S. S. Corporation
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10663

10663 • *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W.R. Hoyeranger
Mar 22, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 24, 1929
Los Angeles
Gen SS Corp.

I, *J. Lange* *Master*, of the *W. Hoyeranger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAR 29 1929

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 19

Charles J. Harker
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Lange
 Master, *W. Hoyeranger*.

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. MODAVIA

, arriving at San Juan

, 29th March, 1929, from the port of London

Vancouver B.C.

3/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mitchell	Wm. E.	Master	13.2.29	Glasgow	No	60	M	Scotch-British	5.6	145		
2	McKeehan	Alex	Mate	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	
3	Kitt	James A.	2 nd Mate	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146	
4	Jackson	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	146	
5	McKinley	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	156	
6	McMillan	George	Boiler	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	182	
7	Ward	John	1 st Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	144	
8	Patterson	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	McKellum	Doc	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	154	
10	Brown	Alex	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	MacDonald	Dugald	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	156	
12	MacDonald	Duncan	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
13	Kaye	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	134	
14	Reid	Alex. S.	1 st Engineer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	132	
15	MacFarlane	Walter	2 nd do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	160	
16	Fraser	Harry	3 rd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	
17	Gordon	Burrows	3 rd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	126	
18	Raby	Fred	4 th do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	6.1	160	
19	McKenzie	Thomas	4 th do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.9	146	
20	Dalziel	Joseph	Storekeeper	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150	
21	Dalziel	Alex	Greaser & F	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Greenwell	Alex	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	165	
23	Hayden	Les	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.4	140	
24	McCormie	Wm.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.6	154	
25	Whitham	Richard	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	158	
26	Mullen	Charles	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	158	
27	Drysdale	John	Trimmer & Minder	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	165	
28	Spy	James	Chief Petty Officer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	145	
29	Herbertson	Wm. E.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	145	
30	Wynn	James	2 nd Stk	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.3	126	

J. J. Moore & Co. Agents

Ref. - South, Seattle

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. Moore & Co. Agents

10665

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. M. V. MODAVIA*, arriving at *Seouma*, *29th March*, 1929, from the port of *Firstpool* *via Vancouver* *Mar 28, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>Willie</i>	<i>Asst. Stew</i>	<i>13.2.29</i>	<i>Gyrow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>M. R. Stew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
3	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Willie</i>	<i>Ship's CR & B</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
4	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Cadet</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>134</i>	
6	<i>Jall</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Parnish</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>126</i>	
8	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>119</i>	
9	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>28.3.29</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Andrew B</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	
11	<i>Tacoma Wd March 29-1929</i>												
12	<i>Crew all passed to re-ship.</i>												
13	<i>Alfred Volzinger</i>												
14	<i>Impr</i>												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	<i>J. J. Moore & Co., agents</i>												
30	<i>Steak 100.</i>												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10665-
2

10665
SS Modavia
Mar 29, 1929
Tacoma Wash



Los Angeles
669 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. E. MITCHELL**, of the **M.V. MODAVIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. E. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*Tacoma -
Seattle
Portland
S. F.
San Pedro*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By gas co. New arriving at Seattle March 29, 1929 from the port of Ueluelet, B.C.
Traser 3/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakanishi	Kaneichi			Master	6/17/25	Ueluelet	No	Yes	28	M	Jap.	Can.	5/5	140	
2	Aura	Sankichi			Eng.	3/26/29	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	
3	Hama	Hirokichi			Dr. Hd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5/4	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10666
2990

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakamichi, master, of the Bugasse New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel M. V. "STENSEY"

arriving at Richmond Beach Seattle 10am MAR 29 1929, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China. 2/29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lund.	Hugo,	XXXXXX	18 years	Master	24-7-28	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5'2"	128	None.
2	Lange.	Christian,		20 "	1 st Officer.	17-7-28	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
3	Endal.	Rasmus Peter Mikk.		12 "	2 ^d "	28-9-26	Gothenburg.	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	Anchor tattooed right arm
4	Arup.	Anton Christian,		12 "	3 ^d "	21-11-28	Vancouver.	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'10"	175	None.
5	Lanark.	Hans Helger,		18 "	Chief Engineer	28-9-26	Gothenburg.	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
6	Nielsen.	AAgo Julius,		8 "	2 ^d "	28-9-26	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Carlsen.	Valdemar Vilhelm,		5 "	3 ^d "	10-3-28	Port Sudan.	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
8	Pedersen.	Svend Christian,		2 "	Assist. "	10-3-28	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Bennelycke.	Fritz Sophus Dalh,		1 "	"	10-3-28	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Johnsen,	Rasmus Berg,		4 "	"	7-1-29	Sydney.	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
11	Jensen.	Paul Valdemar,		1 "	Electrician	19-11-28	Vancouver.	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Grenvold.	Niels Svend Albert,		17 "	Chief Steward	10-3-28	Port Sudan.	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Kallan.	Frans Aloysius,		18 "	Cook.	21-11-28	Vancouver.	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
14	Jensen.	Ernst Holger Lykkeby,		5 "	Motorman.	14-7-28	New York.	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
15	Holst.	Niels Bendixen,		1 "	"	21-11-28	Vancouver.	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Erikssohn.	Byrge,		10 "	"	8-1-29	Sydney.	No	Yes	30	"	"	Swedish.	5'3"	140	3 scars on right arm.
17	Ching.	Loh Tuck,		10 "	No. 1 Boatswain	20-2-29	Shanghai.	No	Yes	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 1/2"	130	Scars on left cheek.
18	Zung.	Chang Yue,		7 "	" 2 "	20-2-29	"	No	No	40	"	"	"	5'4"	138	Scars on left cheek.
19	Boa.	Ng Zung,		6 "	Carpenter	20-2-29	"	No	No	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	142	Scars on left cheek.
20	Cho.	Zor Sher,		5 "	Quatermaster	20-2-29	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	146	Scars on left arm.
21	Lai.	Ying Ah,		4 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	21	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Little scar on forehead.
22	Mai.	Wong Shan,		7 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	22	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Lump on right ear.
23	Voo.	Chung Shing,		8 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	32	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	137	None.
24	Vah.	Jang See,		4 "	Sailor	20-2-29	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Lump right side of nose.
25	Loy.	Sum Ah,		6 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	37	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	142	(right ear) Scar beside /
26	Tao.	Nee Ah,		5 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	137	Black spot, left of mouth
27	Vah.	Own Sze,		7 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5'4"	131	Scars on each cheek.
28	Wan.	Bai Boa,		8 "	"	20-2-29	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	129	Scars on left hand.
29	Shing	Loo Sung,		9 "	Sailors cook.	20-2-29	"	No	No	33	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Tattooed flowers, right arm
30	Sing.	Wong Sai,		4 "	Cabin boy.	20-2-29	"	No	No	22	"	"	"	4'9 1/2"	109	None.

Line A/S Motorship

Owner A/S Motorship

Local Agents: Refuall and Company, Limited,

14-1300

SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

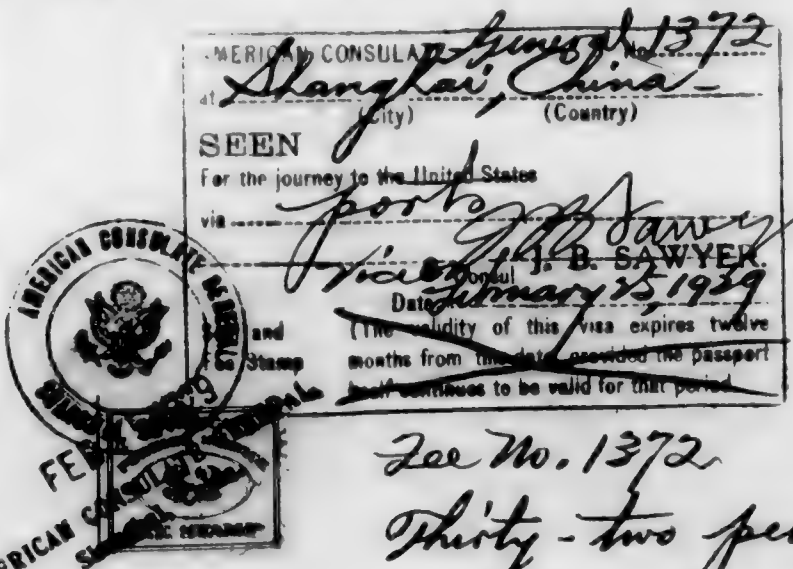
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel M. V. "STENSBY", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ *Mar. 29*, 19 *29*, from the port of ~~Shanghai, China~~ *Feb 28, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>First.</i> 31	Sung. Chang Sher,		15 years	Captain's boy	20-2-29 Shanghai.	No	No	26	Male	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'4 1/2"	128	Snake tatooed on left arm.
<i>First.</i> 32	Kong. Chu Yue,		9 "	Messroom boy	20-2-29 "	No	No	25	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	135	None.



*See No. 1372.
Thirty-two persons covered by this visa -
W.*



TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
March 29, 1929.
6:00 A. M.

CERTIFICATE.

Medically inspected and passed Danish "MOTOR SHIP
STENSBY". To be attached to certified crew list
for immigration purposes.

O. H. Cox
O. H. Cox, Surgeon,
Chief Quarantine Officer.

*Passed above crew of 32 to
ship foreign - boat leaving
this date for Orient via New
Westminster 16 of Chinese crew
checked by picture - ask Customs
(Smith) to let me know if
any of crew left ship - none
to be paid off
Charles W. Murkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAR 29 1929*

Line A/S Motortrup
Owners A/S Motortrup
Local Agents Redwell and Company, Limited.
14-1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10667

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stensby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAR, 1929.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank-forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. Pronative* arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *March 30*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Mar 24, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughart	William	Master	1928	Vancouver	No	yes	48	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	185	
2	Glen	Fredrick	Mate					32		Norwegian		5.7	150	
3	Brown	James	Chief Eng	1927				29		Scotch		5.5 1/2	148	
4	Johnson	Alfred	2nd	1928				21		Swedish		5.9	145	
5	Burke	John William	Deck Hand	1929				23		Irish		5.8	155	
6	Yam	Tom Poy	Cook	1928				42		Chinese		5.3 1/2		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Bush & Co., Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10661
19907

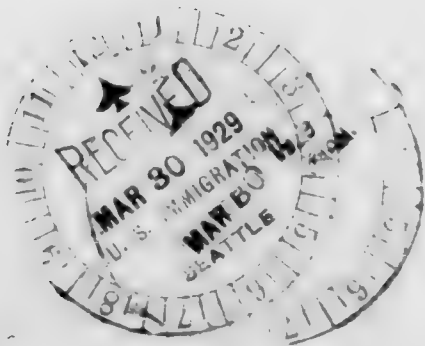
10669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pr
Aug Promative
 Mar 30, 1929
 Seattle, Wash.
 I, *William Thurgood Master*, of the *British S.S. Promative*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

689 filed
See inside
 sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Mar*, 19*29*
M. Engels,
 Immigrant *Clark*

William Thurgood
 Master, *First or Second Officer*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am 38.
Vessel Admiral Rodman, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 29th, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC 3-26-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edwards	J. B.			Captain	Mar. 25-1929	Seattle	no	yes	45	male	Scand	US	5-10	170	
2	Hartland	A. J.			chief mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Watson	John V.			2 nd mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	US	6-		
4	Clements	L. G.			3 rd mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5-6		
5	Jacobson	Morris			able seaman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Nor	5-8		
6	Anderson	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	142	
7	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swed	5-7		
8	Beaman	E. J.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	US	5-9		
9	Douglas	J. John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot.	US	5-7		
10	Berger	August			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5-10		
11	Wallace	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	US	5-8		Scot.
12	Bullock	R. A.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	US	5-11		
13	Moe	C. M.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	US	5-11		
14	Hempsey	W. A.			1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scot.	US	5-4		
15	Larkin	E. M.			2 nd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Can.	US	5-10		
16	Huntington	C. C.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	US	5-10		
17	White	G. A.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scot.	US	5-8		
18	Moe	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	US	5-8		
19	Conklin	Lawrence D.			Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	US	5-6		
20	Russo	John			Cook-Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	US	5-8		
21	Emonoff	John			messboy	"	"	yes	"	27	"	Hispan	US	5-7		
22	Jackson	Stephson W.			messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	British	5-6		
23	Saint	Alexander			Salvage Man	Mar 28	Bay of	yes	"	38	"	Scot	Canada	6-		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Packed, above crew &
Ship foreign 4 Residents
#23 going to Canada as passenger
18 US Citizens
Charles H. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAR 30 1929

Line Pacific SS Co.
Origin "
Final Agent "

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18671

106710 Eu

Adm
Admiral Rodman
Mar. 29, 1929
Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Adm Rodman declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

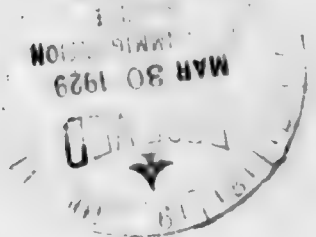
Pae 55 8.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1929

Thomas D. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

No receipt
given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 12:45 pm MAR 3 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 3/20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓ PAXE	Herman T.			Captain	March 23rd '29	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	56	M		U.S.	5:9		None
2	✓ BYERGO	Lauritz A.			1st Officer	November 24th '28	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	"	5:11		-
3	✓ BRICKSON	Fred B.			2nd Officer	March 23rd '29	"	"	"	35	M	Finish	"	5:8		-
4	✓ SELLARS	Imeius			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5:10 1/2		-
5	✓ SCHWEDTFRER	Eric O.			Boat-Purser	Nov. 24th 1928	"	"	"	24	M	German	"	5:11		-
6	✓ VIVIAN	Thomas H.			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5:8		-
7	✓ STURGES	Wm. A.			1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	69	M	Scand.	"	5:7		-
8	✓ HEDGECOCK	Walter			2nd Asst. Engr.	March 24 '29	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	"	5:7		-
9	✓ HOULIHAN	James H.			3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5:5 1/2		-
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Mail Line
 Owners American Mail Line
 Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10672

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Payne Master, of the American SS Margaret Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1929

H. F. Payne
Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 19 1929, from the port of Yanoo wer, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. In.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1929	Shanghai,									
1		Ng Tung Foo			Carpenter	Jan. 10th	China	No.	No	31	Male	CHINESE		5/7		Anchor left Per arm
2		Chang Ah Fah			Boat	do.		-	-	37	-			8		2 fingers cut off right hand
3		Chang Su Foo			Q-Master	do.		-	-	26	-			5		Scar under chin
4		Ning Tse Kan			-	do.		-	-	38	-			5		Mole left eyelid
5		Chien Sze Sing			-	do.		-	-	25	-			5		Scar left side forehead
6		Ho Ah Tsung			-	do.		-	-	21	-			3		Tattoo left arm
7		Chow Kean King			Storekeeper	do.		-	-	37	-			5		Freckle faced
8		Chen Ho Sung			Seaman	do.		-	-	27	-			6		Mole on neck under left ear
9		Wong Ah To			"	do.		-	-	25	-			5		Mole back of neck
10		Chen Yung Lai			"	do.		-	-	25	-			4		Peckmarked face
11		Ning Yu Kin			"	do.		-	-	24	-			5		Mole right temple
12		Chow Kwai Son			"	do.		-	-	21	-			5		Scar on left index finger
13		Chow Ah Sun			"	do.		-	-	29	-			5		Mole neck, left
14		Lee Sze Liang			"	do.		-	-	21	-			4		Tattoo right arm
15		Ning Hwa Tung			"	do.		-	-	35	-			4		Scar right side forehead
16		Chen Kwan Chuan			Seaman's Cook	do.		-	-	33	-			4		Tattoo left forearm
17		Wong Yung Fu			Boy	do.		-	-	25	-			5		Pit right side of nose
18		Van Pao Cheon			#1 Fireman	do.		-	-	36	-			4		Birds & Butterfly tattoo left arm
19		Lee Yun Tak			#2 Fireman	do.		-	-	29	-			4		Small mole center upper lip
20		Wong Ah Tak			Donkeyman	do.		-	-	22	-			5		Small mole over left eye.
21		Yu King Tung			Storekeeper	do.		-	-	24	-			5		Scar on head
22		Chen Tak Chai			Oiler	do.		-	-	25	-			5		Brown scar center left cheek
23		Chen Tak Ning			"	do.		-	-	29	-			5		Mole back side left cheek
24		Wang Ah King			"	do.		-	-	24	-			4		Scar left side back
25		Aih Wo Long			Fireman	do.		-	-	20	-			5		Scar under left ear
26		Chay Ye She			"	do.		-	-	19	-			4		Slightly peckmarked face
27		Chang Shin Tung			"	do.		-	-	22	-			5		Left forepeck
28		Foo Ping Ning			Wiper	do.		-	-	19	-			5		Scar back of right ear
29		Ngo Shan Sun			"	do.		-	-	30	-			1		Scar above right ear
30		Van Ah She			Fireman's Cook	do.		-	-	39	-			4		Scar back left ear under hair.

Line American Mail Line
Owner American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10672

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 38
Vessel *Margaret Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Mar 31*, 19 *29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Mar 30, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
131		Van Ah Chong			Fireman's Boy	1929	Shanghai	No	No	17	Male	CHINESE		5/4		Two mole on forehead
2		Hoa Ah Ching			Chf. Steward		do.	-	-	48	-	-	-	6		Mole on left forearm
3		Wong Tea Tung			1st Cook		do.	-	-	29	-	-	-	6		Scar left side of throat
4		Moh Ah Too			2nd Cook		do.	-	-	25	-	-	-	6		Scar below each ear
5		Tan Zia Sun			Messboy		do.	-	-	24	-	-	-	6		Long scar b ft ear
6		Kian Ah Mian			"		do.	-	-	34	-	-	-	6		Mole right side neck
7		Foo Ah Che			"		do.	-	-	28	-	-	-	6		Scar corner left eye
8 38		Tsao Ah Kon			"		do.	-	-	29	-	-	-	6		Mole betw. nose and left side lip.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Passed above 38 Chinese
- 9 U.S. & ship foreign
Charles H. Hurd*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAR 31 1929

Line American Mail Line
Owner American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16673

10672

Am
Margaret Dollar
Mar 31, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.T. Payne, Master, of the American SS Margaret Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Am Mail Line

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1929 day of April, 1929

Charles W. Murkes
Immigrant Inspector.

H.T. Payne
Master, First or Second Officer.

No receipt



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, if any, who have been landed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA Wn., MARCH 29th, 1929, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	
2	RUSS	WILLIAM		11 YRS	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		20 YRS	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	
4	MC PHAIL	DOUGALD		8	3RD OFF	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	168	
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO OPR	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	
7	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	
8	GRAHAM	MURDOCK		5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	
9	BARBER	ROBERT		11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	
10	MC MICKEN	THOMAS		7	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	
11	OWEN	WILLIAM		8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	
12	MC MEEGAN	JAMES		3	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	
13	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	A B	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		20	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		15	3RD	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	40	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/7	154	
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	4TH ENG.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	
18	DAVIS	JOHN		12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	
19	JONES	JOHN		16	OILER	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	158	
20	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS		10	FIREMAN	DO	27/1/28	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	
21	COUTTS	GEORGE		30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	
22	ATKINSON	JOE		23	DO	LADYSMITH	30/1/29	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	138	
23	IIDA	GANZO		20	1ST COOK	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA		2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	
25	DESHIMA	JOHN		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Tacoma Wash 3/20/29
crew list brought to office
J. M. Yamane
Imm Insp*

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD
Owner DO
Local Agents STEEB & CO TACOMA BLDG TACOMA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10673

10673 En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Wm. Canterbruy
 Arrived Mar 30, 1929
 From Seattle
 To San Francisco

I, WM. CANTERBRUY, of the S.S. MUGIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MARCH, 19 29

Wm. Canterbruy
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

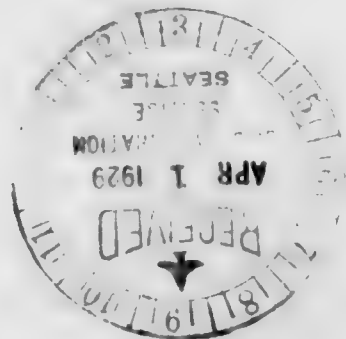
Destination

Medical Certificate

Port Seattle
 Date Mar 30, 1929
 Medically examined and passed
 except none Disease.

Wm. M. Naman
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt
 given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seattle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ^{Motor} *British Yacht "Morsal"* arriving at *Seattle-Wash.* *March 30*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C. Canada* *Mar 29/1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Roderick MacKenzie</i>	<i>Roderick MacKenzie</i>		<i>34 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Oct-1920</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>G. Wright</i>	<i>Charles Wright</i>		<i>20 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	
3	<i>George Porter</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>12 years</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>deck-hand</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>David</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Brincomb</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>1 year</i>	<i>asst v</i>	<i>1928</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7																
8																
9	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Annabel</i>		<i>Infant 4.</i>												
10	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Bilbi</i>		<i>children</i>												
11	<i>Whiteall</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>"</i>												
12	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>		<i>"</i>												
13	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Jean</i>		<i>"</i>												
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Rawell River Co Ltd.*Owners *"*Local Agents *1033 Henry Bldg. Seattle-Wash.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10624

10674 ER
BV
yacht Norsal
Mar 30/1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick Mackenzie, of the British Motor Yacht "Norsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

see
inside

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1929

Roderick Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

619 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Victoria*, arriving at *Victoria B.C.*, December 24th, 1928, from the port of *Seattle Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>William E.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>12/12/28</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hale</i>	<i>Philip A.</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>24/1/29</i>	<i>Partner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Dunlop</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>		<i>Asst. Purser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Morrow</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Thos</i>			<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>185</i>	
6	<i>McLachlan</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>24/1/29</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>195</i>	
7	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>24/1/29</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Allen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>Qtrmaster</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>138</i>	
10	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>Nt. Watchman</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Glen</i>			<i>Lookoutman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>165</i>	
12	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Arthur S.</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Qtrmaster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>MacGillivray</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Hislehurst</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>142</i>	
16	<i>Cleaver</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>Barber</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>		<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>168</i>	
18	<i>Lindley</i>	<i>Roy</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
19	<i>Gault</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>	
20	<i>Morris</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Maymuth</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>167</i>	
22	<i>Barber</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>148</i>	
23	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Wireless Op.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
24	<i>Examined Passed Dentist Oliver H.P. 11/1/29 26/1/29 27 25/1/29 11/3/29 5/1/29 Victoria No Yes 50 M English Canadian 5.9 200</i>															
25	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Oliver H.P.</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/3/29</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>200</i>	
26	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>	<i>26/1/29</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/1/29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>	
27	<i>English</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11/1/29</i>		<i>Asst. Purser</i>	<i>10/1/29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
28	<i>Examined Passed Dentist Oliver H.P. 11/1/29 26/1/29 27 25/1/29 11/3/29 5/1/29 Victoria No Yes 50 M English Canadian 5.9 200</i>															
29	<i>Examined Passed Dentist Oliver H.P. 11/1/29 26/1/29 27 25/1/29 11/3/29 5/1/29 Victoria No Yes 50 M English Canadian 5.9 200</i>															
30	<i>Examined Passed Dentist Oliver H.P. 11/1/29 26/1/29 27 25/1/29 11/3/29 5/1/29 Victoria No Yes 50 M English Canadian 5.9 200</i>															

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

FEB 22 1929

MAR 12 1929

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Victoria*, arriving at *Victoria B.C.*, January 11th, 1929, from the port of *Seattle Wn.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.		Years		When	Where									
1	Kelly	Joseph	11/1/29	26/1/29	18	Lookoutman	25/12/28 Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'7	138	None
2	Shaw	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	22/1/29	Qtrdeckman	1/1/29 do	"	"	29	M	English	do	5'8	162	
3	Valleley	John	11/1/29	26/1/29	22/1/29	Seaman	11/3/29 do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'8	140	
4	Kirby	George	11/1/29	26/1/29	15/1/29	do	11/3/29 do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5'3	150	
5	Ferde	Wilfred	11/1/29	26/1/29	13/1/29	do	11/3/29 do	"	"	22	M	Irish	do	6'0	165	
6	Cann	Shirley	11/1/29	26/1/29	13/1/29	do	11/3/29 do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5'10	155	
7	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
8	Cedson	Walter E.H.	26/1/29	26/1/29	11 yrs	Asst Purser	25/1/29 Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	6'2	180	
9	Ellis	Leslie	26/1/29	26/1/29	11 yrs	do	15/1/29 do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5'9	195	
10	Brake	George	26/1/29	26/1/29	6 yrs	Seaman	13/1/29 do	"	"	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7	140	
11	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
12	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
13	MaeLaughlin	Thomas	26/1/29	26/1/29	35 Yrs	Purser	11/3/29 Victoria	No.	Yes	62	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	190	
14	Ball	Thomas	26/1/29	26/1/29	22 Yrs	2nd Officer	1/2/29 do	"	"	49	M	English	do	5'7"	170	
15	Butler	Sy William	26/1/29	26/1/29	14 Yrs	Lookoutman	26/1/29 do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	179	
16	Hesbitt	Jack.	26/1/29	26/1/29	55	Seaman	2/2/29 do	"	"	35	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	
17	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
18	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
19	Rippon	Albert H.	26/1/29	26/1/29	20 Yrs.	1st Officer	20/2/29 Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5'6"	175	
20	Hughes	William	26/1/29	26/1/29	33 "	2nd do	14/2/29 do	"	"	46	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	178	
21	Merrix	James	26/1/29	26/1/29	4 "	Asst. Purser	19/2/29 do	"	"	33	M	English	do	5'10"	140	
22	Simpson	Albert V.	26/1/29	26/1/29	11 "	Wireman Op.	10/2/29 do	"	"	31	M	do	do	6'1"	165	
23	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
24	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
25	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
26	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
27	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
28	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
29	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															
30	<i>Examined & Passed Captain [Signature]</i>															

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
M-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10670
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B.C., December 24th, 1928, from the port of Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Greenshields	John	23/1/28	8 1/2	Chief Engineer	19/12/28	Victoria	No	Yes	64	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Whitworth	John P.	23/1/28	8 1/2	2nd do	23/1/28	do	"	"	48	M	English	do	5.8	160	
3	Cameron	George P.	23/1/28	10	3rd do	do	do	"	"	33	M	Scotch	do	5.0	175	
4	Ross	David B.	23/1/28	10	4th do	11/3/29	do	"	"	31	M	English	do	5.8	136	
5	Nicol	Murdoch	23/1/28	8 1/2	5th do	11/3/29	do	"	"	42	M	Scotch	do	5.6	175	
6	Burns	Thomas	23/1/28	8 1/2	6th do	23/1/29	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.11	165	
7	McHugh	William	23/1/28	8 1/2	7th do	do	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.6	145	
8	Leckie	Ernest	23/1/28	8 1/2	Steward	11/3/29	do	"	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
9	Sproat	Henry	23/1/28	8 1/2	Oilier	11/3/29	do	"	"	23	M	English	do	5.8	145	
10	Readle	James	23/1/28	8 1/2	1st do	11/3/29	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	6.0	150	
11	Halliday	James	23/1/28	8 1/2	Fireman	11/3/29	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Wilson	Frank L.	23/1/28	8 1/2	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	33	M	Scotch	do	5.4	128	
13	Pelling	Reginald	23/1/28	8 1/2	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.8	144	
14	Pollock	Robert	23/1/28	8 1/2	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	21	M	English	do	5.11	158	
15	Baker	Robert	23/1/28	18	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	49	M	Scotch	do	5.10	148	
16	Walker	John	23/1/28	8 1/2	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	31	M	English	do	5.9	145	
17	Aspinall	Ernest	23/1/28	8 1/2	Wiper	11/3/29	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.0	170	
18	Streeton	Frederick	23/1/28	1	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5.7	127	
19	Streeton	Frederick	23/1/28	1	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.4	130	
20	Streeton	Frederick	23/1/28	1	do	11/3/29	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	
21	Examined & passed Charles Denton - Master SS Princess Victoria, December 24th 1928.															
22	Mannigan	Michael	23/1/28	8 1/2	Oilier	11/3/29	do	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	Canadian	5.7	155	
23	McElhinney	Clarence	23/1/28	8 1/2	Fireman	11/3/29	do	"	"	53	M	do	do	5.4	135	
24	Examined & passed Charles Denton - Master SS Princess Victoria, January 11th 1929.															
25	Streeton	Alax	23/1/28	8 1/2	Wiper	11/3/29	do	No.	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5.8	156	
26	Pollock	Robert	23/1/28	2	Relief Fireman	11/3/29	do	"	"	21	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	
27	Examined & passed Charles Denton - Master SS Princess Victoria, January 25th, 1929.															
28	Reid	James	23/1/28	18 yrs	3rd Engineer	1/3/29	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	192	
29	Stuart	James	23/1/28	6 Mos	Wiper	11/3/29	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
30	Stewart	Bryce	23/1/28	6 Mos	7th Engineer	9/2/29	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	150	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
2-120

Immigrant Inspector.

Master SS Princess Victoria Feb 22nd-29

Master SS Princess Victoria Feb 22nd-29

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14625

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B.C., December 24th, 1928, from the port of Seattle Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	English	Thomas		16	Chief Steward	10/12/28	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5.8	165	
2	Steward	Arthur		14	Steward	do	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5.8	165	
3	Malcolm	Mary	11/1/29	26/1/29	Stewardess	11/1/29	do	"	"	55	F	Scotch	do	5.4	160	
4	Newcombe	Wilfred	11/1/29	26/1/29	Waiter	11/1/29	do	"	"	28	M	English	do	5.9	145	
5	Sparks	Nathaniel	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	56	M	Scotch	do	5.6	195	
6	Curno	George	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	27	M	English	do	5.6	137	
7	Hutchins	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	39	M	English	do	5.8	160	
8	Craigdale	Robert	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
9	Martin	Alex	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5.4	134	
10	Miller	Hugh	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
11	Bath	George	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	41	M	English	do	5.10	150	
12	Ohren	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.11	145	
13	Davidson	Harold	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	6.1	165	
14	Charlton	Edward	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	35	M	do	do	5.11	135	
15	Rance	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5.8	145	
16	Hudson	George	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.8	140	
17	Cliff	Herbert	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.10	165	
18	Mearns	Harry	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	47	M	Scotch	do	5.6	130	
19	Anderson	Thomas	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	150	
20	McPherson	Frank	11/1/29	26/1/29	Porter	11/1/29	do	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	
21	Wells	George	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5.10	130	
22	Morton	Ernest	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	18	M	Scotch	do	6.3	165	
23	Semple	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	18	M	Irish	do	6.0	160	
24	McPherson	Andrew	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	18	M	Scotch	do	5.7	130	
25	Noel	Andrew	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	17	M	English	do	5.6	125	
26	Malden	Davies	11/1/29	26/1/29	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.6	125	
27	Beech	William	11/1/29	26/1/29	Barber	11/1/29	do	"	"	54	M	do	do	5.8	160	
28	Hannett	Thomas	11/1/29	26/1/29	Baggage	11/1/29	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.9	150	

Printed in England

Tide

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

Master, SS Princess Victoria, December 24th 1928.

JAN 25 1929

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, Princess Victoria, FEB 22 1929

10675

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Victoria*, arriving at *Victoria B.C.*, January 11th, 1929, from the port of *Seattle Wn.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sharpe	Leonard	11/1/29	26/1/29	Chief Steward	11/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	180	
2	Rold	James	11/1/29	26/1/29	2nd Steward	11/1/29	do	"	"	41	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	180	
3	Reynolds	Albert	11/1/29	26/1/29	Porter	11/1/29	do	"	"	40	M	English	do	5'11"	145	
4																
5	Harmon	Richard	1/1/29	26/1/29	Waiter	11/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	170	
6																
7																
8	Jewkes	Frederic.	8/1/29	23/1/29	News Agent	6/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	5'8"	170	
9	Jordan	William	8/1/29	23/1/29	Waiter	11/1/29	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	155	
10																
11																
12	Davies	Thomas	15 Yrs	23/1/29	2nd Steward	22/2/29	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	English	Canadian	5'5"	145	
13	Wallace	Robert	10 "	23/1/29	Waiter	19/2/29	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'2"	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10625
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria

, arriving at Victoria B.C.

December 24th, 1928, from the port of Seattle "n

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lum Ning	(Lum Sar Ning)	11/1/29	8 1/2	Chief Cook	11/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 1/2"	135	Scar above R. ear
2	Wong Ping		11/1/29	8 1/2	2nd Cook	11/1/29	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5'5"	140	Small mole L. cheekbone
3	Chan Mang Yee		11/1/29	13	3rd Cook	11/1/29	do	"	"	39	M	do	do	5'6 1/2"	140	Mole l. side chin
4	Lum Too	(Lum Sha Too)	11/1/29	8 1/2	Baker	11/1/29	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5'5 1/2"	185	Scar in corner R. eyebrow
5	Lim Way	(Lim Wai)	11/1/29	15	Pantryman	11/1/29	do	"	"	47	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Large mole L. cheek
6	Lee Yee	(Lee Ann See)	11/1/29	8 1/2	Mess Cook	11/1/29	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'4"	190	Small mole in R. ear
7	Lim Yun Dun		11/1/29	8 1/2	Mess Boy	11/1/29	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Pitted face
8	Lee King	(Lee Wing Sing)	11/1/29	8 1/2	do	11/1/29	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5'1 1/2"	120	Pits back of head
9	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
10	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
11	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
12	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
13	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
14	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
15	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
16	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
17	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
18	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
19	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
20	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
21	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
22	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
23	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
24	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
25	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
26	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
27	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
28	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
29	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															
30	Examined and Passed by U.S. Immigration Officer															

H. J. Palmer
Master SS Princess Victoria, December 24th 1928.

Officer Rogers

Officer Rogers

Officer Rogers
Master, Princess Victoria, FEB 2 1929

Officer Rogers

Officer Rogers
Master, Princess Victoria, MAR 1 1929

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10695

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Princess Adelaide"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **25th November**, 19**20**, from the port of **Victoria, B.C. Canada**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert		45 Yrs.	Master	June 12/20	Victoria	No	Yes	61	M.	Scotch.	Canadian	5-11	190	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas		32 "	Purser	"	"	No	"	61	M.	English	"	5-9	190	
3	Cooper	Ashley		30 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Morrow	John L.		38 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5-8	184	
5	Hinder	Joseph		2 "	Wireless Epr.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-9	155	
6	Lawrence	James		30 "	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	M.	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
7	Habenet	William		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Belgian	"	5-6	140	
8	Field	Herbert		15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	"	5-6	138	
9	McQuirk	Patrick		27 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Irish	"	5-8	195	
10	Halliday	Thomas		24 "	do	"	"	"	"	40	M.	English	"	5-4	144	
11	Fin	Thomas		30 "	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	35	M.	English	"	5-10	144	
12	Baxter	Joseph		22 "	Qtrdeckman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	"	5-10	145	
13	Burner	Robert		19 "	do	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Cope	Douglas		8 "	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	5-1	175	
15	Kelly	Joseph		14 "	do	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	"	5-7	130	
16	Scutella	Chas.		15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	"	5-11	155	
17	Boulton	Walter		12 "	do	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-6	142	
18	Ford	Wilfred		6 Months	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-	145	
19	Ralph	David		7 do	do	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-6	150	
20	McIlina	Timothy		2 Yrs	do	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	6-5	185	
21	Booth	William		11 "	do	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-9	165	
22	Kirby	Cyril		14 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Willier	Clifford		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-10	130	
24	<i>Examined and found correct</i>															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.A. Hunter
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
NOV 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

MASTER

of the S.S. " PRINCESS ADELAIDE "

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

about 10 which appear below.

October 5, 1983

1991

of Immigration.

R. A. Hunter

Master. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

25' x 4.

day of **November**

10 20

Immigrant Inspector

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	DATE OF BURIAL	PLACE OF BURIAL
Robert	40	M	1870	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
Thomas	35	M	1875	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
John	30	M	1880	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
William	25	M	1885	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
James	20	M	1890	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
Robert	15	M	1895	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
Thomas	10	M	1900	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
John	5	M	1905	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's
William	0	M	1910	1910	England	England	Heart Disease	1910	St. Mary's

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "werkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Princess Adelaide", arriving at* *Seattle, Washington.* *Nov. 23/28*, 19*28*, from the port of *Victoria, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kerner	William		24 Yrs.	Chief Steward	Oct. 15/28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canadian	5.8	190	
2	Bold	James		9 "	End. do	Nov. 2/28	"			42	M	Scottish	"	5.9	180	
3	Malcolm	Mrs. Mary		4 "	Stewardess	June 15/28				49	F.	English	"	5.7	145	
4	Plater	William		3 "	Waiter	Oct. 15/28				21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Hudson	George		12 "	"	Nov. 8/28				32	M	"	"	5.7	185	
6	Hardy	Arthur		23 "	"	"				44	M	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Adams	Edmund		1 "	"	"				38	M	"	"	5.7	195	
8	Holligan	Dominic		19 "	"	June 15/28				30	M	"	"	5.7	195	
9	Felce	John		4 "	"	June 15/28				31	M	"	"	5.9	180	
10	Banister	Ray		1 "	"	Sept. 20/28				34	M	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Hearn	Henry		30 "	"	Sept. 25/28				45	M	"	"	5.4	185	
12	Cooke	George		6 "	"	Sept. 25/28				28	M	"	"	5.4	155	
13	Munger	Philip		4 "	"	"				25	M	"	"	5.7	190	
14	Hewson	Wilfred		4 "	"	"				23	M	"	"	5.3	145	
15	Spark	Nathaniel		23 "	"	Oct. 25/28				39	M	Scottish	"	5.6	195	
16	Spier	John		4 "	"	Nov. 20/28				30	M	"	"	5.9	180	
17	Towers	William		6 "	"	"				26	M	English	"	5.7	155	
18	Mungles	William		3 "	Porter	June 15/28				19	M	"	"	5.7	120	
19	Jury	Reginald		2 "	"	"				18	M	"	"	5.4	155	
20	Harris	Frederick		3 "	"	"				17	M	"	"	5.9	155	
21	Watson	Robert		4 "	"	"				28	M	"	"	5.5	165	
22	Andrew	Neal		1 "	"	Nov. 10/28				24	M	"	"	5.4	150	
23	Davis	Malcolm		1 "	"	"				15	M	"	"	5.4	120	
24	Bugle	John		3 Mo.	"	Nov. 2/28				19	M	French	"	5.3	145	
25	Thomson	John		2 Yrs	"	Nov. 15/28				21	M	Scottish	"	5.9	145	
26	Hammett	Thomas	Passage Man	1 "	"	"				24	M	English	"	5.7	180	
27	Bell	Henry	Master	3 "	"	Nov. 21/28				37	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
28	John	Frederick	House Agent	15 "	"	Nov. 15/28				40	M	"	Canadian	5.7	140	
29		Fitch														
30	Examined & Signed <i>Robert Hunter</i> MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE															

NOV 23 1928

Printed in England.

Line S.C. Coast Steamship Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Local Agents S.C. Coast Steamship Service

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10676
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. HUNTER MASTER, of the S.S. "PRINCESS ADLAIDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

83\B3.702 .00921/106, 017/50

R. A. Hunter

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**20**

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation
101	20	M	W	5' 8"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
102	22	M	W	5' 10"	160	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
103	24	M	W	5' 11"	170	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
104	26	M	W	6' 0"	180	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
105	28	M	W	6' 1"	190	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
106	30	M	W	6' 2"	200	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
107	32	M	W	6' 3"	210	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
108	34	M	W	6' 4"	220	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
109	36	M	W	6' 5"	230	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
110	38	M	W	6' 6"	240	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
111	40	M	W	6' 7"	250	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
112	42	M	W	6' 8"	260	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
113	44	M	W	6' 9"	270	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
114	46	M	W	6' 10"	280	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
115	48	M	W	6' 11"	290	Slender	Fair	High School	Student
116	50	M	W	7' 0"	300	Slender	Fair	High School	Student

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such cases arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

02/01.000	African (black).	Korean.
02/02.000	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
"	Bohemian.	Magyar.
"	Bosnian.	Mexican.
02/01.000	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
"	Chinese.	Moravian.
"	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
"	Cuban.	Polish.
"	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
02/01.000	Dutch.	Roumanian.
"	East Indian.	Russian.
"	English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
02/01.000	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
02/01.000	Flemish.	Scotch.
"	French.	Servian.
"	German.	Slovak.
02/01.000	Greek.	Slovenian.
"	Hebrew.	Spanish.
02/01.000	Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
"	Irish.	Syrian.
"	Italian (north).	Turkish.
"	Italian (south).	Welsh.
"	Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Adelaide*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, Nov. 23rd., 1928, from the port of *Victoria B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Harris	Walter		27 Yrs.	Chf. Eng'r	June 15th.	Victoria	No.	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5.6.	160	
2	Flewes	Robert		10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	175	
3	Adam	Fred.		12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.10	170	
4	Donald	John		33 "	4th. "	Oct. 23rd.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	165	
5	O'Toole	Nicholas		32 "	Oiler	June 15th.	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.8.	180	
6	Mendham	William		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	185	
7	Stringer	William		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.	5.10	182	
8	Fifield	Thos.		11 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5.8	152	
9	Western	Sidney		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
10	Attwood	George		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
11	Sullivan	Arthur		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.8.	170	
12	Gerrard	Edward		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.6.	142	
13	Reid	James		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	150	
14	<i>James W. Reid</i>															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James W. Reid
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 23 1928

10626
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. A. HUNTER** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Hunter

Master, **PRINCESS ADELAIDE**

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **28**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

collected glimmered round .0.5

.00-225 0710-07 0000-0

collected glimmered round .0.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Princess Adelaide"**, arriving at **Seattle, Washington**, **Nov. 23/28**, 19, from the port of **Victoria, B.C. Canada**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lee Jan	(Lee Ying Fook)		25 yrs.	Chf. Cook	Victoria	June, 18	No	Yes	55	M	Chinese	Chinese	5. 4	165	Fitted Pajama
2	Choy Gao			16 "	Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	51	M	"	"	5. 8	151	Mole R. Ear
3	Cham Chun			8 "	2nd. do	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5. 4	130	Scar L. Temple
4	Lee Yip Keng			5 "	SEA. do	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5. 4	140	Scar R. Fore head
5	Chin Woon	(Chin Woon)		18 "	Schoor	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5. 8	140	Scar R. Cheek.
6	Jay Yee	(Jay Sha Yue)		18 "	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5. 4	155	Scar L. Small Finger
7	Seto Cha			4 "	Mass Boy	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5. 8	145	Mole R. Cheek.
8	Lee Koo See			10 "	do	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5. 6	145	Scar L. Neck.
9	Lun Bong			15 "	do	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6	135	Pit back of Neck
10	Examined and signed <i>Charles H. Helms</i> MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 23 1928															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B₁
Princess Adelaide
C

I, R.A. Hanson Master, of the S.S. "Princess Adelaide", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RA Hunter

Master, _____

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

8000-1000

100

1904

1000

1986



0-20-10

1990

211 Book

1542 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1970-1971

1990

SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Sound, arriving at Anacosta, March 2, 1929, from the port of Cherbourg B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thurston	Ray		25 yrs	Master	7/7/29	Ana		Yes	39	Male	Scottish	American	5'7"	153	
2	Ginnett	Charles		10 "	Mate	3/24/29	"		"	27	"	French	"	5'8"	165	
3	Burton	Pete		10 "	Chief E.	3/24/29	"		"	25	"	Scottish	"	5'11"	180	
4	Babarwich	Ernest		16 "	Sic. E.	3/17/29	"		"	33	"	Austrian	"	5'11"	200	
5	Toland	Charles		15 "	Steward	3/5/28	"		"	41	"	Dutch	"	5'11 1/2"	191	
6	Stankis	Henry		6 "	Sailor	3/20/29	"		"	31	"	Indian	"	5'4"	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacosta Wash
March 31 1929
Child + passed as USC
Only one trip to DC this month
C7 Stent
US 28

Line Alkyon Boat Touring Co.
Owner Alkyon Bros.
Local Agents Alkyon Bros.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10601

16677

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SA Sound
Aug 2, 1929
Massachusetts

I, _____, of the *M.S. Sound*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

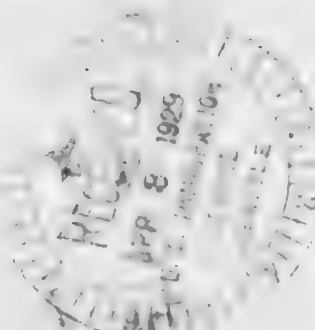
not filed

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 19*29*

Master, First or Second Officer.

E. J. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause such hardship to such seaman as they caused him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes Wash., March 1, 1929, from the port of Honolulu B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thurston	Jay	None		Capt.	7/28/28	Anacortes	No	Yes	45	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-10	180	None
2	Singer	William	"		Stew.	8/12/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	183	"
3	Hadden	Jess.	"		Seaman	1/19/29	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-10 1/2	160	"
4	Hadden	John	"		"	8/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	180	"
5	Sale	William	"		Crew	8/27/27	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7	220	"
6	Felipovich	Arthur	"		Stew.	7/15/28	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-6	130	"
7	Sale	Morris	"		Seaman	6/15/28	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	116	"
8	Stevenson	Harold	"		"	1/20/29	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	210	"
9	Virginia	George	"		Cook	11/1/28	"	"	"	100	"	Irish	"	5-9	200	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash.
March 31 1929
New list filed March 1st - This vessel made 3 additional trips to B.C. ports returning March 1 1929
March 9 "
March 17 "
March 25 "
last trip in this month. ^{affidavit covering} crew checked in U.S.C.
479
US 23

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10628
2892

10678

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sea King
May 1, 1929
Panama

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the U.S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1929

E. J. Sliter

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Eng.

Vessel *Homa*, arriving at *Anacortes*, *March 19*, 19*21*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bickson</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 10</i>	<i>Anacortes</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>196</i>	
2	<i>Sassoon</i>	<i>Nels</i>			<i>engineer</i>	<i>Jan 10</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Hamer</i>	<i>Wallace</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Sheahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>seaman</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Anacortes Wash
March 31 1929
Club + passed as USC
by Station
Only one trip to BC this month
Sta*

Line *10679*
Owner *Butterfly Bros. Imm Co*
Local Agents *Anacortes*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10679

10679 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 SS: *Hisma*

Arrived *Mar 19, 1929*

Port *Anasortes*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents of _____

Passenger _____

Crews _____

Destination _____

Medical _____

Port _____

Medically examined and passed

except: _____

Medical _____

I, *Har Erickson*, of the *Hisma*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *Uleh 19* day of *April*, 19*29*

Har Erickson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Steamship~~ *Dr*
Vessel *SS Daring*, arriving at *Anacortes Wash*, *March 25, 1929*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>MacFarlane</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>15 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 20th 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150 lb.</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hodding</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>10 years</i>	<i>Engineer I</i>	<i>March 23rd 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>20 years</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>March 23rd 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Bunbury</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>20 years</i>	<i>Engineer II</i>	<i>March 23rd 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Hefty</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>15 years</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>March 23rd 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Mah</i>	<i>Boo</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 years</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>March 23rd 1929</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Oriental</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Anacortes Wash
March 25 1929
Can be checked + all paid to ship
C. J. Stinson
U.S.S.*

Line
Owners *MacFarlane Trading Co*
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10680

10680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By George MacFarlane
 Arrived Mar 25, 1929
 Port Amsterdam

I, George MacFarlane, of the SS Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

March

George MacFarlane
 Master, First or Second Officer.

1929

Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the fine specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10681/1 List of Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During month of March, ending 31st, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last foreign port of embarkation	Deserted from		Final destination (If bonded for permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				SS.	Date	File number
1		Thornton	William	25	M		Master			Canada	English	Sydney	Heina	Mar 4, 1929	10560/1/28
2		Lindberg	Karl	21	M		Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Victoria	Chr. Knudsen	" 8 "	10565/1/23
3		Dahring	Wilhelm	20	M		Master			Germany	German	La Paz	Jakob Maersk	" 12 "	10533/1/10
4		Houghton	Albert	24	M		Seaman			British	English	Vancouver	Trewellard	Mar 10, 1929	10576/1/18
5		Johansen	Rolf	22	M		"			Norway	Scand	"	Eosca	Mar 19, 1929	10625/3/7
6		Eidschang	Ivar	24	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7		St. Kaay	Gerrit	25	M		Steward			Holland	Dutch	"	Sinteldyk	" 17 "	10534/3/10
8		Stanley	Chas. Henry	24	M		Seaman			British	English	Vancouver	Ramon de Larrinaga	Mar 9, 1929	10574/1/15
9		Blair	Joseph	22	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	" 19 / 13
10		Kumura	Teruichi	27	M		Waiter			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Arizona Maru	Mar 27, 1929	10623/9/27
11		Hauge	P.	25	M		"			Norway	Scand	"	Sagdehoe	Mar 9, 1929	10657/3/9
12		Sundberg	Gus	25	M		"			Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	" 19 / 11
13		Donohue	J.	27	M		"			British	Irish	"	"	"	" 19 / 11
14		Chow Shew Pan		42	M		Seaman			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Stanley Dollar	Mar 29, 1929	10643/1/14
15		Li Ah Gai		23	M		Seaman			"	"	"	"	"	" 19 / 12
16		Pinemann	Henry	25	M		A.B.			Germany	German	Vancouver	Olympia	Mar 25, 1929	10656/1/11
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Deserted in San Francisco	Belloli	Georgio	23	M		Apprentice			Italy	Italian	Vancouver, B.C.	Rialto	Mar 20, 1929	10527/2/5
30	Deserted in San Francisco	Espedal	Gustav Magnus	23	M		Seaman			Norway	Scand	Vancouver, B.C.	Hesperos	Mar 9, 1929	10489/2/3
31	Deserted in San Francisco	Roylance	Savil	22	M		Seaman			British	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Cape Ortel	Mar 8, 1929	10488/1/30

Indexed
7/2/29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SACRAT that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 19 22
at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

10683

APR 1922

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

Replied by

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10683-1

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I.

15th

March

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Via Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																
1																
2	24461	COTY	Ferdy Arthur Frederick	33	M	S. Official Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	3	Madras, India	Feb/28/29 04	India Madras.
3	14448	Washburn	Oscar Saltonstall	42	M	S Engineer Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wiesbeck	4	Penang, F.M.S.	Mar/6/29	Siam Bannasan
4	24436	Fleming	Andrew	51	M	M. Salesman Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Newtyle	165	Calcutta, India	Jan/12/29	India Calcutta
5	24437	Fleming	Elizabeth	50	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	165	Calcutta, India	Jan/12/29	India Calcutta
6	24438		John George	45	M	M Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Burntisland	26485	London, England	Nov/23/28	England London
7	DID NOT APPEAR		Dudley Leonard	29	M	M Secretary Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bury	886	Hongkong	Feb/25/29	Hongkong Victoria
8	DID NOT APPEAR		Violet Louise	25	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Button	237	Hongkong	Feb/15/29	Hongkong Victoria
9	24450	Low	Thomas	31	M	S Clerk Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Durdee	503	Hongkong	Mar/15/29	Hongkong Victoria
10	DID NOT APPEAR		Edwin Lionel	44	M	M Bachelor Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	542	Hongkong	Mar/1/29	Hongkong Victoria
11	DID NOT APPEAR		Gertrude Agnes	46	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	England	London	533	Hongkong	Mar/1/29	Hongkong Victoria
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																
13	30688	Beith	Donald	50	M	M Merchant Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	36	Manchester, Eng.	Dec/14/28 04	England Manchester
14	30687	Beith	Donald Malcolm	19	M	S Secretary Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Disley	39	Manchester, Eng.	Dec/14/28 04	England Manchester
15	DID NOT APPEAR		Nellie Jane	26	F	S Secretary Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	2022	Shanghai	Mar/20/29	China Shanghai
16	30667		John Henry	47	M	S Thos. for Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	1575	Shanghai	Mar/5/29 04	China Shanghai
17	30686	Hoggs	George	47	M	M Banker Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	500	Hongkong	Feb/12/29 02	China Shanghai
18	30684	Jennings	George	50	M	S Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Zealand	English	England	Weston	2078	Shanghai	Mar/21/28	New Zealand
19	30681	Lott	Harry Chickhal	45	M	S Merchant Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ashen Essex	2062	Shanghai	Mar/21/29 04	England
20	30683	Leveau	Clement Pierre	33	M	S on Business Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	2100	Shanghai	Mar/22/29 02	China Shanghai
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																
22	DID NOT APPEAR		Victor	40	M	M Secretary Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Vilno	39	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/26/29	Russia Vladivostok
23	Gov Off	AVENOL	Joseph	48	M	S. Nations Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Helie	310	Paris, France	Dec/7/28 01	Switzerland Geneva
24	497919	Bernard	Jean Nicolas	48	M	S Official Yes	English	Yes	Luxembury	French	Luxembury	Luxembury	242	Yokohama	Mar/25/29 03	China Peiping
25	EMP. OF GOV. OFF.	DONNEE	Henri	40	M	S Secretary Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Chateaufort	311	Paris, France	Dec/7/28	Switzerland Geneva
26	DID NOT APPEAR		Aravie Kumar	30	M	M Merchant Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	888	Calcutta	Feb/12/29 02	India Calcutta
27	DID NOT APPEAR		Sudhinara Mah	30	M	M Merchant Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	224	Tokohama	Mar/27/29	India Calcutta
28	EMP. OF GOV. OFF.	Manly	Henriette	32	F	S Secretary Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	312	Paris, France	Dec/7/28 01	Switzerland Geneva
29	28676	Mc	Bernard Leslie	28	M	M Engineer Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	776	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/22/29 03	Japan Tokyo
30	28677	Harriet	Harriet Eugina	24	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	775	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/22/29 03	Japan Tokyo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by
Frank P. HAZELTON
IRA L. HAZELTON

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., April, 6th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Master of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Houston, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

683-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Manila P.I.

15th, March, 1929

19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. CONTD.																													
2	UN-16	Metcalf	Pauline Elizabeth	1		F. S.	Child	No	No	No	England	English		Japan	Tokyo	775	Tokyo	3-2)	Mar/22/29	Japan	Tokyo								
3	30674	Rosier	Henri	39		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	French	as	France	French		France	Paris	1558.	Shanghai	3-3)	Mar/4/29	France	Paris								
4	30675	Rosier	Simone Albertine	37		F. M.	Wife.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French		France	Paris	1559.	Shanghai	3-3)	Mar/4/29	France	Paris								
5	DID NOT APPEAR	Mr.	Rabindra Nath	67		M. M.	Philosopher		Indian	Yes	India	E. Indian		India	Calcutta	247	Yokohama	3-3)	Mar/28/29	India	Santiniketan								

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailay, Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 19 29
at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10683-2

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 15th. March, 19 29

R BUSINESS
 oan Mar, 19/29 Japan
 Inspected by
 Frank E. Blainard
 L. HARELTON
 IRA

Total passengers . . .	60,789
U. S. citizens . . .	50,000
Aliens . . .	10,789

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, April 6th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 2. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States 3. Length of stay other than stated in 2. (If in the United States) 4. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States 5. Date of arrival at last port of call (for entry and removal of alien) (If not accompanied by alien?) 6. Whether a polygamist 7. Whether an anarchist 8. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (This question is to be filled out in full text of this question.) 9. Whether coming by means of an offer of employment, or contract, or agreement, or understanding, or arrangement, or promise, or inducement, or bribe, or other means, to enter in the United States 10. Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Employer Furukawa Elect. Co. Marunouchi Tokyo.	97846 Japan.	ENTERED AT <u>Bay View Point N.Y.</u> VIA <u>East Ry.</u> ON <u>April 6, 1929</u> 188 <u>5 ft 11 in</u> 125 <u>165 lbs</u>				Mitsukoshi Co. Ltd. 120 Broadway, New York City.	EX - UNDETERMINED Yes 6 Mths. No No No No No No No No												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred K. H. H.
Purser

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R.N.R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria B.C.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One <sup>(State whether Surgeon, "Physician," or "Licensed by
certain Council," or the like may be)</sup> years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683-4

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

15th.

March

1928

Inspected by
Frank L. Bernard
IRA L. HAZELTON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANCOUVER, B. C., April 6th., 1930

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by others, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, body, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				8	9		10	11	12	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother, Mrs. E. T. Snuggs	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	Yes	Brother, R. E. Snuggs College Station, Texas, U.S.	EX. 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
2	Fort Bayard, Kwong Chow	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	Yes	Friend, E. Greer 2024, 26, S. Wabash Ave. Chicago	EX. 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Windsor	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	Employer, A. B. Casacumulator	EX. 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	St. Cruse Dohn Cur	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	Employer, A. B. Casacumulator	EX. 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil
5	Firm, Messrs. Stromwall	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	Father, E. W. Roe	EX. 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	17, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd. Shanghai	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	Father-in-law, E. W. Roe	EX. 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
7	17, Yuenmingyuen Rd. Shanghai	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	Aunt, Mrs. M. Bubeszko	EX. 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	Friend, E. Hodgson, S'hai Land	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No	A. Flushing Heights, N.Y.	EX. 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
9	Investment Co. Shanghai	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
10	Friend, E. Hodgson, S'hai Land	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
11	Investment Co. Shanghai	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. J. Bubeszko	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	52, Talin Rd., Tientsin, China	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
14	Life, Mrs. Mary Bessay	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
15	Wife, Mrs. A. Burygin	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
16	Vladivostok Mirosovskaya 12	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
17	Ako Corporation	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
18	Vladivostok, Russia	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
19	Wife, Mrs. K. Francovitch	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
20	Vladivostok, Pavshaya, 6.	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
21	Ako Corporation	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
22	Vladivostok, Russia	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
23	Wife, Mrs. Konovalov	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
24	Monkhinskaya St. Blagoveshchenok	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
25	Wife, Mrs. I. Kolesnikova	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
26	10, Lane Sts. Vladivostok	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
27	Wife, Mrs. N. Radegia	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
28	8, Matroshkay St. 6 Vladivostok	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
29	Ako Corporation	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
30	Vladivostok, Russia	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
31	Mother Mrs. A. Bagachev	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
32	18, Abrekulaya, Vladivostok	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
33	Ako Corporation	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
34	Vladivostok, Russia	Sweden	Stockholm	Foreign Mission Board	No											Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred E. Hulse
Passer.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R. M. R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 1929
at Victoria, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. Macree, M. D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Macree
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10688-5

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

March, 15th, 1929

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., March, 15th., 1929																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
2	28740	Chiba	Shiro	36	3	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	Re entry Permit. 438014	Washington, D.C.	Nov/5/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne	
3	28742	Chiba	Yone	45	4	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re entry Permit. 429955	Washington, D.C.	Oct/30/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne	
4	DID NOT APPEAR	Taniguchi	Kichiro	38	9	M.	S. Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	790	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/24/1928	Japan	Tokyo	
5	28739	Taniguchi	Takashi	45	6	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	Re entry Permit. 439499	Washington, D.C.	Nov/22/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne	
6	DID NOT APPEAR	Taniguchi	Kenshiro	35	6	M.	S. Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	791	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/24/1928	Japan	Tokyo	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

April, 6th. 1929

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Ally E. Kibbe
Purser.

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Medical Council of Canada
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 6th, 1929

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																		
		State	City or town			Yes	No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
2	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
3	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
4	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
5	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
6	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
7	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
8	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
9	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
10	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
11	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
12	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
13	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
14	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
15	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
16	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
17	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
18	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
19	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
20	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
21	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
22	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
23	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
24	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
25	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
26	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
27	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Yes	Firm	No	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.																				
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

[Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Moore, M. D., Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Empress of Asia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Moore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1929

at Victoria, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hall, Master, of the U. S. S. Express of Asia, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1929
at Victoria, B. C. Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

10683-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing from MANILA MARCH 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA APRIL 6th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA									
1	Buschmann	John William	61		M	M	Pierce Township Ohio Dec. 14/1887		Family; New Richmond O
2	Jefferson	Ernest Glenn	48		M	M	Kalamazoo Mich. Oct. 1/1886		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
3	Jefferson	Carolyn Crawford	89		F	M	Marion Ohio Apr. 8/1889		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
4	Jefferson	Josephine Ann	11		F	S	Philippines Manila July 2/1917		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
5	Pardee	John Harbert	62		M	M	Lysander U.S. Mar. 5/1867		Old Briarcliff Rd. Briarcliff Manor N.Y.
6	Pardee	Grace Perrine	62		F	M	Baldwinsville N.Y. July 7/1866		Old Briarcliff Rd. Briarcliff Manor N.Y.
7	Pond	Horace Bristol	46		M	M	Waltham Mass. July 21/1882		Pacific Commercial Co. 80 Wall St. New York
8	Pond	Etta Williams	46		F	M	Woburn Mass. Apr. 10/1888		Pacific Commercial Co. 80 Wall St. New York
9	Robinson	Lewis Boyd	87		M	M	Edinburg Va. June 20/1871		Sister; - Rosa M. Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
10	Robinson	Lolana Bautista	80		F	M	Philippines Manila Apr. 19/1898		Rosa M. Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
11	Robinson	Lewis Boyd Junior	5		M	S	Philippines Manila June 14/1924		Rosa M. Glenn Nanamo U.S.A.
12	Robinson	Beatrice Leane	0		F	S	Philippines Manila June 9/1980		Rosa M. Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
13	Robinson	Mildred Deluna	7		F	S	Philippines Manila Mar. 15/1922		Rosa M. Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
14	Young	Minerva Richards	66		F	M	Brigham City Utah Oct. 17/1862		181 B St. Salt Lake City Utah
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG									
✓ 16	Clark	Charles Lester	36		M	S	Santa Rosa Calif. May 2/1893		Box 201 Mayfield California
✓ 17	Neely	Elmer Stoffel	39		M	M	Economy Penn. Aug. 2/1889		148 So. Mission Rd. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 18	Neely	Lucy Mable	33		F	M	Ardmore Okla. Mar. 15/1896		149 So. Mission Rd. Los Angeles Cal.
19	Tracy	Fred Dillingham	40		M	M	Glenwood Minn. Apr. 30/1889		73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
20	Tracy	Ruth Carty	35		F	M	Harrington Maine June 16/1893		73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
21	Tracy	James Whitmore	5		M	S		(American by parentage)	73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
22	Tracy	Helen Josephine	3		F	S		(American by parentage)	73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
23	Williams	Diffany Bernard	35		M	M	Kansas City Mo. June 14/1894		Standard Oil Co. N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
24	Williams	Calie Pemberton	26		F	M		(American by marriage prior to Jul. 1922)	Standard Oil Co. N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
25	Williams	Sam Pemberton	6		M	S	Geodalia Mo. Oct. 22/1922		Standard Oil Co. N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
26	Williams	Thomas Wilson	3		M	S		(American by parentage)	Standard Oil Co. N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
✓ 28	Berger	Maurice Maximilian	64		M	M		(Naturalized Dec. 14/1915 Supreme Court. New York)	C/O Sorenson & Co. Inc. 64 Water St. New York
✓ 29	Harrison	James Pinckney	32		M	M	Dauville Va. Aug. 22/1896		407 North Allen Street Richmond Va. U.S.A.
✓ 30	Harrison	Nellie Meade	28		F	M	Richmond Va. June 15/1900		407 North Allen Street Richmond Va. U.S.A.

Inspected by
Frank E. Blain
+
IRA L. HAZELTON

- 6
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Sailing from MANILA MARCH 15th.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA APRIL 6th. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Continued)					
2	Merrill Kathleen Baker	33	F M		(Naturalized by marriage Oct. 23/1919)	F. J. Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass. U.S.A.
3	Merrill Phyllis Eleanor	7	F F		(American by parentage)	F. J. Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass. U.S.A.
4	Merrill Mary Elizabeth	5	F F		(American by parentage)	F. J. Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass. U.S.A.
5	Shengle Mabel	46	F F		(Naturalized by marriage Oct. 25/1905)	6/0 Mrs G. Boring East 29th. Alameda Portland Or
6	EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN					
7	Bauer Henry Foster	34	M M	New Brunswick N.J. Oct. 7/1894		1773 Broadway New York City N.Y.
8	Bauer Ann Julitta	26	F F	Chicago Ill. Oct. 15/1902		Mother: Ann Moore 4406 Wilcox St. Chicago
9	Bauer Mary Ann	4	F F	Chicago Ill. May 7/1924		Grandmother: Ann Moore 4406 Wilcox St. Chicago
10	Bryan Gregory Seely	30	M M	Washington Conn. Dec. 2/1868		Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport Conn.
11	Willett Edward Stuyvesant	68	M M	New York City. Jan. 9/1861		Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport Conn.
12	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN					
13	Burr George Howard	63	M M	Northampton Mass. Feby 5/1866		Home: 57 William St. New York City.
14	Burr Cecillie	42	F F		(Naturalized by Marriage)	Home: 57 William St. New York City.
15	Cowman Lettie Burd	59	F F	Thayer Iowa Mar. 3/1870		832 North Haharh Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
16	Hitch Joseph Delano	25	M M	South Orange N.J. Jan. 31/1904		Wife: K. D. Hitch 252 1st Adams St. Milton Mass.
17	Keith Justin Emmons	28	M M	Brook Nebraska May 12/1900		305 1/2 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington Calif.
18	Koss Robert Faulkner	47	M M	Columbia Miss. Oct. 1/1881		Truscon Steel Co. Albert St. Youngstown O
19	Rothschild Marcus	42	M M	New York City Aug. 9/1886		266 Orange Rd. Montclair New Jersey
20	Rothschild Jeanette	39	F F	New York City June 28/1889		266 Orange Rd. Montclair N.J.
21	Tucker Boyd Wayland	36	M M	Shiloh Ohio Jan. 12/1895		Mother: Mrs B. Tucker Lexington Ohio
22	Wilson Edith Wyman	41	F F	Davenport Iowa Jan. 5/1888		Son: John O. Wilson 105 E. 53 St. New York
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Inspected by
Frank E. Starnard
IRA L. HAZELTON

Corrections & Eliminations certified correct.

Alex. H. Hines
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from MANILA, March 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 6, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA									
2	Segley	Irwin	32	6	M	S	Sep. 12/96 Quakake, Pa.		Quakake, Pa.	
3	Misaki	Benson	33	6	M	S		Naturalised by parentage	New York	
4	DID NOT APPEAR Stagg	Sammal Wells	32	1	M	M	Feb. 11/97 Los Angeles Cal.		150- 5th. Ave. New York	
5	DID NOT APPEAR Stagg	Mary Boyd	36		F	M	Apr. 21/93 Lone Star, Cal.		150- 5th. Ave. New York	
6	DID NOT APPEAR Stagg	Lionel Paul	10		M	S	Sep. 25/18 Fowler, Cal.		150 -5th. Ave. New York	
7	DID NOT APPEAR Stagg	Mary Ruth	8		F	S	June 5/20 Pasadena, Cal.		150 -5th. Ave. New York	
8	DID NOT APPEAR Stagg	Sammal Boyd	2		M	S	Augt. 11/26 Manila, P.I.		150 -5th. Ave. New York	
9	Walser	Ruth McCracken	29		F	M	Feb. 20/1900 Mechanicsville, Iowa		Centerville, Iowa.	
10	Woods	Ray William	20		M	S	Feb. 13/09 Weiger, Idaho		4915 Rainier Ave. Seattle	
11	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.									
12	Walker	Clara Bell	30		F	M	Oct. 9/96 San Luis Obispo, Cal.		333 Rhea St. Long Beach, Cal.	
13	Walker	Gerald Edmund	11		M	S	Mar. 9/18 Taft, Cal.		333 Rhea St. Long Beach, Cal.	
14	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.									
15	Haskell	Waldo Archer	54		M	M	Apr. 14/74 Pesbody, Mass.		1776 Lexington Ave. New York.	
16	Lil'strand	Sven Herman	42		M	M	June 6/86 Brooklyn, N.Y.		19 Johnson Park, Utica, N.Y.	
17	Martin	Rose Gertrude	29		F	S	Nov. 20/99 Johnstown, Pa.		Mt. Gallitsen Academy, Baden, Pa.	
18	Sullivan	Adeline Florence	43		F	S	Feb. 26/86 Pittsburg, Pa.		Mt. Gallitsen Academy, Baden, Pa.	
19	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.									
20	Woods	Harry Franklin	37		M	M	May 8/91 Huntingdon, West Va.		14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.	
21	Woods	Emily Mary Strong	35		F	M	Sept. 18/93 Battle Creek, Mich.		14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.	
22	Woods	Joy Lucelle	3		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.	
23	Woods	Rachel Daisy	1		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
IRA A. HAZELTON.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.
Alyz Kurlue
Purser.

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainerd
IRA L. HAZELTON

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred K. Parker
Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1024

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-11

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th. April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA									
1									
2	Abela jon	Abondio	51		M.	S.	Philippines, Capi Aug. 8/1898		Employers Address:-L.B.Robinson Nanamro, Va.
3	Coronell	Alexander Salvador	33		M.	M.	Philippines, Zamboanga Apr 28/1895		Wife:- Rita Coronell Waysata, Minn, U.S.A.
4	DID NOT APPEAR Deluna	Elena	19		F.	S.	Philippines, Sta. Maria Iloos, Aug/19/1909		Uncle:- Bio Decano 605 1/2 Kings St. Seattle, Wash.
5	DID NOT APPEAR Johnson	Francisco	24		F.	S.	Philippines, Manila, Jan/10/1905		Employers Address:-L.B.Robinson Nanamro, Va.
6	DID NOT APPEAR Rice	Salvador	31		M.	S.	Philippines, Malilipot Albay, Oct/30/1907		Salvador Rice:- Seattle, Wash.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.									
7	DID NOT APPEAR Curry	Henry Milo	22		M.	S.	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Mar. 10/1906		Father:- C.H.Curry 1409, 1st. Natl. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	DID NOT APPEAR Curry	Charles Henry Jr.	19		M.	S.	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Nov. 22/1902		Father:- C.H.Curry 1409, 1st. Natl. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	DID NOT APPEAR Mohrhardt	Edward	25		M.	S.	U.S.A. San Francisco Sep. 25/1905		B. Mohrhardt. Olympic Club, San Francisco, Calif.
10	DID NOT APPEAR Downs	Ruth Celeste	21		F.	S.	U.S.A. Washington, D.C. May/ 13/1907		Mother. 4612, Eastern Ave., Seattle, Wash.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Hayward
+
IRA L. HAZELTON.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A. J. Hinkle
Furser.

Inspected by
Frank E. Baird
IRA L. HAZELTON

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. H. Hulse
Purser.

2P. Intro 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I.

15th. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 6th., April, 1929

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MAILED OR EXEMPT.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.									
1	Abellera	Alvaro		19	M.	S.	June 11/1910	Aringay, La Union, P. I.	
2	Abellera	Ambrosio		30	M.	M.	Dec. 1/1899	Aringay, La Union, P. I.	P.O. Box, 348, Portland, Ore.
3	Abellera	Esperidion		21	M.	S.	Dec. 12/1908	Aringay, La Union, P. I.	None
4	Abellera	Guillermo		19	M.	S.	June 9/1909	Aringay, La Union, P. I.	Portland, Ore.
5	Abrientos	Guillermo		22	M.	S.	June 27/1907	Evangelista, Tayug, P. I.	None
6	Alcantara	Emeterio		20	M.	S.	Aringay, La Union March, 5/1909		Seattle, Wash.
7	Alcantara	Eugenio		18	M.	S.	Feb. 10/1911	Natividad, Pangasinan, P. I.	P.O. Box, 348, Portland, Ore.
8	Anacleto	Basilio		24	M.	S.	June 5/1905	Moncada, Tarlac, P. I.	None
9	Aros	Benito		24	M.	S.	Feb. 10/1905	Tarloc, Tarloc, P. I.	St. Paul, Minn.
10	Bagta	Roberto		29	M.	S.	Feb. 25/1900	Cabanatuan Nueva Ecija, P. I.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Bascon	Benito		28	M.	M.	Feb. 6/1900	Villasia, Pangasinan, P. I.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Bascon	Francisco		28	M.	S.	May 6/1900	Villasia, Pangasinan, P. I.	None
13	Bautista	Antonio		18	M.	S.	May 5/1911	Natividad Pangasinan, P. I.	None
14	Bermudes	Rafael O.		25	M.	S.	Oct. 19/1906	Sta. Cruz, Iloos Sur, P. I.	None
15	Lernabe	Benito		37	M.	M.	Mar. 13/1898	Piddig, Iloos Norte, P. I.	None
16	Bibat	Paustino		20	M.	M.	Feb. 20/1909	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.	856, Hamilton Ave. S. Pedro, Calif.
17	Bonita	Bernandine		18	M.	S.	May 11/1911	Sta. Maria, Iloos Sur, P. I.	None
18	Buen	Marcelo		21	M.	S.	Oct. 22/1908	Evangelista, Tayug, P. I.	None
19	Cabanas	Gregorio		25	M.	S.	Mar. 12/1904	Harvacan, Iloos Sur, P. I.	None
20	Cabo	Aniceto		20	M.	S.	June 18/1909	Harvacan, Iloos Sur, P. I.	P.O. Box, 501, Brenwood, Calif.
21	Cabrillas	Manuel		35	M.	M.	Feb. 10/1894	Alaminos, Pangasinan, P. I.	Hotel Bay, Pittsburg, Calif.
22	Caliboco	Jacinto		29	M.	M.	Aug. 16/1900	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.	None
23	Callejo	Claro O.		24	M.	S.	Feb. 15/1905	Sta. Lucia, Iloos Sur, P. I.	Seattle, Wash.
24	Callejo	Victoriano		25	M.	S.	Mar. 23/1904	Sta. Cruz, Iloos Sur, P. I.	Detroit, Mich.
25	Calot	Pedro		28	M.	S.	Mar. 24/1900	Be'as, Iloos Norte, P. I.	None.
26	Carine	Crispelo		25	M.	S.	Jan. 10/1904	Aringay, La Union, P. I.	None
27	Cordero	Pedro		25	M.	S.	Dec. 16/1905	San Fernando, La Union, P. I.	195, Vista Ave., Portland, Ore.
28	Corpas	Conrado F.		19	M.	S.	Jan. 5/1910	San Marcelino, Zamboanga, P. I.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Crisostomo	Manra		28	M.	M.	Mar. 11/1898	Piddig, Iloos Norte, P. I.	None
30									None

Eliminations and Corrections, Certified.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfonso
Agent

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th., April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.							
1								
2	Felicitas	Natias	41	M.	M.	Mar. 25/1888 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		181, Portland, Ore.
3	Florante	Eulogie	25	M.	M.	Mar. 15/1905 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
4	Fragata	Juan	43	M.	M.	Jan. 18/1886 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Francis	Domingo	27	M.	S.	Jan. 20/1908 Aringay, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
6	Francisco	Meliton	27	M.	S.	Feb. 27/1902 Concepcion Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Francis	Ireneo	30	M.	S.	Aug. 1/1899 Batas, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		115, Michigan, Detroit, Mich.
8	Calinate	Ulpiano	30	M.	M.	Aug. 16/1899 Moneala, Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Gallardo	Benito	29	M.	M.	Mar. 14/1900 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
10	Galves	Lucas	29	M.	M.	Feb. 10/1900 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
11	Galves	Reque	18	M.	S.	Aug. 12/1911 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
12	Gonzales	Emilio	20	M.	S.	May 26/1909 San Quintin, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
13	Itliong	Modesto	15	M.	S.	Oct. 25/1913 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
14	Jose	Juan	18	M.	S.	July 18/1911 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
15	Juquilon	Leoncio	18	M.	S.	Feb. 11/1911 San Fabian, Pangasinan, P.I.		Home Ranch, Lloyd, Mon.
16	Kagaoan	Angel	18	M.	S.	Oct. 1/1911 Tayug, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
17	Lima	Teodorico	24	M.	S.	June 5/1905 Aringay, La Union, P.I.		None
18	Macabeo	Hospieto	16	M.	S.	Jan. 15/1913 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 391, Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
19	Macabeo	Jose	17	M.	S.	May 8/1913 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 391, Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
20	Mason	Sinforoso	16	M.	S.	Dec. 9/1912 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Mendoza	Francisco	19	M.	S.	Sept. 17/1909 Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Calpine, Calif.
22	Mendoza	Alejandro	23	M.	M.	Feb. 28/1916 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Mendoza	Claudio	18	M.	S.	Sept. 10/1910 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		8749, Greeley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	Mendoza	Eulogie	35	M.	M.	Jan. 19/1894 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		None
25	Morillana	Domingo	20	M.	S.	Jan. 20/1909 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
26	Mintilla	Victoriano	34	M.	M.	Mar. 5/1895 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
27	Nanco	Eustaquio	26	M.	S.	Nov. 16/1903 Cortes Behel, P.I.		457, Broderick, Calif.
28	Navarro	Francisco	29	M.	M.	June 6/1900 Banang, La Union, P.I.		None.
29	Nones	Bruno	20	M.	S.	Oct. 6/1909 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
30	Nones	Servino	21	M.	M.	Sept. 20/1907 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Washington,

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th., April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	1							
	2	Deaquel	Ruperto	29	M. W.	Mar. 27/1900 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	3	Deluna	Julian	36	M. W.	Jan. 16/1891 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		605 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash.
	4	Derro	Faustine	26	M. S.	Jan. 15/1903 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	5	Desierto	Roberto	18	M. S.	June 14/1911 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	6	Dias	Rigino	30	M. M.	Jan. 11/1899 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	7	Dias	Roman	23	M. S.	Dec. 6/1906 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		P. O. Box, 683, Eliton, Calif.
	8	Directo	Rosaline	18	M. S.	Sept. 3/1910 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	9	Dison	Francoise	34	M. M.	May. 17/1885 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	10	Domingo	Benigne	33	M. M.	Feb. 13/1896 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	11	Domingo	Mariano	25	M. M.	Oct. 11/1904 Omingan, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
	12	Domingues	Lazaro	36	M. M.	Dec. 17/1893 Lapog, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
	13	Drafieta	Eulogio	21	M. S.	Mar. 10/1908 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
	14	Dulay	Bonifacio	30	M. W.	Aug. 7/1898 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		None
	15	Duldulao	Victorino	34	M. M.	Nov. 1/1895 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		None
	16	Duldulao	Eugenio	39	M. M.	Nov. 6/1890 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		None
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	17	de Gusman	Sebastian	19	M. M.	Jan. 20/1910 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
	18	de la Cruz	Luis	19	M. M.	May 25/1909 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
	19	de la Cruz	Mariano	27	M. M.	March. 7/1902 Capan Nueva, Ecija, P. I.		Tacoma, Wash.
	20	de la Cudra	Isabelo	18	M. S.	July. 8/1911 Narvaan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Alpine, Calif.
	21	de la Pena	Bernardino	36	M. M.	May 20/1893 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		8947, Greeley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
	22	de La Torre	Alfredo	17	M. S.	Dec. 23/1911 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
	23	de Leon	Lorenzo	33	M. M.	May. 17/1896 Bacarra, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
	24	de los Reyes	Eugenio	23	M. M.	Nov. 1/1907 San Felipe, Zambales, P. I.		Boston, Mass.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	25	de Vera	Severino	39	M. M.	Dec. 5/1901 Moncada, Tarlac, P. I.		None
	26	Escobar	Germiniano	26	M. M.	Aug. 13/1903 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		217, Am St., Sacramento, Calif.
	27	Escobar	Sabas	33	M. M.	Dec. 5/1896 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Red College, Portland Ore.
	28	Eslice	Anacleto	30	M. M.	July. 13/1899 Villasis, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
	29	Estrata	Graciano	18	M. S.	Feb. 15/1911 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
	30	Felicitas	Marcos	23	M. M.	Jan. 14/1901 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		1063, Thurman St., Portland, Ore.
Eliminations and Corrections certified.								

Alfred Hulse
Furser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 6th., April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
1								
2	Deampe	Carlos	35	M. M.		Aug. 4/1884 Lucas, Iloos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Oliveros	Pablo	27	M. S.		Dec. 14/1902 Gapon, Nueva Ecija, P.I.		Tacoma, Wash.
4	Orldores	Josefino	19	M. S.		Sept. 12/1910 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
5	Orta	Gerilo	35	M. M.		Mar. 16/1896 La Paz, Umingan, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
6	Orpilla	Procopio	18	M. S.		Mar. 18/1911 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
7	Ortiquero	Tiburcio	22	M. M.		June 6/1907 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
8	Ortiz	Manuel	18	M. S.		June 20/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
9	Padua	Leoncio	32	M. M.		April 4/1896 San Juan, Iloos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Padura	Bernardo	29	M. M.		Aug. 7/1900 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Padura	Victor	18	M. S.		Mar. 10/1911 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
12	Falanco	Antonio	31	M. M.		May. 8/1898 Sta. Rosario, Iloos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Parong	Candido	30	M. S.		Oct. 8/1898 Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I.		2004, W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Patacsil	Sabas	31	M. M.		Dec. 2/1898 Bauang, La Union, P.I.		Standard City, 146, Frisco, Calif.
15	Piocos	Antonio	19	M. S.		June 18/1910 San Felipe Zambales, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
16	Quiba	Aniceto	32	M. M.		April 17/1897 Carvayan, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
17	Quimo	Gavino	21	M. S.		Oct. 8/1908 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
18	Quitoriano	Magdaleno	16	M. S.		May. 16/1913 Carvayan, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
19	Quitoriano	Pascual	41	M. M.		May 6/1888 Carvayan, Iloos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
20	Rasote	Laurencio	18	M. S.		May 18/1909 Alaimnas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
21	Rimando	Simplio	19	M. S.		April 28/1910 Bavang, Norte La Union, P.I.		None
22	Rosete	Telesforo	30	M. M.		Feb. 5/1898 San Felipe Zambales, Pangasinan, P.I.		622, Sineca St., Seattle, Wash.
23	Sagun	Honorio	28	M. M.		Nov. 25/1901 Capovatan Monenda, Tarlac, P.I.		P.O. Box, 407, Seattle, Wash.
24	Saldiver	Eustaquio	33	M. M.		March 28/1894 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
25	Saldiver	Hipolito	43	M. M.		Aug. 12/1886 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
26	Salva	Apolinar	30	M. M.		Jan. 18/1899 Aringay, La Union, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
27	Sanidad	Enrique	21	M. S.		July 12/1908 Narvacan Iloos Sur, P.I.		800, Marysville, California.
28	Sapun	Cornelio	24	M. M.		Feb. 8/1905 Monenda, Tarlac, P.I.		None
29	Serna	Agapito	24	M. S.		Mar. 16/1905 Aloguines, Pangasinan, P.I.		399, Cosmopolis, Wash.
30	Somera	Savaro	22	M. S.		Aug. 2/1907 Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
Eliminations and Corrections Certified.								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred J. Burke
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

10683-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I. 15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 6th., April, 1929

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.		GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. H. H. H.
Purser.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. H. H. H.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10683-17

S. S.

EMPLOYEE OF AG

Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I.

15th March, 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1900

VICTORIA 3
VANCOUVER

April 6th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Malley, Master of the S.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683-18

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 15th, March, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence														
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (w. If exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town														
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																															
2		Savage	Faith Mary	31	1	F.	S.	Missionary	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	195	Hongkong	Mar/20/1929	China	Kwong Chow Wan													
3		Hadson	Joseph	24	10	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English Siamese	Yes			Siam	Bangkok	3	Bangkok	Jan/20/1929	Siam	Bangkok													
4		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																															
5		Bostron	Ruth Scott	31	10	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Videvalla	1925	Shanghai	Mar/15/1929	China	Shanghai													
6		Bostron	Karin Marie	26	6	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kinnarby	1928	Shanghai	Mar/15/1929	China	Shanghai													
7		Ree	Percy Arthur	33	5	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	1500	Shanghai	Mar/1/1929	China	Shanghai													
8		Ree	Marjory Louise	34	5	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hertford	1500	Shanghai	Mar/1/1929	China	Shanghai													
9		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																															
10		Bebechko	Lidia	20		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Non Quota	Tientsin	Mar/7/1929	China	Tientsin													
11		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																															
12	78669	Bassay	Jakob	42	5	M.	M.	Steam Engineer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaherson	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
13	78675	Butygin	Mate	30	8	M.	M.	Wireless Operator	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orenburg	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
14	78687	Esterhas	Leon	25		M.	M.	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Uterish	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
15	78646	Francovitch	Henard	29	9	M.	M.	Asst. Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
16	78677	Gregoroff	Andrey	25	5	M.	D.	Brd. Mate	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
17	78673	Konovalov	Georg	34	4	M.	M.	End. Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
18	78661	Nagornyi	Grigoriy	21	8	M.	M.	Oiler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
19	78671	Panascenko	Paul	27		M.	M.	End. Mate	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
20	78644	Poll	Paul	22	11	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrustanrge	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
21	78660	Rakovsky	Viktor	27	7	M.	S.	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
22	78670	Rogachev	John	29	7	M.		Chief Officer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Penza	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
23	78674	Sengtarov	Timefoy	25	2	M.	S.	Steam Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tam Gonsky	Transit Certi.	Tokyo	Mar/26/1929	Russia	Vladivostok													
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

His Majesty
USSR.

18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. April 6th. 1929

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R. N. R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1929
at Victoria, B. C.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C. Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *# 12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683 -10

S. S. *Empress of Asia* Passengers sailing from *Manila, P.I.*, *March*, *15th*, 19 *29*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																	
2		Ohito	Shiro	36	3	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	Re-entry Permit. 489014	Washington, D.C.	Nov/5/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne
3		Ohito	Yone	45	4	P.	M. Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Re-entry Permit. 489956	Washington, D.C.	Oct/20/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne
4	78660	Takahata	Kiohitaro	22	9	M.	S. Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hagane ken	790	Tokyo, Japan	Mar/26/1929	Japan	Tokyo
5		Taniguchi	Takashi	45	6	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Twate ken	Re-entry Permit. 489499	Washington, D.C.	Nov/28/1928	U.S.A.	Bayonne
6	78699	Tomiki	Kensaburo	25	6	M.	S. Student	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akita ken	791	Tokyo Japan	Mar/26/1929	Japan	Tokyo
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		Lost Monaghan. 11/28/28																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lost Manifest.
U.S.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., April, 6th., 19 29

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government)	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To engage in agriculture f. To engage in commerce g. To engage in industry h. To engage in other occupation i. To engage in other pursuit j. To engage in other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Whether alien is a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in question 25, and if so, how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, S. Chiba	Hime, Hime, Saito ken, Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
2	Mother, Hime, Chiba	Hime, Hime, Saito ken, Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
3	Father, Y. Takahata	Hime, Hime, Saito ken, Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
4	20, Kikui cho, Whigomi ken, Tokyo	Wash. Seattle	Yes	University	Yes	Friend H. Kurokawa	100, Spruce St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
5	64, Kaga cho, Shikaga ken, Tokyo	Hime, Hime, Saito ken, Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
6	Father S. Tamiki	Hime, Hime, Saito ken, Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
7	Kakudate Machi Akita ken.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	University	Yes	Friend H. Kurokawa	100, Spruce St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Blk. Brn.	Nil.	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. H. Hines
Furber.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R. N. R. Master, of the R. M. S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B. C.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 6th., 1929

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
2	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Blk. Brn.	Nil.
3	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Blk. Brn.	Nil.
4	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
5	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
6	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
7	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
8	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
9	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
10	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
11	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Blk. Brn.	Nil.
12	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
13	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
14	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Blue	Nil.
15	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brn. Blue	Nil.
16	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
17	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
18	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
19	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Blue	Nil.
20	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Blk. Brn.	Nil.
21	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
22	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
23	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brn. Grey	Nil.
24	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
25	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brn. Blue	Nil.
26	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.
27	Ako Corporation Soviet Fishing Co. Vladivostok	Russia	Firm	No	Joining the S/S "Lake-Elmsford" at Seattle	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light Brn. Brn.	Nil.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Ally Shinde
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. Moore, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 19 29
at Victoria, B. C.

H.M. Moore
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER B.C.

April 6th 1929

19

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization			
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Father, S. Kodani Kagawaken, Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907	Husband S. Katsumura	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Blk	Blk	None
2	Mother I. Sakuma Hiroshimaken, Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born	Uncle S. Nakamura	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Blk	Blk	None
3	Wife Yabuki Okayamaken, Japan	Ore	Portland	NO	Self	Yes	1913	Friend M. Matsushima	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Blk	None
4							1928	Portland 54 N. 3rd ST Portland	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Blk	None
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eliminations and Corrections Satisfied.

Alley R. H. H. H.
Parser.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Taylor, Master, of the SS. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 20
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~10683~~

10683 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Sailing from MANILA MARCH 15th., 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA APRIL 6th., 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA								
✓ 1	Hausmann	John William	61	M	M	Pierce Township Ohio Dec.14/1867		Family; New Richmond O
✓ 2	Huffman	Ernest Glenn	42	M	M	Kalamazoo Mich. Oct.1/ 1886		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
✓ 3	Huffman	Carolyn Crawford	39	F	M	Marion Ohio Apr.2/1889		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
✓ 4	Huffman	Josephine Ann	11	F	S	Philippines Manila July 2/1917		69 New Montgomery San Francisco
✓ 5	Pardee	John Herbert	62	M	M	Lysender U.S. Mar.5/1867		Old Briarcliff Rd. Briarcliff Manor N.Y.
✓ 6	Pardee	Grace Perrine	62	F	M	Baldwinsville N.Y. July 7/1866		Old Briarcliff Rd. Briarcliff Manor N.Y.
✓ 7	Pond	Horace Bristol	46	M	M	Waltham Mass. July 21/1882		Pacific Commercial Co. 60 Wall St. New York
✓ 8	Pond	Etta Williams	46	F	M	Woburn Mass. Apr.10.1882		Pacific Commercial Co. 60 Wall St. New York
✓ 9	Robinson	Lewis Boyd	57	M	M	Edinburg Va. June 20/1871		Sister;- Ross M.Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
✓ 10	Robinson	Deluna Bautista	50	F	M	Philippines Manila Apr.19/1898		Rosa M.Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
✓ 11	Robinson	Lewis Boyd Junior	5	M	S	Philippines Manila June 14/1924		Rosa M.Glenn Nanamo U.S.A.
✓ 12	Robinson	Beatrice Leana	9	F	S	Philippines Manila June 8/1920		Rosa M.Glenn Nanamo Va.U.S.A.
✓ 13	Robinson	Mildred Deluna	7	F	S	Philippines Manila Mar.13/1922		Rose M.Glenn Nanamo Va. U.S.A.
✓ 14	Young	Minerva Richards	56	F	Wd.	Brigham City Utah Oct.17/1862		181 B St. Salt Lake City Utah
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
15	Class	Charles Lester	56	M	S	Santa Rosa Calif. May 2/1893		Box 201 Mayfield California
16	Neely	Elmer Stoffel	59	M	M	Ecstasy Penn. Aug.2/1889		148 So.Mission Rd. Los Angeles Cal.
17	Neely	Lucy Noble	53	F	M	Armore Ohio Mar.15/1896		149 So.Mission Rd. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 18	Tracy	Fred Dillingham	40	M	M	Glenwood Minn. Apr.30/1889		73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
✓ 19	Tracy	Ruth Carty	55	F	M	Herrington Maine June 16/1893		73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
✓ 20	Tracy	James Whitmore	5	M	S		(American by parentage)	73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
✓ 21	Tracy	Helen Josephine	3	F	S		(American by parentage)	73 Maple Avenue Kirkville Centre N.Y.
✓ 22	Williams	Tiffany Bernard	35	M	M	Kansas City Mo. June 14/1894		Standard Oil Co. N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
✓ 23	Williams	Celia Pemberton	26	F	M		(American by marriage prior to Jul.1922)	Standard Oil Co.N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
✓ 24	Williams	Sam Pemberton	6	M	S	Sedalia Mo. Oct.22/1922		Standard Oil Co.N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
✓ 25	Williams	Thomas Wilson	3	M	S		(American by parentage)	Standard Oil Co.N.Y. 26 Broadway New York
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
27	Berger	Maurice Maximilien	54	M	M		(Naturalized Dec.14/1915 Supreme Court. New York)	C/O Sorenson & Co.Inc. 64 Water St.New York
28	Harrison	James Pinckney	52	M	M	Deaville Va. Aug.22/1896		407 North Allen Street Richmond Va. U.S.A.
29	Harrison	Willie Woods	50	F	M	Richmond Va. June 15/1900		407 North Allen Street Richmond Va. U.S.A.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

10683-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. ELPHESS OF ASIA Sailing from MANILA MARCH 15th., 1922, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA APRIL 6th., 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Continued)							
2	Merrill	Kathleen Baker	33	F	M		(Naturalized by marriage Oct.23/1919	F.J.Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass.U.S.A
3	Merrill	Phyllis Eleanor	7	F	S		(American by parentage)	F.J.Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass.U.S.A
4	Merrill	Mary Elizabeth	5	F	S		(American by parentage)	F.J.Merrill Esq. Manchester Mass.U.S.A
5	Shengle	Mabel	46	F	Wd.		(Naturalized by marriage Oct.25/1905	o/o Mrs G.Boring East 29th Alameda Portland Or
6	EMBARKED AT KOWE JAPAN							
7	Bauer	Henry Foster	34	M	M	New Brunswick N.J.	Oct.7/1894	1773 Broadway New York City N.Y.
8	Bauer	Ann Juliette	26	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Oct.15/1900	Mother: Ann Moore 4406 Wilcox St.Chicago
9	Bauer	Mary Ann	4	F	S	Chicago Ill.	May 7/1924	Grandmother: Ann Moore 4406 Wilcox St.Chicago
10	Bayer	Gregory Seely	50	M	S	Washington Conn.	Dec.2/1868	Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport Conn.
11	Willett	Edward Stuyvesant	69	M	S	New York City.	Jan.2/1861	Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport Conn.
12	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN							
13	Burr	George Howard	63	M	M	Northampton Mass.	Feby 5/1866	Home: 57 William St. New York City.
14	Burr	Cecilie	42	F	M		(Naturalized by Marriage)	Home: 57 William St. New York City.
15	Downman	Lottie Burd	59	F	Wd.	Elmer Iowa	Mar.2/1870	832 North Harbor Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
16	Hitch	Joseph Delano	35	M	M	South Orange N.J.	Jan.31/1904	Wife: K.D.Hitch 252 st Adams St.Milton Mass.
17	Keith	Justin Emmons	28	M	S	Brock Nebraska	May 12/1900	305 1/2 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington Calif.
18	Moss	Robert Faulkner	47	M	M	Columbia Miss.	Oct.1/1881	Truscon Steel Co. Albert St.Youngstown O
19	Rothschild	Merous	49	F	M	New York City	Aug.3/1886	266 Orange Rd.Montclair New Jersey
20	Rothschild	Leannette	30	F	M	New York City	June 28/1890	266 Orange Rd. Montclair N.J.
21	Tucker	Fred Heyland	36	M	M	Shiloh Ohio	Jan 12/1893	Mother: Mrs B.Tucker Lexington Ohio
22	Wilson	Edith Wymen	41	F	D	Davenport Iowa	Jan 5/1888	Son: John O.Wilson 105 E.53 St.New York
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Corrections & Eliminations certified correct.

Alex. E. Hulse

PURSER.

Corrections & Eliminations certified correct.

Alex. E. Hulse

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

10683-24

8.8. "EXPRESS OF ASIA"

sailing from MANILA

March 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. April 6, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	<u>EMBARKED AT MANILA</u>							
2	Begley	Irwin	32 6	M	S	Sep. 12/96 Quakake, Pa.		Quakake, Pa.
3	Wisehart	Benjamin	33 6	M	S		Naturalized by parentage	New York
4	Stagg	Samuel Wells	32 1	M	M	Feb. 11/97 Los Angeles Cal.		150- 5th. Ave. New York
5	Stagg	Mary Boyd	36	F	M	Apr. 21/93 Lone Star, Cal.		150- 5th. Ave. New York
6	Stagg	Lionel Paul	10	M	S	Sep. 25/18 Fowler, Cal.		150 -5th. Ave. New York
7	Stagg	Mary Ruth	8	F	S	June 5/20 Pasadena, Cal.		150 -5th. Ave. New York
8	Stagg	Samuel Boyd	2	M	S	Augt. 11/26 Manila. P.I.		150 -5th. Ave. New York
9	Wheeler	Ruth McCracken	20	F	M	Feb. 20/1900 Mechanicsville, Iowa		Centerville, Iowa.
10	Woods	Ray William	20	M	S	Feb. 13/09 Haiger, Idaho		4915 Rainier Ave. Seattle
11	<u>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.</u>							
12	Walker	Clara Bell	30	F	M	Oct. 9/98 San Luis Obispo Cal.		333 Rhea St. Long Beach, Cal.
13	Walker	Cecilia Edmund	11	M	S	Mar. 9/18 Teft, Cal.		333 Rhea St. Long Beach, Cal.
14	<u>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.</u>							
15	Haskell	Waldo Archer	54	M	M	Apr. 14/74 Peabody, Mass.		1776 Lexington Ave. New York.
16	Liljestrand	Sven Herman	42	M	M	June 6/86 Brooklyn, N.Y.		19 Johnson Park, Utica, N.Y.
17	Martin	Rosa Gertrude	20	F	S	Nov. 20/99 Johnstown, Pa.		Mt. Gallitzen Academy, Beden, Pa/
18	Gulliver	Adeline Florence	43	F	S	Feb. 26/66 Pittsburg, Pa.		Mt. Gallitzen Academy, Beden, Pa.
19	<u>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.</u>							
20	Woods	Harry Franklin	37	M	M	May 8/91 Huntingdon, West Va.		14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.
21	Woods	Emily Mary Strong	35	F	M	Sept. 19/93 Battle Creek, Mich.		14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.
22	Woods	Joy Lucille	3	F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.
23	Woods	Rachel Daisy	1	F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	14 Grand View Court, Battle Creek, Mich.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex Wilson

Purser.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. Wilson
Purser.

689 24
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

10683-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 6th. April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	EMBARKED AT MANILA							
1								
2	Abalajon	Abondio	31	M.	S.	Philippines, Capis Aug. 8/1898		Employers Address:-L.B.Robinson Nanamo, Va.
3	Coronell	Alexander Salvador	33	M.	M.	Philippines, Zamboanga Apr 28/1895		Wife:- Nita Coronell Waysata, Minn, U.S.A.
4	Deluna	Elena	19	F.	S.	Philippines, Sta. Maria Ilocos, Aug/19/1909		Uncle:- Bio Decano 605 1/2 Kings St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Johnson	Francisco	24	F.	S.	Philippines, Manila, Jan/10/1905		Employers Address:-L.B.Robinson Nanamo, Va.
6	Rice	Salvador	21	M.	S.	Philippines, Malilipot Albay, Oct/20/1907		Salvador Rice:- Seattle, Wash.
7	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.							
8	Curry	Henry Milo	22	M.	S.	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Mar. 10/1906		Father:- C.H. Curry 1409, 1st. Natl. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Curry	Charles Henry Jr.	19	M.	S.	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Nov. 28/1909		Father:- C.H. Curry 1409, 1st. Natl. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Mohrhardt	Edward	23	M.	S.	U.S.A. San Francisco Sep. 23/1905		E. Mohrhardt. Olympic Club, San Francisco, Calif.
11	Downs	Ruth Celeste	21	F.	S.	U.S.A. Washington, D.C. May/ 13/1907		Mother. 4612, Eastern Ave., Seattle, Wash.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. Hinde

Purser.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. H. Hilde
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I. 15th. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. 6th., April, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
1	Abellera	Alvaro	19	M.	S.	June 11/1910 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		P. O. Box, 348, Portland, Ore.
2	Abellera	Ambrosio	30	M.	M.	Dec. 1/1899 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		None
3	Abellera	Esperidion	21	M.	S.	Dec. 12/1908 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		Portland, Ore.
4	Abellera	Guillermo	19	M.	S.	June 9/1909 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		None
5	Abrientos	Guillermo	22	M.	S.	June 27/1907 Evangelista, Tayug, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Alcantara	Emeterio	20	M.	S.	Aringay, La Union March, 3/1909		P. O. Box, 348, Portland, Ore.
7	Alcantara	Eugenio	18	M.	S.	Feb. 10/1911 Natividad, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
8	Anacleto	Basilio	24	M.	S.	June 5/1905 Moncada, Tarlac, P. I.		St. Paul, Minn.
9	Aroce	Benito	24	M.	S.	Feb. 10/1905 Tarloc, Tarloc, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Bagta	Roberts	29	M.	S.	Feb. 25/1900 Cabanatuan Nueva Ecija, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Bascos	Benito	28	M.	M.	Feb. 6/1900 Villasis, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
12	Bascos	Francisco	26	M.	S.	May. 6/1900 Villasis, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
13	Bautista	Antonio	18	M.	S.	May. 5/1911 Natividad, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
14	Bermudes	Rafael C.	23	M.	S.	Oct. 19/1906 Sta. Cruz, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
15	Bernabe	Benito	37	M.	M.	Mar. 13/1892 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		856, Hamilton Ave. S. Pedro, Calif.
16	Bibat	Faustino	20	M.	M.	Feb. 20/1909 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
17	Bonita	Bernardino	18	M.	S.	May. 11/1911 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
18	Buen	Marcelo	21	M.	S.	Oct. 22/1908 Evangelista, Tayug, P. I.		None
19	Cabanas	Gregorio	25	M.	S.	Mar. 12/1904 Narvaan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		P. O. Box, 501, Brenwood, Calif.
20	Cabo	Aniceto	20	M.	S.	June 18/1909 Narvaan, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Hotel Bay, Pittsburg, Calif.
21	Cabrillas	Manuel	35	M.	M.	Feb. 10/1894 Alaminos, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
22	Caliboso	Jacinto	29	M.	M.	Aug. 16/1900 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Callejo	Claro	24	M.	S.	Feb. 15/1905 Sta. Lucia, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		Detroit, Mich.
24	Callejo	Victoriano	25	M.	S.	Mar. 25/1904 Sta. Cruz, Ilocos Sur, P. I.		None
25	Calot	Pedro	28	M.	S.	Mar. 24/1900 Be'as, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		None
26	Carino	Crispelo	25	M.	S.	Jan. 10/1906 Aringay, La Union, P. I.		195, Vista Ave., Portland, Ore.
27	Cordero	Pedro	25	M.	S.	Dec. 16/1903 San Fernando, La Union, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Corpus	Conrado F.	19	M.	S.	Jan. 3/1910 San Marcelino, Zambales, P. I.		None
29	Crisostomo	Mauro	29	M.	M.	Jan. 1/1890 Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.		None
Eliminations and Corrections Certified.								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-27

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C.
Vancouver, B.C. 6th., April, 1929

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.							
✓ 2	Daequel	Ruperto	29	M.	W.	Mar. 27/1900 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		None
✓ 3	Deluna	Julian	38	M.	W.	Jan. 16/1891 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		605 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash.
✓ 4	Derro	Faustino	26	M.	S.	Jan. 15/1903 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		None
✓ 5	Desierto	Roberto	18	M.	S.	June 14/1911 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	Ver. Nat. 9/13/47 # 1207-K-1263	None
✓ 6	Dias	Higino	30	M.	M.	Jan. 11/1899 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	File 433/429	None
✓ 7	Dias	Raman	23	M.	S.	Dec. 6/1906 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	Not issued 1/20/53 Bakers field Cal. Around	P.O. Box, 683, Eliten, Calif.
✓ 8	Directo	Rosalino	18	M.	S.	Sept. 3/1910 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	Not issued 11/23/42 # 23429270	None
✓ 9	Dison	Francisco	34	M.	M.	May. 17/1885 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	Ver RCC-1607 San Diego 3-16-48 1-404 TO 1607-K-2413 (1-29-49)	None
✓ 10	Domingo	Benigno	33	M.	M.	Feb. 13/1896 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		None
✓ 11	Domingo	Mariano	25	M.	M.	Oct. 11/1904 Omingan, Pangasinan, P.I.	Ver. Per Cal. and San 8-4-53	None
✓ 12	Dominguez	Lasaro	36	M.	M.	Dec. 17/1893 Lapog, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		None
✓ 13	Drafista	Eulogio	21	M.	S.	Mar. 10/1908 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
✓ 14	Dulay	Bonifacio	30	M.	W.	Aug. 7/1898 Aringay, La Union, P.I.		None
✓ 15	Duldulao	Victorino	34	M.	M.	Nov. 1/1895 Piddig, Iloocos Norte, P.I.		None
✓ 16	Duldulao	Eugenio	39	M.	M.	Nov. 8/1890 Piddig, Iloocos Norte, P.I.		None
✓ 17	de Gusman	Sebastian	19	M.	M.	Jan. 20/1910 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	File 4 23/1137 404 issued 2/4/44 # 2245783	Seattle, Wash.
✓ 18	de la Cruz	Luis	19	M.	M.	May 25/1909 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
✓ 19	de la Cruz	Mariano	27	M.	M.	March. 7/1902 Capan Nueva, Boi Ja, P.I.	485 26/4/53	Tacoma, Wash.
✓ 20	de la Guadra	Isabelo	18	M.	S.	July. 8/1911 Narvaean, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		Alpine, Calif.
✓ 21	de la Pena	Bernardino	36	M.	M.	May 20/1893 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		8947, Greeley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
✓ 22	de La Torre	Alfredo	17	M.	S.	Dec. 23/1911 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 23	de Leon	Lorenzo	33	M.	M.	May. 17/1896 Bacarra, Iloocos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 24	de los Reyes	Eugenio	23	M.	M.	Nov. 1/1907 San Felipe, Zambales, P.I.		Boston, Mass.
✓ 25	de Vera	Soverino	29	M.	M.	Dec. 5/1901 Moncada, Tarlac, P.I.	J-404-488K3 # 20-24-1718	None
✓ 26	Escobar	Germiniano	26	M.	M.	Aug. 15/1903 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		517, Am St., Sacramento, Calif.
✓ 27	Escobar	Sabas	35	M.	M.	Dec. 5/1896 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.		Red College, Portland Ore.
✓ 28	Eslica	Anacleto	30	M.	M.	July. 15/1899 Villasia, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
✓ 29	Estrata	Graciano	18	M.	S.	Feb. 15/1911 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
✓ 30	Felicitas	Marcelo	28	M.	M.	Jan. 16/1901 Sta. Maria, Iloocos Sur, P.I.	Not issued 11/28/42 # 22-M-2512	1063, Thurman St., Portland, Ore.

Produced
At Angeles, CA

Eliminations and Corrections certified.

Eliminations and Corrections certified.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10683 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th., March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 5th., April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.							
1								
2	Felicitas	Natias	41	M.	M.	Mar. 25/1888 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		181, Portland, Ore.
3	Florento	Eulogio	23	M.	M.	Mar. 15/1905 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
4	Fragata	Juan	43	M.	M.	Jan. 18/1886 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Francoia	Domingo	27	M.	S.	Jan. 20/1902 Aringay, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
6	Francoiso	Meliton	27	M.	S.	Feb. 27/1902 Concepcion Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Franco	Ireneo	30	M.	S.	Aug. 1/1899 Batas, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		115, Michigan, Detroit, Mich.
8	Galinato	Ulpiano	30	M.	M.	Aug. 16/1899 Moncala, Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Gallardo	Benito	29	M.	M.	Mar. 14/1900 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
10	Galves	Lucas	29	M.	M.	Feb. 10/1900 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
11	Galves	Reque	18	M.	S.	Aug. 12/1911 San Fernando, La Union, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
12	Gonzales	Emilio	20	M.	S.	May 28/1909 San Quintin, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
13	Itliong	Modesto	15	M.	S.	Oct. 25/1913 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
14	Jose	Juan	18	M.	S.	July 12/1911 Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
15	Juquilon	Leoncio	18	M.	S.	Feb. 11/1911 San Fabian Pangasinan, P.I.		Home Ranch, Lloyd, Mon.
16	Kagaocan	Angel	18	M.	S.	Oct. 1/1911 Tayug, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
17	Lina	Teodorico	24	M.	S.	June 5/1905 Aringay, La Union, P.I.		None
18	Macabeo	Hospieto	16	M.	S.	Jan. 15/1913 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 591, Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
19	Macabeo	Jose	17	M.	S.	May 8/1913 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 591, Sta. H. Seattle, Wash.
20	Mason	Sinforoso	16	M.	S.	Dec. 8/1912 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Mendoza	Francoiso	19	M.	S.	Sept. 17/1909 Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Calpine, Calif.
22	Mendoza	Alejandro	23	M.	M.	Feb. 28/1916 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Mendoza	Claudio	18	M.	S.	Sept. 10/1910 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		8749, Greeley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	Mendoza	Eulogio	33	M.	M.	Jan. 19/1894 Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		None
25	Merrillana	Domingo	29	M.	S.	Jan. 20/1909 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	1/2 for San Francisco 6-19-50	None
26	Mintilla	Victoriano	34	M.	M.	Mar 5/1895 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None
27	Namoo	Eustaquio	26	M.	S.	Nov. 16/1903 Cortes Bohol, P.I.		457, Broderick, Calif.
28	Navarro	Francoiso	29	M.	M.	June 6/1900 Banang, La Union, P.I.		None.
29	Nomes	Bruno	20	M.	S.	Oct. 6/1909 Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
30	Nonan	Gernimo	21	M.	M.	Sept. 30/1907 Banang, La Union, P.I.		Washington,
Eliminations and Corrections Certified.								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117 8

10683-29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. O.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 15th., March, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.O. 5th., April, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
1	4191-948	Carlos	35	M. M.	Aug.	6/1894	Laosag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Ocampo	Pablo	27	M. S.	Dec.	14/1902	Gapon, Nueva Ecija, P.I.	Tacoma, Wash.
3	Olivares	Josefino	19	M. S.	Sept.	12/1910	Villasia, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
4	Ordores	Cerilo	33	M. M.	Mar.	16/1896	La Paz, Umingan, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
5	Oria	Proscopio	20	M. S.	Mar.	18/1911	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
6	Orpilla	Tiburocio	22	M. M.	June	6/1907	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
7	Ortiguero	Manuel	18	M. S.	June	20/1911	San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
8	Ortiz	Leoncio	32	M. M.	April	4/1896	San Juan, Ilocos Norte, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Padua	Bernardo	29	M. M.	Aug.	7/1900	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Padura	Victor	18	M. S.	Mar.	10/1911	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
11	Palanca	Antonio	51	M. M.	May.	8/1898	Sta. Rosario, Ilocos Norte, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Parong	Candido	50	M. S.	Oct.	3/1898	Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I.	2004, W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
13	Pataosil	Sabas	51	M. M.	Dec.	2/1898	Bauang, La Union, P.I.	Standard City, 146, Frisco, Calif.
14	Picoos	Antonio	19	M. S.	June	18/1910	San Felipe Zambales, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
15	Quiba	Aniceto	32	M. M.	April	17/1897	Carvayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
16	Quimo	Gavino	21	M. S.	Oct.	8/1908	San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
17	Quitoriano	Magdaleno	16	M. S.	May.	26/1915	Carvayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
18	Quitoriano	Pascual	41	M. M.	May	6/1898	Carvayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	P.O. Box, 701, Calif.
19	Rasote	Laurencio	18	M. S.	May	18/1909	Alaimnas, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
20	Rimando	Simplicio	19	M. S.	April	28/1910	Bavang, Norte La Union, P.I.	None
21	Rosete	Telesforo	50	M. M.	Feb.	5/1898	San Felipe Zambales, Pangasinan, P.I.	622, Sineca St., Seattle, Wash.
22	Sagun	Honorio	28	M. M.	Nov.	25/1901	Capovatan Monocda, Tarlac, P.I.	P.O. Box, 407, Seattle, Wash.
23	Saldivar	Eustaquio	53	M. M.	March	28/1896	Villosia, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
24	Saldivar	Hipolito	45	M. M.	Aug.	12/1886	Villasia, Pangasinan, P.I.	None
25	Salva	Apolinar	50	M. M.	Jan.	18/1899	Aringay, La Union, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Sanidad	Enrique	21	M. S.	July	12/1908	Marvaca Ilocos Sur, P.I.	600, Marysville, California.
27	Sepun	Cornelio	24	M. M.	Feb.	3/1905	Monocda, Tarlac, P.I.	None
28	Serna	Agapito	24	M. S.	Mar.	16/1905	Alogines, Pangasinan, P.I.	599, Cosmopolis, Wash.
29	Somera	Severo	22	M. S.	Aug.	8/1907	Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I.	None

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Parser.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683-30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from

Manila, P. I.

15th., March, 1929

Arriving at Port of

CO. B. VIHOLLOIA

6th., April, 1929

1929

No. of Line.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	✓	Suyat	Francisco	22	M.	M.	Mar. 8/1906 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	✓	Tolentino	Casimiro	18	M.	S.	May 4/1911 Natividad, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
4	✓	Tongson	Ramon	23	M.	S.	Aug. 31/1905 Tuyuegarao, Cogayan, P. I.		None
5	✓	Tucay	Jose	42	M.	M.	June 16/1887 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P. I.		216, 5th. Ave. Sou. Seattle, Wash.
6	✓	Ubalao	Paulino	24	M.	S.	April 20/1905 Villasis, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
7	✓	Villanueva	Claro	34	M.	M.	June 15/1895 Agoo, Ilocos Norte P. I.	7/26/50	Tacoma, Wash.
8	✓	Villanueva	Alejandro	22	M.	S.	Apr. 24/1907 San Naruso, Zambales, P. I.		None
9	✓	Viray	Macario	28	M.	M.	Jan. 3/1902 Aliminos, Pangasinan, P. I.		None
10	✓	Wabe	Miquel	24	M.	S.	April 28/1905 Villosis, Pangasinan, P. I.		None.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Parser.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred Huber
Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddish, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10683 -31

S. S.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

Apr 11 6th 1929

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	Govt official	Sokolowski	Mikolan	44	1	M	M	Govt official	Yes	Polish	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kraspice	2529	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Shanghai	Apr. 5 1929	China	Shanghai
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John F. Monaghan
U. S. S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., APRIL 22nd, 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Feet	Inches										
1	Son Jacobus Schuyler Konstant Baden Kern	ENTERED AT <u>Port of Entry</u> VIA <u>S. H. Co.</u> ON <u>4-30-29</u>	<u>Baden</u>	<u>Konstant</u>	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	H.Y.	Vict/Vancouver/Montreal/New York	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-8-29	Good	Good	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	H.T. 21528 Tokyo 4/2/29
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at VICTORIA, B. C.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ①

10683-33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 11TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHN. APRIL 22ND, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUEDERS	EDWARD H.	31		M	M	((U.S. CITIZEN DISEMBARKING AT VICTORIA)) SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. MAY 4, 1897		52 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

icabg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Condit, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, England,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APRIL, 1929,
at **VANCOUVER.**

H. E. Condit
Respectfully
H. E. Condit
Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS WALTER E. AINSLEY
AND BLANE A. BEATTY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918
at VANCOUVER,
W. E. Amley
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ruckman, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR, 1929
at VANCOUVER

H. C. Ruckman
Blaise Beatty
U.S. Immigration Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., April. 26 th., 19 29

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Son, Mr. A. Rhodes. Brisbane, Qld. Australia.	Aust. Brisbane	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 T.M.	Son, Mr. A. Rhodes. Brisbane, Qld. Austrla	N.Y. May 24-29	5-18-29	No	5 9	Fr	Gry Brn	Nil
2	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 T.M.	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	N.Y. May 24-29	5-18-29	No	5 4	"	Brn Hls	"
3	Son, Mr. E.P. Barry, 68 Mount St. Perth, Aust.	Aust. Melbourne	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Baltimore Hotel. New York, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 2	"	Gry	"
4	Wife, Mrs. A. Deane, 413 Murray St. Chastanod, Sydney	Sydney	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Bird & Son. East Walpole, Mass.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 13	"	Brn	"
5	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Anthony Gilbey & Co. 25 Broadway New York, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
6	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
7	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
8	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
9	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
10	Wife, Mrs. Deane, 50 A Saratfield St. Auckland, N.Z.	Auckland, N.Z.	Yes Self	Yes 1927 Transit.	O/o. Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N.Y.	San Francisco, May.	5-18-29	No	5 11	"	Brn	"
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS WALTER E. AINSLEY
AND BLAKE A. BEATTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill** MASTER of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **UTICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **APR**, 19**29**,
at **UTICA**,
Blakea Beatty
M. E. Spitting
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Carleton Smith, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
VANCOUVER.

at _____

H. C. Carleton Smith
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10683-36

S. S. E. M. S. " NIAGARA."

Passengers sailing from **AUCKLAND, N. Z.**

9 TH. APRIL 19 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 12th., 1929.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTED BY: WALTER E. AINSLEY
BLAKE A. BEATTY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HUN MASTER, of the S. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918
at YANKEE
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Simley, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London
Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of VANCOUVER, 19

at H. E. Simley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., April, 26 th., 19 29

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Tucker. Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z. Auckland	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1922 Transit. Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z. Yes	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Tucker. Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z. Yes	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
2	Mother.											
3	Son. Mr. R. Britton. 72 St Asiph St. Christchurch, N.Z.	N.Z. Christchurch	Self	Yes 1916	Son. Mr. R. Britton. 72 St Asiph St. Christchurch, N.Z.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
4	Brother.											
5	Mother. Mrs. W. Battersby. Barton, England.	Eng. Barton	Self	Yes 1929	Mother. Mrs. W. Battersby. Barton, England.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
6	Brother. Mr. J. T. Dungan. Himera, Taihapa, N.Z.	N.Z. Himera	Self	Yes 1929	Brother. Mr. J. T. Dungan. Himera, Taihapa, N.Z.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
7	Brother.											
8	Father. Mr. J. Teal. Eastburn Hemara, Greeshills, Leith, Eng.	Eng. Leith	Self	Yes 1929	Father. Mr. J. Teal. Eastburn Hemara, Greeshills, Leith, Eng.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
9	Father. Mr. J. Redpath. 65 Papamoi Rd. Christchurch, N.Z.	N.Z. Christchurch	Self	Yes 1919	Father. Mr. J. Redpath. 65 Papamoi Rd. Christchurch, N.Z.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
10	Father-in-law.											
11	Grandfather.											
12	Brother. Mr. F. Hawks. Thernycraft Babbacombe, Torquay, Devonshire, Eng.	Eng. Plymouth	Self	Yes 1929	Brother. Mr. F. Hawks. Thernycraft Babbacombe, Torquay, Devonshire, Eng.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
13	Friend. Archbishop Glume Forth, West Australia. Ireland. Corofin.	Ireland. Corofin	Self	Yes 1929	Friend. Archbishop Glume Forth, West Australia. Ireland. Corofin.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
14	Father. Mr. G. S. Bady. 4 Broad- church Rd. E. E. England.	Eng. London	Self	Yes 1929	Father. Mr. G. S. Bady. 4 Broad- church Rd. E. E. England.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
15	Sister. Mrs. Russell. Clifton Gardens, Sydney, Australia.	Australia. Sydney	Self	Yes 1925	Sister. Mrs. Russell. Clifton Gardens, Sydney, Australia.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
16	Father-in-law. Mr. G. Kenney Remuera, Auckland, N. Z.	N.Z. Auckland	Self	Yes 1929	Father-in-law. Mr. G. Kenney Remuera, Auckland, N. Z.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
17	Father.											
18	Grandfather.											
19	Grandfather.											
20	Wife. Mrs. Aileen. 7 Deramore Drive, Belfast, Nth. Ireland.	Ireland. Belfast	Self	Yes 1929	Wife. Mrs. Aileen. 7 Deramore Drive, Belfast, Nth. Ireland.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
21	Brother. Mr. F. M. Elliott. West Spanish, Old, Aust.	Eng. London	Self	Yes 1929	Brother. Mr. F. M. Elliott. West Spanish, Old, Aust.	1 Week NO No No No No No	5-10-29	5-10-29	5	5	5	5
22	Brother-in-law.											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or allied with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMINED BY INSPECTORS WALTER E. HINLEY
AND BLAKE A. BEATTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill MASTER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

BYDAVE

I, **T. V. Hill**, of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **BYDAVE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 APR 1928** day of **APRIL**, 19 **1928**
at **VANCOUVER**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Castelle Shaw, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

APR 26 1929

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town	Yes No	Yes No				Feet	Hair	Eyes
1	Sister: Mrs J Henderson, 2 Manderville Crescent, Toorah, Melbourne, Aust.	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Yes	Care The Homeway Hotel, Homeway Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3	5	8	Det
2	Sister: Miss I Henderson, 41 Donald St. Toorah, Aust.					0/- Aust. Commissioner, New York City, N.Y.	14 Days				
3	Brother: Mr H P Giles, York Melton Iris, Victoria.					0/- Y.W.C.A., New York City, N.Y.	14				
4	Brother: Mrs Jenkins, 112 River Dale, Toorah, Aust.					0/- Y.W.C.A., Boston, Mass.	1 Month				
5	Brother: Mr J Henderson, 100293 Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.					Wife: Mrs Theobald, St. W. Toorah, Australia	3 Months				
6	Brother: Mr J Henderson, 100293 Sydney, Queensland, Australia.					Brother-in-law, Mr Happer, 1700 Clinton St. Washington, Michigan.	4				
7	Brother-in-law: 100287 Melbourne, Australia.					Brother, Do.	4				
8	Brother: Mr C Gardiner, 100232 Melbourne, Australia.					0/- Theo. Cook & Sons, New York City, N.Y.	2				
9	Brother-in-law: 100233 Melbourne, Australia.						2				
10	Uncle: 100254 Melbourne, Australia.						2				
11	Uncle: 100255 Melbourne, Australia.						2				
12	Son: Mr C Davis, 100258 Sydney, Australia.					0/- Martha Washington Home, New York City, N.Y.	1 Week				
13	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
14	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
15	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
16	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
17	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
18	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
19	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
20	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
21	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
22	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
23	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
24	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
25	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
26	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
27	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
28	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
29	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				
30	Alfred Street, Sydney NSW						1				

Inspected by
Frank L. Strainard
IRA A. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill** MASTER, of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **APR**, 19**29**,
at **VANCOUVER**.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
- Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and should apply only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Castello Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APL 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Meravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL, 26 th., 19 29

List b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Mrs. M. Row, Walter St. Margaret, Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z. Auckland	Yes Self	Yes No		C/o. Washington Hotel San Francisco, Cal. 30217	EXIT - QUEBEC - 5-4-29 - MONTREAL	LEFT U.S. AT 6-4-29 ON	5-4-29	Head Tax Refunded	
2	Daughter, Son, Mr. Stenson, 10 Archel St. Auckland.					30218	DITTO	LEFT U.S. AT 6-4-29 ON	5-4-29	Head Tax Refunded	
3	Son, Brother, Mr. W. J. Barnes, Greenwood, Napier, N.Z.					30226	DITTO	LEFT U.S. AT 6-4-29 ON	5-4-29	Head Tax Refunded	
4	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.					30227	DITTO	LEFT U.S. AT 6-4-29 ON	5-4-29	Head Tax Refunded	
5	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.					30223	EXIT - MONTREAL - 5-24-29 - DUCHES OF RICHMOND	LEFT U.S. AT 5-24-29 ON	5-24-29	Head Tax Refunded	
6	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
7	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
8	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
9	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
10	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
11	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
12	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
13	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
14	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
15	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
16	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
17	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
18	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
19	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
20	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
21	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
22	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
23	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
24	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
25	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
26	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
27	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
28	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
29	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										
30	Brother, Mr. A. C. Hagg, 9 St. George's, Auckland, N.Z.										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill** MASTER, of the **E. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** **APR** 1929 day of **19**,
VANCOUVER.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are residing from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Whether keeping a ticket to such final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether keeping a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in dollars (dollars and cents or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Rutledge, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London
Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR, 1929

at VANCOUVER

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 26th, 1920.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill** **MASTER** of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 APR 1929** day of _____, 19
at **VANCOUVER.**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Cusick, M.D., Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
and that I have made a personal examination of 10 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APL 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., APRIL 26th, 1920

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. J. H. PARKINSON 1000 1st Ave. DETROIT MICH.													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill**, **MASTER**, the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 APR 1929** day of _____, 19
at **YANKEETOWN**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Castle Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

VANCOUVER

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Signature
1	JOHN J. JONES	35	M	English	Wales	Farmer		
2	MARY J. JONES	32	F	English	Wales	Housewife		
3	JOHN D. JONES	28	M	English	Wales	Farmer		
4	MARY D. JONES	25	F	English	Wales	Housewife		
5	JOHN E. JONES	22	M	English	Wales	Farmer		
6	MARY E. JONES	20	F	English	Wales	Housewife		
7	JOHN F. JONES	18	M	English	Wales	Farmer		
8	MARY F. JONES	16	F	English	Wales	Housewife		
9	JOHN G. JONES	15	M	English	Wales	Farmer		
10	MARY G. JONES	14	F	English	Wales	Housewife		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

APR 26 1929

19

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainerd.
+
IRA A. HAZELTON

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR, 1929, at YANCOUVER, MA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (RACE).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Casella, M.D., Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London
Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 26th, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Home Address. 12 Elton St. Hibai, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z. Wellington	112393	ENTERED AT <u>Quebec</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> ON <u>5-21-29</u>	Yes	1924 Transit	Home Address. 12 Elton St. Hibai, Wellington, N.Z. Yes	ONE YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br	Blk	Nil
2	Home Address. Wife. Mrs. W.E. Kennedy.		112393	ENTERED AT <u>Quebec</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> ON <u>5-21-29</u>	No		Home Address. C/o. St. Francis Hotel. New York City. N.Y. 30210	ONE YEAR EXIT. <u>Quebec</u> 5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No			5 -	Gr		
3	Yarrow St. Invercargill N.Z.	Invercargill	100261	ENTERED AT <u>Quebec</u> VIA <u>C.P.R.</u> ON <u>5-21-29</u>	No				No	No	No	No	No			5 4	Fr	Blk	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainerd
IRA A. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. V. Hill** MASTER, of the **H. M. S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26 APR 1929** day of _____, 19
at **VANCOUVER**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-44
S. S. "Niagara"

Sailing from Auckland, N. Z., April. 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. April. 26th, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	HOPPE	DAISY	31	F	M		By Marriage. 1920.	Portland, Oregon.
✓ 2	BRANE	SUDRICK	37	M	M	Henderson, I. C.	Aug. 25/1902	Henderson, N. C.
✓ 3	STUBBS	WILLIAM	29	M	S	Highland Park, Ill.	Sept. 6/1899	Highland Park, Ill.
4	HARRIS	AVERT	40	M	M	Lincoln, Maine	June. 2/1902	C/o. Mrs. Homstead. 46 Palm St Bangor, Maine.
5	HARRIS	BERNICE	20	F	M	Bowmont, Maine	Oct. 25/1907	
6	HARRIS	HELEN	18	F	S	Columbus, Ohio	Oct. 25/1912	
7	HARRIS	STANLEY	20	M	S	Wellington, New Zealand	Oct. 11/1902	U. S. Parents.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSPECTED BY:

WALTER E. AINSLEY

BLAKE A. BEATTY

- 44
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 307

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10688-45

S. S. R. M. S. "Niagara." Sailing from Sava. Fiji. April. 12th, 1929 Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. April. 26th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	MANCHESTER	HARRY.	22	M	N	Cleveland. Ohio.	Oct. 12/1866	Cleveland. Ohio.
✓ 2	MANCHESTER	THELMA.	24	F	N	" "	Dec. 26/1872	" "
3	BORRATT	LESTER.	22	M	N	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July. 4/1866	C/o. Union League. Philadelphia. Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSPECTED BY:

WALTER E AINSLEY

BLAKE A. BEATTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

215

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10683-46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA Sailing from HONOLULU T. H. APRIL 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 26, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	WASON CHARLES D.	65	M M		SUPERIOR COURT BUTTE MONT. 1894.	705 15th AVE. Nth. SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 2	WASON ORLENA H.	56	F M	FISHBONE MONT. FEBRUARY 1st. 1873.		" " " "
✓ 3	RICHARDSON GEORGE J.	44	M M	HONOLULU T.H. DECEMBER 17th. 1884.		C/- The OLYMPIC HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 4	BLAKE WILLIAM T.	31	M S	HILLSBOR TEXAS DECEMBER 25th. 1897.		607 1/2 2nd Blvd. DETROIT MICH.
✓ 5	HENDERLEAKE HENRY A.	37	M M	EUREKA CALIFORNIA AUGUST 15th. 1891.		11th. AVE. LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.
✓ 6	ELWOOD GRACE	36	F S	SPOKANE WASH. JUNE. 12th. 1902.		687 EAST 67 ST. PORTLAND ORE.
✓ 7	DENNY ROLLEND H.	78	M M	PORTLAND ORE. SEPT. 2nd. 1881		SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 8	DENNY ALICE K.	72	F M	PORT GAMBLE NOV. 12th. 1857		" "
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSPECTED BY:

WALTER E. AINSLEY

BLAKE A. BEATTY

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683-47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. R. M. S. "Niagara," sailing from Sydney, N.S.W., April. 4 th, 19 29 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. April. 26 th, 19 29

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SAVAGE	ERNEST	78	M	M	Not U.S. Citizen, 3rd. June, 1904	Country Court, Clatsop, Oregon.	1212 Broadway, Alameda, Cal.
✓ 2	HANNON	BRADLEY.	34	M	M	Phoenix Ariz., Mar. 24/1898		Yonkers, N.Y.
✓ 3	BECK	HANSEN	70	M	W		NATURALIZED 48 YEARS HARTFORD CONN.	37 KIBBE ST. HARTFORD CONN.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainerd
TRA A. HAZELTON.

- 47
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-48

S. S. U.S.S. "HAWAII" sailing from NYA, N.Y., April 12 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 24 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	SOUIE	GRACE	61	F	S	SAVANNAH, N.Y.	JAN. 22/1908	120 Rutgers St. Rochester, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Inspected by
Frank E. Blair
+
IRA A. HAZELTON*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-49
S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**, **APRIL 19th, 1922**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**, **APRIL 20th, 1922**.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	BORSON	HOWARD	2.	61	M	H	HURON IOWA MAY 24th. 1867.	PORTLAND ORE.
✓ 2	AMES	WALTER	F.	25	M	H	STAPLES MINN. OCTOBER 11th. 1903	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
✓ 3	AMES	LORAINE	J.	19	F	H	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 10th. 1916.	" "
✓ 4	AMES	RONALD	F.	1	M	S	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 29th. 1922.	" "
✓ 5	SHAW	MARY	A.	60	F	W	BOSTON MASS. JANUARY 24th. 1860.	327 HASTINGS AVE. PALO ALTO CALIF
✓ 6	GARR	ALICE		40	F	H	ST. APOL MINN. OCTOBER 29th. 1882.	2000 OCEAN ST. BELLINGHAM WASH.
✓ 7	GARR	FRANCIS		15	F	S	BELLINGHAM WASH. APRIL 15th. 1913.	" " " "
✓ 8	LE GRANGE	MYRIE		67	F	W	FRANKLIN IND. APRIL 15th. 1852.	1200 TACOMA AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
9	LE GRANGE	ALICE		25	M	S	WINDSOR T.H. OCTOBER 11th. 1903.	SEATTLE WASH.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSPECTED BY :-

WALTER E. AINSLEY

BLAKE A. BEATTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**

10683-50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R. H. S. "ELAGABA"**

sailing from **SYDNEY, N.S.W.** **APRIL, 4th, 1929**, 19, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C. APRIL 26th, 1929**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DID NOT APPEAR.						Born Ireland. June. 18th. 1863	22-12-1863, Buffalo, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

10683-51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 19th 1920 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. APRIL 20th 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DID NOT APPEAR							
2	DID NOT APPEAR							
3	DID NOT APPEAR							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SATISFIED THEREWITH

I, H. C. Cavellle Fraser, Surgeon of the P. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of _____, 19
VICTORIA
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on a card, the form of which shall be as follows:

10-83-52

S. S. R. M. S. " NIAGARA."

Passengers sailing from

DUCKLAND, N. Z.

APRIL 9th, 192

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		BROWN	EDWARD.	B.	30	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	Aspetria	Transit	Auckland	Feb. 25/1929	New Zealand	Auckland
2		BROWN	LOUISA.	P.	33	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Whangarei	Transit	"	"	"	"
3		BRITTON	FRANK.	B.	66	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	England	Somerset	Temp. Visitor	Wellington	Apr. 8/1929	"	CHRISTCHURCH
4		BRITTON	SYBIL.	M.	31	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Christchurch	Temp. Visitor	Wellington	"	"	"
5		BATTERSBY	HAROLD.	D.	24	M	S	Hat. Manuf- actures	"	"	"	England	"	England	Stockport	Transit.	Auckland	"	England	Boston
6		DUNCAN	ERIC.	H.	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Hunterville	Transit	"	"	New Zealand	Hunterville
7		DUNCAN	WILLIAM.	R.	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"
8		FEAL	STEAL		37	M	M	Wool Buyer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kilwick Parish.	Transit	Wellington	Feb. 19/1929	England	Keighley
9		REDPATH	JOHN. A.		53	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Christchurch	Tourist for business & pleasure.	Auckland	Apr. 9/1929	New Zealand	Christchurch
10		REDPATH	EMILY.	M.	45	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		REDPATH	RANA.	M.	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for pleasure.	Auckland	"	"	"
12		HAWER	EDITH		57	F	S	Hobol Keeper	"	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Transit	Auckland	Mar. 3/1929	England	Plymouth
13		GLOCHMAN	REIL THOMAS.		50	M	S	R. C. Priest	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Carofin	Transit	Sydney	Apr. 8/1929	"	North
14	Send official	EADY	HARGID.	C.	35	M	S	Army Officer	"	"	"	England	English	Argentina	Belgrano	Diplomatic.	London	Oct. 3/1928	England	London
15		LEWING	WILLIAM.	J.	26	M	S	Barometer	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	Java	Malang	Tourist for Business	Wellington	Apr. 3/1929	New Zealand	Wellington
16		ABEL	GEORGE.	H.	41	M	M	Manufact. urer.	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	131	Auckland	Mar. 12/1925	"	Auckland
17		ABEL	JOSEPHINE.		55	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Wielding	"	"	"	"	"
18		ABEL	JOAN.		14	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"
19		ABEL	STUART.		12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SMILES	PHILP.		39	M	M	Linon Merchant	"	"	"	North Ireland	"	North Ireland	Belfast	Temp. Visitor,	Sydney	Jan. 17/1929	North Ireland	Belfast
21		ELLIOTT	JAMES.	G.	46	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Spewich	336	"	Feb. 1/1929	England	London
22		ELLIOTT	GWENDOLYN.	M.	45	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenalg	336	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos J. Monaghan
H. J. P.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA, B. C.

April. 26 th.

, 19 25

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL **MASTER** of the B. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. E. Costello M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician England
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London,
and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10683-53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

WILKINSON ROAD, AUCKLAND, N.Z.

APRIL 9th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		WILSON ROBERT	55	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand English	155	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
2		WILSON ROBERT	54	F	Home Duties				New Zealand English	156	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
3		STURSON WILLIAM	51	M	Retired House Furnisher				New Zealand English	157	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
4		STURSON JANE	54	F	Home Duties				New Zealand English	158	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
5		MURPHY JANE	55	F	School Teacher				England Cornwall	159	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
6	1886 ✓	HOGG LILY	55	F	Home Duties	✓	English	✓	New Zealand English	160	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
7	1886 ✓	HAMILTON EMMA	45	F	Home Duties				New Zealand English	161	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
8		WARREN RANDY	45	M	Home Duties				New Zealand English	162	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
9		HOLT JOHN	67	M	Timber Merchant				Scotland Glasgow	163	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
10		HOLT VIOLET	47	F	Home Duties				New Zealand English	164	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
11		MC KENZIE MALCOLM	70	M	Mechanical Engineer				England Hastings	165	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
12		ALFILL BRADSHAW	58	F	Home Duties				England Glasgow	166	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
13		MUSSON NORMA	14	F	Student				New Zealand English	167	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
14		SMITH MARY	35	F	House Keeper				New Zealand Wellington	168	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
15		LOBB JAMES	59	M	Retired Farmer				Australia New Zealand	169	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
16		EVANS HENRY	53	M	Miller				England Balford	170	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
17		EVANS ELIZABETH	53	F	Home Duties				England Balford	171	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
18		COOPER EDWARD	57	M	Farmer				England Glasgow	172	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
19		DUFF ANN	64	F	Home Duties				England Glasgow	173	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
20		RYAN CHARLES	56	M	Printer				New Zealand Auckland	174	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
21		CHAMBERLAIN ROBERT	49	M	Motor Engineer				New Zealand Auckland	175	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
22		CHAMBERLAIN ELLEN	46	F	Home Duties				New Zealand Auckland	176	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
23		BROWN CHARLES	53	M	Engineer				England Glasgow	177	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
24		HALL HARRY	45	M	Labourer				New Zealand Auckland	178	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
25		DOWNEY JOHN	29	M	Clergyman				Ireland Irish	179	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
26		BASHWOOD THOMAS	65	M	Retired Baker				England English	180	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
27		MAHE CATHERINE	40	F	Home Duties				New Zealand Auckland	181	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
28		MAHE CATHERINE	40	F	Home Duties				New Zealand Auckland	182	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
29		MAHE CATHERINE	40	F	Home Duties				New Zealand Auckland	183	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland
30		MAHE CATHERINE	40	F	Home Duties				New Zealand Auckland	184	Auckland	New Zealand Auckland

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., APRIL 26th, 1920

List 127
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Daughter, Mrs. M. Bow, Walter St. Margaret, Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z. Auckland	Yes Self	Yes No	C/o. Washington Hotel San Francisco, Cal.	Yes 1 Mth	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk
2	Daughter.											
3	Son, Mr. Stenson, 10											
4	Son.											
5	Brother, Mr. W. J. Burness.				C/o. Box Head Inn, Niagara Falls.	1 Day						
6	Husband, Mr. A. C. Hogg, 9 Boydefield St. Wanganui, N.Z.	N.Z. Wanganui	Yes Husband		San Francisco, Cal.	2 Mths				5 3 1/2	Pr	Blk
7	Husband, Mr. R. Hamilton, Raurimu, King Country, N.Z.	N.Z. Raurimu	Yes Husband		San Francisco, Cal.	2 Mths				5 3 1/2	Pr	Blk
8	Brother, Mr. R. H. Holt, Timber Merchant, Napier, N.Z.	N.Z. Napier	Yes Self		C/o. Cornish Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	4				5 3	Pr	Blk
9	Brother-in-law.											
10	Sister, Mrs. Knight, Gateshead-on-Tyne, England.	Eng. London	Yes Self		Sister, Mrs. Knight, Gateshead-on-Tyne, England.	1 Mth				5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk
11	Husband, Mr. S. S. Allwill, 3908 Well Ave. Brentwood, Wash. D.C.	D.C. Washington			Husband, Mr. S. S. Allwill, 3908 Well Ave. Brentwood, Wash. D.C.	6 Weeks				5 4	Pr	Blk
12	Father.				Father	6				5 1	Pr	Blk
13	Sister, Mrs. G. Parker, 6047 Menne St. Forest Hill, N.Y.	N.Y. New York City	Yes Self		Sister, Mrs. G. Parker, 6047 Menne St. Forest Hill, N.Y.	2 Weeks				5 1 1/2	Pr	Blk
14	Daughter, Mrs. G. Bartlett, Whitcombe, New Zealand.	N.Z. Dunedin	Yes	Yes 1887 Trans.	C/o. Cornish Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	2 Weeks				5	Pr	Blk
15	Brother, Dr. Evans, High St. Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z. Dunedin			Brother, Dr. Evans, High St. Dunedin, N.Z.	4				5	Pr	Blk
16	Brother-in-law.				Brother-in-law.	4				5	Pr	Blk
17	Father, Canon, Cooper, 2100 Evers St. Boston, N.Y.	N.Y. Boston	Yes Self		Father, Canon, Cooper, 2100 Evers St. Boston, N.Y.	14 Days				5	Pr	Blk
18	Daughter, Mrs. Beaumont, 147 East Wacker Dr. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia			Daughter, Mrs. Beaumont, 147 East Wacker Dr. Philadelphia, Pa.	6 Mths				5	Pr	Blk
19	Wife, Mrs. Ryett, 3 Selwyn Rd. Napier, N.Z.	N.Z. Napier	Yes		Wife, Mrs. Ryett, 3 Selwyn Rd. Napier, N.Z.	60 Days				5 3	Pr	Blk
20	Cousin, Mr. F. G. Withers, 6000 Valley, Geraldine, N.Z.	N.Z. Christchurch			Cousin, Mr. F. G. Withers, 6000 Valley, Geraldine, N.Z.	6 Weeks				5	Pr	Blk
21	Friend.				Friend.	6				5 8	Pr	Blk
22	Wife, Mrs. Brown, 10 Maryland Rd. Woodgreen, Eng.	Eng. Woodgreen	Yes Self		Wife, Mrs. Brown, 10 Maryland Rd. Woodgreen, Eng.	10 Days				5 7	Pr	Blk
23	Wife, Mrs. M. Hall, Menne Ponds, Melbourne, Aust.	Aust. Sydney	No		Wife, Mrs. M. Hall, Menne Ponds, Melbourne, Aust.	4 Mths				5 4	Pr	Blk
24	Father, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	Ireland. Kilkenny	Yes		Father, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	1 Week				5 10	Pr	Blk
25	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	Ireland. Kilkenny	Yes		Uncle, Mr. J. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	3 Weeks				5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk
26	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	Ireland. Kilkenny	Yes		Uncle, Mr. J. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	3 Weeks				5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk
27	Friend, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	Ireland. Kilkenny	Yes		Friend, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	3 Weeks				5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk
28	Friend, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	Ireland. Kilkenny	Yes		Friend, Mr. D. J. Dwyer, 1000 Co. Kilkenny Ireland.	3 Weeks				5 6 1/2	Pr	Blk

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 9 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR, 1929,
at SYDNEY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Enckle Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician Royal College of Physicians, England and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APL 1929 day of _____, 19
VICTORIA
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

10683-54

S. S. NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

APRIL 19th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	<i>Entered under § 29 11-1-28</i>	PARKINSON	FRANCIS R.	55		F	W HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	216	MANCHESTER <i>Engl</i>	OCT. 1st. 1928	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*John J. Monaghan
M. J. S.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

APRIL 20th, 1929

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR, 1928,
at VICTORIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Castle Shaw, Surgeon of the S. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1929 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

(black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

10683-55

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES., APRIL 4TH 1929, 19

10683-55																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
*Last permanent residence																			
Country City or town																			
Date																			
Issued at—																			
Immigration Visa Number																			
Place of birth																			
Country City or town																			
Race or people																			
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)																			
Able to—																			
Reading language (or, if competent, on what ground)																			
Writing																			
Calling or occupation																			
Sex																			
Married or single																			
Age																			
Yrs. Mos.																			
Given name																			
Family name																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)																			
No. on List																			
1		MURRAY	CHARLES	55	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Tobermoreay	Non-Quota. 42	Melbourne	Mar 23rd/1929	Aust	Sunshine.
2		MURRAY	WILLIAMINA	47	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Non-Quota. 45	Melbourne	"	"	"
3		MURRAY	ALEXANDRA	10	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non-Quota. 34	Melbourne	Mar. 14th. 1929	"	"
4		BRANTLEY	BRASSA	45	F	M	Home	"	"	"	Australia	English	Tasmania	Launceston	Non-Quota. 01	Sydney	Apl 3rd. 1929	"	Sydney.
5		DUNDOY	JOHN	29	M	S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1900	Sydney	Mar. 28th. 1929	"	"
6	2-945	FIELD	JOHN	37	M	M	Plumber	English	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Oxford	Quota. 25862	Sydney	Jan 30th. 1929	Aust	Sydney
7	2-946	FIELD	LILLIAN	32	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Quota. 25863	Sydney	"	"	"
8		SIEGEMUND	JOHN	20	M	S	Postman	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Lensberg.	1613	Sydney	Apl 2nd. 1929	Aust	Melbourne.
9		SWITZER	ALICE	47	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	Temporary for Pleasure. 442	Brisbane	Apl 2nd. 1929	"	Brisbane.
10		SWITZER	ANNA	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delia	Temporary for Pleasure. 445	Brisbane	"	"	"
11		SWITZER	BERNICE	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watch Hill	446	Brisbane	"	"	"
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John J. Monaghan
M. J. 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., Apr. 25th 1929, 19

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mrs Carruthers. 77 Benjamin Street. Summit, Melbourne, 1901, from	Seattle	Self	Yes	Son: Mr Murray. 8917 Daily	Home address: 2971 84th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk Blk Blk	Nil.
2	Do.		Husband		Son: Do.															5 4	Gry Brn	"	
3	Do.		Father		Brother: Do.															5 5	Blk Gry	"	
4	Sister: Mrs G McKenna. Flowerdale, Vancouver. Father: Mr J Dunlop. 4	San Francisco	Self	1901	Home address: 2971 84th															5 6	Brn Blue	"	
5	George D. Glasgow, 1127 Johnson St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle	Self	1901	Father: Mr J Dunlop. 4	Seattle, Washington.	Yes	3 Wks	No											5 10	Blk Brn	"	
6	Father-in-law Mr Gruich- shank. 1127 Johnson St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle	Self	1901	Care Georgian Hotel.	Seattle, Washington.	No	Perm	Yes											5 10	Brn Hazel	"	
7	Father: Do.		Husband		" " " "															5 8	Fr Fr Gry	"	
8	Mother: Mrs Seibemann. Lonsburg, Switzerland.	Swiss Lonsburg	Self	No	Care Swiss Consul.	San Francisco, Cal.		1 Mth	No											5 10	Drk Drk Gry	"	
9	Husband: Mr A E Switzer. 114 Warrivale Street.	Ont St Mangle	Self	No	Brother: Mr R A Switzer.	Crystal City, Nth Dakota.	Yes	6 Weeks												5 2 1/2	Drk Brn Blue	"	
10	South Brisbane. Australia.		Mother		" " " "															5 5 1/2	" " "	"	
11	Do.				" " " "															5 4	" " "	"	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER B. M. S. NIAGARA, of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111 1

10683-56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. "Niagara." Sailing from Auckland, N. Z., April 9th, 192⁹, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, C. April 26th, 192⁹

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	WOPPER	DAISY.	51	P	4	By Marriage. 1920.	Portland, Oregon.
2	BRAND	GERMONT.	37	M	11	Henderson, N. C.	Aug. 20/1909
3	STUBBS	WILLIAM.	20	M	11	Highland Park, Ill.	Sept. 8/1909
4	HAMMOND	AVERY.	40	M	N	Lincoln, Maine.	June 8/1908
5	HAMMOND	BERNICE.	39	F	M	Tremont, Maine.	Oct. 25/1907
6	HAMMOND	HELEN.	18	F	S	Columbus, Ohio.	Oct. 25/1913
7	HAMMOND	WILLIAM.	8	M	S	WELLINGTON, New Zealand.	Oct. 11/1926 U. S. Parents. "
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Mr. F. Monaghan
U. S. S.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *10683 57*

10683 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. *R. M. S. "Niagara."* Sailing from *Suva, Fiji.*, April. *12th*, 192*9*, Arriving at Port of *B.C.* April. *26th*, 192*9*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MANROBERT	HARRY.	2	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	Oct. 12/1864	Cleveland, Ohio.
2	FINCHESON	THOMAS	24	F	M	"	Dec. 26/1872	"
3	BARRATT	ALFRED.	69	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July. 6/1860 <i>4643, 6 pp</i>	C/o Union League, Philadelphia, Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ro. 7 Morahan
M. A. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1053-58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA

Sailing from

HONOLULU T. H. APRIL 1922

192, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WASON	CHARLES D.	65	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT BUTTE MONT. 1894.	706, 16th. AVE. Nth. SEATTLE WASH.
2	WASON	ORLENA E.	56	F	M	PIONEER MONT. FEBRUARY 1st. 1873.		" " " " "
3	RICHARDSON	GEORGE J.	44	M	M	HONOLULU T. H. DECEMBER 17th. 1894.		C/o The OLYMPIC HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
4	SLAKE	WILLIAM T.	51	M	S	WILSON TEXAS DECEMBER 20th. 1897.		6071, 2nd. Blvd. DETROIT MICH.
5	HENDRIKSEN	HENRY A.	37	M	M	EUREKA CALIFORNIA AUGUST 25th. 1901.		11th. AVE. LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.
6	ELWOOD	GRACE	36	F	S	SPOKANE WASH. JUNE 12th. 1902.		687 EAST 67 ST. PORTLAND ORE. SEATTLE WASH.
7	DENNY	ROLAND E.	78	M	M	PORTLAND ORE SEPT 2nd. 1851		" "
8	DENNY	ALICE K.	72	F	M	PORT GAMBLE NOV 12th. 1857		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10683-59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NIAGARA

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

APRIL 19th, 1929

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

APRIL 26th, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOBBIE	HOWARD	21	M	M	BURCH IOWA MAY 24th. 1887.		PORTLAND ORE.
2	AMES	WALTER	25	M	M	STAPLES MINN. OCTOBER 11th. 1903		MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
3	AMES	LORAIN	19	F	M	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 10th. 1910.		" "
4	AMES	DONALD	1	M	S	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 26th. 1928.		" "
5	SHAW	MARY	60	F	W	BOSTON MASS. JANUARY 8th. 1869.		537 HAWTHORNE AVE. PALO ALTO CALIF.
6	CARR	ALICE	40	F	M	ST. APUL MINN. OCTOBER 22th. 1888.		2636 ORLEAN ST. BELLINGHAM WASH.
7	CARR	FRANCIS	15	F	S	BELLINGHAM WASH. APRIL 15th. 1913.		" " " "
8	LE GRANGE	ETHEL	27	F	W	FRANKLIN IND. APRIL 12th. 1882.		1206 TACOMA AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
9	YAMAMOTO	MINEO	23	M	S	WAIALUA T.H. OCTOBER 21st. 1906.		SEATTLE WAS.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certificates of Citizenship 4450 - 2/17/29
Include file #4332/3165

Thos J. Monaghan
M. S. S. S.

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *10683-60*

10683-60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *NIAGARA*

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

APRIL

19*20*

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

10

A. RIL

3rd, 19*20*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIES	HENRY H.	31		M	S	AUGUSTA MAINE MAY 5th, 1897		AUGUSTA MAINE.
2	LOWE	PERCY R.	31		M	S	BATH MAINE NOVEMBER 8th, 1897		BATH MAINE.
3	DORAN	JAMES	59		M	S	DETROIT MICH. JANUARY 21st, 1871		5464 BALDWIN AVE. DETROIT MICH.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos J. Monaghan
M. J. B.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed with the immigration authorities the oath of naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same document. Each member should appear on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this regulation may result in delay or refusal of the passenger at the port of arrival.
4. Immigrants who are not naturalized citizens of the United States should be marked as such.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do
 swear Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
McGill University
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1929
 at Vancouver, B. C.

H. E. Finley
H. E. Finley
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

~~"IMPRESS OF FRANCE"~~

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I.

APRIL 8, 1980

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moes will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL

27

19 29.

EL PASO ELECTRIC CO. CORRECTIONS

INSPECTED BY:

WALTER E. RINDLEY
BLAKE A. BERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. ROBINSON, CRE. RD. RNR, Master, of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, from MANILA, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of APRIL, 1927
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
BLAKE A. BEATTY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 19 29

at Vancouver, B. C.

H. E. Husley
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 27, 1929.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Invited future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr. Preston 43 Peking Rd. Shanghai	Shanghai	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	San Agents Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	NY June 29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	N11
2	Agents Joseph Bros. Shanghai, China	Shanghai	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	New York P.O. address Plaza Hotel	NY May 5. 1929. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Brn.	N11
3	Agents Dodwell & Barrow Chungking, China	Chungking	Self	Yes	No	15 Rawlinson Rd. Oxford, Engl.	NY May 11-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
4	Friend J.H. Faggart Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Self	Yes	No	Friend T.J. Bowen, 738	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
5	Friend C.D. Pearson 69 Kiangse Rd. Shanghai	Shanghai	Self	Yes	No	Own Home "Northbourne"	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
6	Employers Huter & Co. 49 Peking Rd. Shanghai	Shanghai	Self	Yes	No	Enfield, London, England	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
7	Friend J.S. Harston 1 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Hong Kong	Self	Yes	No	Father F.S. Stocker 47	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
8	Friend J.S. Harston 1 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Hong Kong	Self	Yes	No	Father in law T.J. Bowen 738	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
9	Friend J.S. Harston 1 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Hong Kong	Self	Yes	No	Grandfather T.J. Bowen 738	NY June 1-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
10	Friend L.H. Sturgess Tandjong Pasir Estate Balo Sam	Sumatra	Self	Yes	No	Sister in law Mrs. Thompson	NY May 11-29. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
11	Friend J. Gastpar, Suizer Bros., Kobe, Japan	Switzerland	Self	Yes	No	Agents Suizer Bros. Winterthur, Switzerland	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
12	Bankers Chartered Bank of India, Kobe, Japan	England	Self	Yes	No	Bankers Chartered Bank of India, London, England	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
13	Bankers Chartered Bank of India, Kobe, Japan	England	Self	Yes	No	Bankers Chartered Bank of India, London, England	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
14	Wife Mrs. A.L. Boers Eersen Leningrad, Vladivostok Siberia Siberia	England	Self	Yes	No	Agents A. Kelenary	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
15	Bankers National City Bank of N.Y. Yokohama	England	Self	Yes	No	Bankers National City Bank of N.Y. London, England	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
16	Employers Bombay Burma Rdg. Co. Bangalore, India	England	Self	Yes	No	Agents Wallace & Co.	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
17	Wife Mrs. M. Garratt, 71 Holyhead Rd. Handsworth, Birmingham, Engl.	England	Self	Yes	No	Wife Mrs. M. Garratt Handsworth, Birmingham, Engl.	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
18	Friend K.J. Brown Kyobashiku, Tokio, Japan	England	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. Hudgell, 3770	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
19	Friend Dr. Servain, Sadeo, Coochin China	France	Self	Yes	No	Brother Rene Servain, 38 Ave. Pasteur, Paris France	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
20	Brother F.W. McMaster, c/o	Scotland	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. L. McMaster 476	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
21	Brother in law F.W. McMaster, c/o	Scotland	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. L. McMaster 476	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
22	Brother Dr. J.J. van Nieuwenkuyk 39 Groberg Blvd. Soerabaya	Holland	Self	Yes	No	Brother Dr. J.J. van Nieuwenkuyk	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
23	Friend Dr. Hensault Pononpanh, Cambodia	France	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Col. Leconte	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
24	Wife Mrs. M. Rae 55 Upper Thames St. London, E.C.3	England	Self	Yes	No	Wife Mrs. M. Rae 55 Upper Thames St. London, E.C.3	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
25	Wife Mrs. Sokotor Baykaleky A. Vladivostok	Albania	Self	Yes	No	Agents Arsenary	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
26	Friend A. Raymond 42 B Bluff Yokohama, Japan	Czechoslovakia	Self	Yes	No	Father J. Svagr Krasna	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
27	Friend A. Raymond 42 B Bluff Yokohama, Japan	Czechoslovakia	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. Svagr	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
28	Friend A. Raymond 42 B Bluff Yokohama, Japan	Czechoslovakia	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. Svagr	NY May 10. Ship unknown	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

INSPECTED BY:- WALTER E. AINSLEY
BAIRN A. BEATTY.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RMR, Master, of the EMPERESS OF FRANCE, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 19 29
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

A. E. Dinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver, B. C.

H. E. Pringley
W. P. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

10688-63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., APRIL 5, 192

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people	10 Place of birth		11 Immigration Visa Number	12 Issued at—	13 Date	14 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																	
2	28754	Tenkumoto	Jiro	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ako	Tourist for Business 835 Tokyo	3(2) BUSINESS April 10/29	Japan	Tokio
3	28749	Yamazaki	Kyoso	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanbara	Tourist for Business 253 Yokohama	3(2) BUSINESS-C April 2/29	Japan	Tokio
<p><i>Corrected to show visa of passport as Sec 3(6). See File 26/162.</i></p>																	
<p>INSPECTED BY:- WALTER E. AINSLEY BLAKE A. BEATTY</p>																	

PT. I
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 27, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Sen Teukumoto	Japan	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wn.	Yes	Friend Mr. J.C. Eckman	San Francisco June 5-29	Good	5 6 Yllw. Bk. Brn.	5 6 Drk. Bk. Brn.	Hil	
2	48 Fujemaecho, Tokio, Japan	N.Y.	ENTERED AT Boston, Ms.	Yes	Senttle Canadian Fishing Co. Vane	B.O. 2 months	Good	5 6 Yllw. Bk. Brn.	5 6 Drk. Bk. Brn.	Hil	
3	Brother T. Yamazaki 11-4 Chome Wuta Shibasa, Tokio, Japan	New York	ENTERED AT Boston, Ms.	Yes	Agents Hazaki Bros. 35 E. 17 St. New York, N.Y.	ONE YEAR	Good	5 6 Yllw. Bk. Brn.	5 6 Drk. Bk. Brn.	Hil	

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the EMPERESS OF FRANCE, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 1929
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Master Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacLennan, Surgeon of the Empire of France, swearing that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacLennan M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20

at Quebec, P.Q.

H. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 27, 19 29

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Name, address, and relationship to passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dr. J. F. van Houten	100214	Entered at Blaine, Minn. 4-27-29	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exit N.Y. 6-21-29 - Goshoma								
2	Ortong Rivi, Sourabaya, Java	Switzerland	100214	Entered at Blaine, Minn. 4-27-29	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exit N.Y. 6-21-29 - Goshoma								
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, Master, of the SHIPS OF FRANCE, from Sanila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African people, whether or not from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 26

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683-65

S. S. "EMERESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 10th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1																				
2	22172	Peres	Florentina Ontis	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puenterrabia	Tourist for Business	286	Manila 3-2	Mar. 30/29	P.I.	Manila
3		DID NOT APPEAR																		
4																				
5	24502	Arnold	Morris Hadrian	27	M	S	Electl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Transit certificate	419	Hong Kong 3-3	Mar. 6/29	Hong Kong	Victoria
6	24500	Barnet	John	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Leith	Immigration Visa	1252	Hong Kong	April 9/29	Hong Kong	Victoria
7	U.S.C.	Davies	Sara Ann	29	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scots	U.S.A.	West Grove	Tourist for Pleasure	23	Bangkok 3-2	Mar. 27/29	Siam	Bangkok
8	UNIC Acc	Davies	David Elwyn	7	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Siam	Bangkok	Tourist for Pleasure	23	Bangkok 3-2	Mar. 27/29	Siam	Bangkok
9	24478	Deacon	William Gosturok Hart	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bourne	Transit certificate	485	Hong Kong 3-3	Mar. 14/29	Hong Kong	Victoria
10	24408	Hailey	Guy	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wymondly	Transit certificate	185	Hong Kong 3-3	Jan. 28/29	Hong Kong	Victoria
11	14681	Morris	Violet Emily Augusta	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	England	Chartham	Wife of Government Official	618	Hong Kong 3-1	April 2/29	Hong Kong	Victoria
12	24505	Smith	Cecil Henry	34	M	S	Barriester	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tamworth	Transit certificate	23	Singapore 3-3	Mar. 7/29	Straits Settlements	Singapore
13		DID NOT APPEAR																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	30703	Jarvis	Charles	43	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Arbroath	Government Official	1479	Shanghai 3-1	June 28/29	China	Shanghai
20	Gov. Off.	Johns	Christopher Williams	25	M	S	British	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrickfergus	Government Official	2677	Shanghai 3-1	April 10/29	China	H.M.S. "Velez"
21	30710	Maat	Arthur Charles	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	China	Shanghai	Tourist for Business	2535	Shanghai 3-2	April 5/29	China	Shanghai
22		DID NOT APPEAR																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	31199	Levitoff	Alexander	38	M	S	Manager	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	Tourist for Pleasure	1	Batavia 3-2	Feb. 16/29	Paris	France
29		DID NOT APPEAR																		
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by
Frank L. Johnson
IRA - HAZELTON
7-0224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 27th, APRIL, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Mr. P.O. Perez, Hacienda Valencia, Baes, Negros Occ. P. I. Spain	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Employer Mr. S. Williams, 35153 N.Y. - 5-8-29	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
2	Father Mr. John F. Tompkins	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	City Bank 55, Wall St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
3	David, Dancy, Rival, D. I. Minn. Minneapolis	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. Jesse H. Gram, 4343 Harriett Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
4	Employer Hong Kong Electric Co., Victoria, Hong Kong	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Father Mr. A. Warndt, "Marheim" Woodcote Gran Wellington Surrey	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
5	Cousin Mr. J. Muir, Chinese	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. C. Morrish 3257 West Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
6	Maritime Customs, Hongkong	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Mother Mrs. J. A. Watterson 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
7	Husband Mr. J. B. Davies, Suriwongse Rd. Bangkok, Siam	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Grandmother Mrs. J. A. Watterson 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
8	Father Mr. J. B. Davies, Suriwongse Rd. Bangkok, Siam	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	P.O. address c/o Canadian Pacific Rly. Co. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
9	Father Mr. W. S. Deacon, Lilford Barnwell, Peterboro, England	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Father Mr. H. Bailey, "Belmore" 51 Wymondley Stenage Herts.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
10	Employer Hongkong Electric Co., Hong Kong	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Mother, Mrs. J. A. Watterson 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
11	Husband Lt. C. W. Norris, Royal Navy, HMS "Craysport"	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Agents Thos. Cook & Son 255 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
12	Friend Mr. Wm. Stevens, De Souza St., Singapore S.S.	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. B. de Koehkek 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
13	Son Mr. B. Stassen, Progostraat 2, Bandoeng, Java	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. L. de Koehkek 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
14	Son Mr. B. Stassen, Progostraat 2, Bandoeng, Java	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. L. de Koehkek 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
15	Brother Mr. B. Stassen, Progostraat 2, Bandoeng, Java	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. L. de Koehkek 115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
16	Friend Mr. W. G. Tagg, Kuala Lumpur, Fed. M. States.	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mrs. Skelsoy, Shelton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
17	Friend Mr. W. G. Tagg, Kuala Lumpur, Fed. M. States.	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mrs. Skelsoy, Shelton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
18	Friend Mr. W. Harvey, SMO Public Works, Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Brother Mr. J. Jarvis, 25158 200 Main St. S. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
19	Friend Resident Naval Officer HM Navy Office, Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend H. B. Sir Wm. Robertson Government Ho. Barbados, B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
20	Wife Mrs. W. G. Mack, 51, Avenue Rd. Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	P.O. address c/o Canadian Pacific Rly. Co. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
21	Friend Dr. H. G. Barrie, 51, Avenue Rd. Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Co. Gore St. Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
22	Friend Dr. H. G. Barrie, 51, Avenue Rd. Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
23	Friend Dr. H. G. Barrie, 51, Avenue Rd. Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
24	Mother Mrs. M. A. Witschi, 51, Rue Massenet, Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
25	Father Mr. G. Borbotko, Ugalnaya Str. Vladivostok	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
26	Father Mr. A. Chmehne, Chernikovsky Village Russia	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
27	Friend Mr. Karsulova, Bunkura, Pakao, Kobe.	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
28	Wife Mrs. Oskolkoff, 51, Rue Massenet, Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
29	Wife Mrs. J. J. Silman, 51, Rue Massenet, Shanghai	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29
30	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	102653	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mr. F. Bendelow, 255, S. Long Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5-18-29	5-8-29	5-18-29

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS

CHIEF CLERK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson C. B. F. R. D. R., of the S. S. "Empress of France" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver, B. C.

Master C. B. F. R. D. R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France", sailing from Montreal, P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27th. April 1929

ELIMINATIONS & CONNECTIONS

CHI NY PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master**, of the **S.S. "Empress of France"**, from **Hongkong, 10th April**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **April**, 19**29**
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacFinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Express of France", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacFinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 26
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by you, your spouse, child, or other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification														
	State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?																				
1	Brother, Mr. P. Zohar, Ribetskay St., No. 10, Harbin, China	Neb.	Omaha	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Martin, 4802 So. 24th St., Omaha, Neb.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
2	Uncle, Mr. P. Zohar, Ribetskay St., No. 10, Harbin, China	Neb.	Omaha	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Martin, 4802 So. 24th St., Omaha, Neb.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
3	Uncle, Mr. P. Zohar, Ribetskay St., No. 10, Harbin, China	Neb.	Omaha	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Martin, 4802 So. 24th St., Omaha, Neb.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
4	Uncle, Mr. P. Zohar, Ribetskay St., No. 10, Harbin, China	Neb.	Omaha	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Martin, 4802 So. 24th St., Omaha, Neb.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
5	Father, S. L. Alexak, 3t. Lenin St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
6	Wife, Mrs. M. G. Agapitoff, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
7	No friends or relatives in Russia	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
8	Wife, Mrs. Mary Barkoff, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
9	Wife, Mrs. E. Chitskuln, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
10	Wife, Alex. Dushkin, 3t. Lenin St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
11	Father, Mr. Supponen, Central Street, Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
12	Sister, A. Kale, Vobriou HSE, Fl. 186, Tallinn	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
13	P.O. address, Tungas 18, Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
14	Wife, Mrs. Koropoff, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
15	No friends or relatives in Russia	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
16	Wife, Mrs. K. Kuznetsov, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
17	Wife, Mrs. N. Kas, Vorovsky St., Moscow	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	5-6	
18	Wife, Mrs. A. Larin, Shadrinsky St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
19	Wife, Mrs. Lemoshuk, Sedovskaya St., Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Gray	5-6	
20	Coralyn IV, Mease	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No	No	-	-	Employers, Aktionary Kamchatka Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Bln.	Blk.	Gray	5-6
21	Father, Mr. Bogrjahn, 4th, Nekrasova Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	A.K.O.	No																			

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson C. B. F. R. D. R., Master of the S. S. Empress of France from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1929
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10683-68

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.,

5th. APRIL, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		THIRD CLASS. EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTD).																		
2		DID NOT APPEAR		21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Solichsky	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
3		DID NOT APPEAR		44		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
4		DID NOT APPEAR		21		M	S	Steward	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
5		DID NOT APPEAR		20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
6		DID NOT APPEAR		22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samara	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
7		DID NOT APPEAR		37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shirokaya	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
8		DID NOT APPEAR		49		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Loestin	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
9		DID NOT APPEAR		42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rosov	85/180	Transit Certificate	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
Frank

Inspected by
[Signature]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~April 11~~, 19..

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the S.S. "Empress of France", from Hongkong, 10th April 1929, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and (if so, how much)).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Thetis", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 20

at New York, N.Y.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document is visible through the paper.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yanagawa, J.A., 10 7 1911, 2712, April, 1911

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Name of person by whom payment made, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hester, Mrs. I. Yokushiji, Wash.	Seattle	102659 ENTERED AT ALBANY NY ON 4/20/1928 Los Angeles	Yes	Friedman, Mr. Soko, 621 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. Permanently	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Yell. Blk. Brn.	N11
2	Hester, Mrs. I. Yokushiji, Wash.	Seattle	102680 ENTERED AT ALBANY NY ON 4/20/1928 Los Angeles	Yes	Friedman, Mr. Soko, 621 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. Permanently	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Yell. Blk. Brn.	N11
3	Hester, Mrs. I. Yokushiji, Wash.	Seattle	102680 ENTERED AT ALBANY NY ON 4/20/1928 Los Angeles	Yes	Friedman, Mr. Soko, 621 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. Permanently	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Yell. Blk. Brn.	N11
4	Hester, Mrs. I. Yokushiji, Wash.	Seattle	102680 ENTERED AT ALBANY NY ON 4/20/1928 Los Angeles	Yes	Friedman, Mr. Soko, 621 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. Permanently	No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Yell. Blk. Brn.	N11

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the summation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government human or his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. of the U.S. Navy, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at London, E.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1919
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

10683-70

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.

5th April

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2	31410	Ishida	Embarked at KOBE	42	M	M Labourer	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayama	Re-Entry Permit - APPLN. NO 321332 320334-321332	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 10/27	Japan Wakayama
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected by
Frank L. Rainard
J. H. Hight

PT
U
60
DEC
1929

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 27th. April, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by insurance, society, medical society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property				
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				
1	Wife, Mrs. K. Ishida, Okumuda Wakayama	Wash.	Seattle	102616	Yes	Self	1907	Eatonville	Friend, Mr. W. Tenshi, P.O. Box 118 Eatonville Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Brown	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

CHIEF CLERK.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RMR, Master, of the **S.S. "Empress of France"**, from **Hongkong, 10th April 1929**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **April**, **1929**
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Master **R. Robinson**
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10683-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Express of France* sailing from *Hong Kong.* 10th, April, 19 *20*, Arriving at port of *Vancouver, B.C.* 27th, April, 19 *20*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
✓ 2	Alberto	Vicente Gloria	50	M	M	Manila, P.I.	20 Apr. 1878	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	Alberto	Consuelo de	34	F	M	Pampanga P.I.	8 Jan. 1895	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	Alberto	Antonio	9	M	S	Manila P.I.	8 Jan. 1919	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 5	Alberto	Isak	6	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Jan. 1923	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 6	Alberto	Enrique	5	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Feb. 1924	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 7	Alberto	Vicente Jr.	5	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Apr. 1925	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	Alberto	Saverino	7	M	S	Manila, P.I.	25 Apr. 1926	C/o American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
9	DID NOT APPEAR							
✓ 10	Donna	Anne Louise	40	F	M	Springfield O.	7 Aug. 1899	1125 Lumber St. Minneapolis, /
✓ 11	Elsor	Elaine Childs	44	F	M	Richmond Va.	5 May 1900	Minneapolis 440 Hennepin St. Minneapolis
✓ 12	Elsor	Fred Johnson	25	M	S	Washington D.C.	20 May 1900	Minneapolis 440 Hennepin St. Minneapolis
✓ 13	Gregory	William Daniel	70	--	--	Minneapolis	22 Feb. 1900	Copies accompanied
✓ 14	Gregory	Malie	44	F	M	St. Louis Mo. U.S.	11 Jan. 1904	2720 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn.
✓ 15	Gregory	Lawrence Samuel	35	M	M	Minneapolis Minn.	9 Jan. 1905	2720 Park Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
✓ 16	Knudler	Ethel Mason	44	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	22 Aug. 1905	1075 East St., Hastings Minn.
✓ 17	Knudler	Donald Christian	15	M	S	Manila P.I.	25 Aug. 1905	1075 East St., Hastings Minn.
✓ 18	Knud	Jacob Rudolph	42	M	S	Manila P.I.	25 Aug. 1905	1075 East St., Hastings Minn.
19	DID NOT APPEAR							
✓ 20	Smiley	Agelonic	25	M	M	Bayview Heights P.I.	15 Apr. 1905	American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 21	Smiley	Leonardo	25	F	M	Manila, P.I.	15 Apr. 1905	American Bk. Co., New York, N.Y.
✓ 22	Spivester	Norma Matien	45	F	M	Hamlet, Ind.	27 Sep. 1905	2,222-1 Springfield Ind.
✓ 23	Williams	Stanley	45	M	M	Portland Me.	30 Aug. 1905	National City Bank of New York, N.Y.
✓ 24	Williams	Malyn	40	F	M	Concord Me.	14 July 1905	National City Bank of New York, N.Y.
✓ 25	Williams	Stanley Jr.	15	M	S	San Francisco	9 Dec. 1915	National City Bank of New York, N.Y.
✓ 26	Williams	Malyn	6	F	S	Manila, P.I.	5 Oct. 1923	National City Bank of New York, N.Y.
✓ 27	Williams	John Dwy	5	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Dec. 1925	National City Bank of New York, N.Y.
REMARKS AT MANILA.								
✓ 29	Alma	Albert Bradley	25	M	S	New York U.S.	25 Dec. 1875	1075 East St., Hastings Minn.
✓ 30	Alma	Lambert	40	M	S	Portland, Ore.	5 Dec. 1875	Portland, Ore., Portland, Ore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)10682-7
S. S.

Empress of France

sailing from

Hong Kong

10th, April

1922

Arriving at port of

Vancouver, B.C.

27th, April

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG								
2	Barber	Elsie Lyons	44	F	M	Portland, Ore.	14 Mar. 1888	Portland Hotel Portland Ore.
EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI								
4	Langdon	Rebecca Elizabeth	32	F	S	Grand Rapids Mich	30 Sep. 1890	2804 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit.
5	Langdon	James Joseph	42	M	M	San Francisco Ind.	24 Apr. 1884	140 S. 5th St. Terre Haute Ind.
6	Langdon	Julia Esther	42	F	M	San Francisco Ind.	15 Jan. 1884	140 S. 5th St. Terre Haute Ind.
7	Langdon	Joseph	44	M	S	Pittsburgh	10 Apr. 1888	2804 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit
EMBARKEED AT KORE.								
9	Cole	Caroline Matilda	27	F	M	New York, N.Y.	4 Aug. 1894	6442-107th St., Richmond, Hill, N.Y.
10	Langdon	Harry Louder	32	M	S	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
11	Langdon	James Edwin	1	F	S	St. Louis	8 Jan. 1895	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
12	Langdon	George	8	M	S	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA								
14	Langdon	John William	42	F	M	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
15	Langdon	Marion Woodhall	8	F	S	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
16	Donahoe	John	42	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	15 Nov. 1880	426 S. Michigan, Ave Chicago, Ill.
17	Fleisher	Benjamin Wilfred	39	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	8 Jan. 1876	110 E. 42nd, New York, N.Y.
18	Fleisher	Klanche	34	F	M	Paris, France	20 Sep. 1874	By marriage
19	Kitch	Van Derstrand Adeline	24	F	S	Southampton N.Y.	22 Mar. 1898	107 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
20	Hopkins	James Matthew	42	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	28 July 1888	110 E. 42nd, New York, N.Y.
21	Hopkins	Marjorie Rebecca	46	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	21 Sep. 1886	1100 Lake Street Chicago, Ill.
22	Klappan	Sylvan	41	M	M	New Orleans La.	4 Feb. 1880	Hotel Somerset New York, N.Y.
23	Klappan	Violet Rose	36	F	M	New York, N.Y.	7 Mar. 1874	Hotel Somerset New York, N.Y.
24	Langdon	George Henry	32	M	S	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
25	Shannon	Esther Fletcher	28	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	10 July 1890	Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Shannon	Marie Stiz	4	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	27 Jan 1898	Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Langdon	James	42	M	S	San Francisco	10 Dec. 1890	100 Bridge St., Terre Haute
Inspected by J. E. Brainerd. Taylor								

Inspected by
Frank E. Rainard
S. E. JohnsonImmigration and Customs
S. E. Johnson
Chief Clerk.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ENTRÉE OF FRANÇOIS" sailing from MANILA, P. I., April 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. April 27th, 1929

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683 -74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE" sailing from HONG KONG, April 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. April 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspected by
Frank J. [Signature]
[Signature]

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

[Signature]
CHIEF CLERK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. [Signature]

74

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683-75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S. "HERRING OF FRAMES"

sailing from Manila, P.I.

5th April, 1930

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 27th April, 1930

U.S.A. 100

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THIRD CLASS							
2	DID NOT APPEAR							
3	DID NOT APPEAR							
4	DID NOT APPEAR							
5	DID NOT APPEAR							
6	DID NOT APPEAR							
7	DID NOT APPEAR							
8	DID NOT APPEAR							
9	DID NOT APPEAR							
10	DID NOT APPEAR							
11	DID NOT APPEAR							
12	DID NOT APPEAR							
13	DID NOT APPEAR							
14	DID NOT APPEAR							
15	DID NOT APPEAR							
16	DID NOT APPEAR							
17	DID NOT APPEAR							
18	DID NOT APPEAR							
19	THIRD CLASS							
20	DID NOT APPEAR							
21	DID NOT APPEAR							
22	DID NOT APPEAR							
23	DID NOT APPEAR							
24	DID NOT APPEAR							
25	DID NOT APPEAR							
26	DID NOT APPEAR							
27	DID NOT APPEAR							
28	DID NOT APPEAR							
29	DID NOT APPEAR							
30	DID NOT APPEAR							

Inspected by
Frank E. Stainard
Apr 10/30

10683-75

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10683-76

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMERSON OF FRANCE" sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 5, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 27, 1922

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agbayani	Mariano	21	M	Aug. 14/00	Seal, Pang.	1128 Greenburg, Portland, Ore.
2	Agbayani	Agapio	20	M	Sept. 9/00	San Nicolas, Pang.	Seattle, Wash. 200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Agbayani	Antonio	18	M	Sept. 1/11	Marina, Flores, Porto.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Agbayani	Calisto	19	M	April 20/10	Marina, Flores, Porto.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Almeida	Benito	20	M	March 21/00	Panama, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Almeida	Joan	19	M	Dec. 27/10	Iloilo, Iloilo, Iloilo.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Almeida	Benito	18	M	Jan. 1/11	San Nicolas, Pang.	San Jose, Cal.
8	Almeida	Benito	21	M	Nov. 3/00	Alingay, Pang.	212 Station High. Seattle, Wash.
9	Apostol	Gerardo	20	M	June 9/00	Marina, Flores, Porto.	Rose Ann Hospital San Francisco, Cal.
10	Aquino	Benito	20	M	March 20/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, Chicago, Ill.
11	Amador	Joan	40	M	May 12/00	Manila, Pang.	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Amador	Agapio	25	M	Feb. 8/04	Manila, Pang.	Seattle, Wash. 1207 Duane Road, Oakland, Cal.
13	Amador	Agapio	24	M	Jan. 15/00	Manila, Pang.	400 East 10th St., Portland, Ore.
14	Amador	Benito	19	M	June 8/10	Manila, Pang.	Seattle, Wash. 200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Amador	Benito	22	M	Nov. 15/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
16	Amador	Benito	18	M	Nov. 10/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Amador	Joan	19	M	August 5/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Amador	Alberto	19	M	April 8/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Amador	Benito	21	M	Jan. 25/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Amador	Benito	20	M	July 25/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
21	Amador	Benito	20	M	Feb. 8/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Amador	Benito	20	M	April 20/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Amador	Benito	20	M	Dec. 8/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
24	Amador	Benito	21	M	Nov. 21/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Amador	Benito	20	M	Oct. 20/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Amador	Benito	19	M	Dec. 20/10	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Amador	Benito	20	M	Oct. 20/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Amador	Benito	18	M	March 20/11	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
29	Amador	Benito	20	M	Feb. 17/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
30	Amador	Benito	20	M	Aug. 8/00	Manila, Pang.	200 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.

DID NOT APPEAR

76

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **107**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-210)

10683-77 **EMIGRANTS OF FRANCE**

sailing from **MANILA, P.I.**, **APRIL 5**, 19**20**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**, **APRIL 27**, 19**20**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
REMARKED AS MANILA (Contd.)								
1	Chambril	Ignacio	18	M	S	Jan. 1/11 San Manuel, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
2	Chato	Guillermo	27	M	S	Sept. 11/02 Manila, P.I.		1125 V. Street San Francisco, Cal.
3	Caldiron	Simón	21	M	S	June 6/00 San Fernando, La Union		2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

10683 -78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILLIAM OF FRANK sailing from MANILA, P.I., APRIL 5, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 27, 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED or SINGLE			
1	Alonso	Alonso	22	M	Jan 10/07	Alamosa, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Alonso	Marceline	19	F	Jan. 5/10	Alamosa, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Feb. 12/00	Reus, Mex.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Alonso	Francisco	18	M	Oct. 10/11	San, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Alonso	John	22	M	Mar. 12/07	San Miguel, Bulacan	San Francisco, Cal.
6	Alonso	Marceline	21	F	Feb. 12/00	Reus, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Alonso	Gregorio	25	M	March 9/04	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Alonso	Guillermo	25	M	Sept. 14/00	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Alonso	Francisco	22	M	Oct. 4/00	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
10	Alonso	Victoriano	21	M	March 26/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Alonso	John	19	M	Nov. 9/11	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Alonso	Gregorio	20	M	1907	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Alonso	Benigno	24	M	Feb. 17/00	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Alonso	Gregorio	20	M	Jan 4/07	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
15	Alonso	Benigno	19	M	April 4/11	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
16	Alonso	Gregorio	19	M	Jan. 4/11	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
17	Alonso	Benigno	19	M	Oct. 9/11	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
18	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Oct. 10/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	May 5/07	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Jan. 12/07	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Alonso	Benigno	19	M	Oct. 21/11	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Aug. 10/11	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
23	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Oct. 14/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
24	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	March 9/11	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
25	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	April 4/07	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Alonso	Benigno	21	M	May 5/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
27	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Jan. 5/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Oct. 4/07	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
29	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Jan. 1/00	Atlix, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.
30	Alonso	Benigno	20	M	Oct. 21/11	San Nicolas, Mex.	San Francisco, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **109**

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-29
OF FRANK

sailing from **MANILA, P.I.**

APRIL 5, 19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

1900

APRIL 27, 19

W. A. R. 124

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	John	24	M	S	Mar. 9/00	San Francisco, Cal.	600 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
2	Hickory	John	20	M	S	May 6/00	Alingay, La Union	507-508, Ave. J, Seattle, Wash.
3	Helander	Henry	16	M	S	Jan. 6/10	Manila, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Cooper	Leonard	21	M	S	Nov. 6/00	Alamogordo, N.M.	2,000-2,000, Street, Seattle, Wash.
5	Orlando	Edward	20	M	S	June 19/00	Villavieja, P.I.	William Kotel Seattle, Wash.
6	Gilbert	Isabel	21	M	S	Feb. 9/00	San Nicolas, P.I.	2,000-2,000, Street High Seattle, Wash.
7	Oliver	Harriet	21	M	S	Sept. 22/00	Barbours, Illinois, U.S.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
8	Reese	Chloeanna	22	M	S	Jan. 27/00	Finney, Missouri.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
9	Reese	Felix	21	M	S	Sept. 20/00	San Francisco, La Union	1120 Bellvue San Francisco, Cal.
10	Reese	Isabel	20	M	S	June 6/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Washington 1800-1800, Ave. Street Kotel Seattle, Washington
11	Reese	Theodore	21	M	S	Jan. 15/00	San Maria, Illinois, U.S.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
12	Reese	Adriatic	20	M	S	Dec. 9/00	San Maria, Illinois, U.S.	Seattle, Wash.
13	Reese	Frederic	21	M	S	June 2/00	Denver, Colo.	21 Calvary, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Reese	Silvestre	25	M	S	Dec. 20/04	Alingay, La Union	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
15	Reese	Harriet	25	M	S	Sept. 6/04	San Francisco, P.I.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
16	Reese	Constance	20	M	S	Sept. 5/00	Manila, P.I.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
17	Reese	Isabel	21	M	S	Jan. 5/00	Alingay, P.I.	1800-1800, Ave. Seattle, Wash.
18	Reese	Isabel	19	M	S	April 11/10	San Nicolas, P.I.	Seattle, Wash. 2,000-2,000, Street Washington
19	Reese	Isabel	19	M	S	Oct. 5/11	San Nicolas, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
20	Reese	Vivian	20	M	S	Sept. 11/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
21	Reese	George	20	M	S	Jan. 11/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
22	Reese	Isabel	19	M	S	June 21/10	Alingay, P.I.	400 Supply Street, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Reese	John	27	M	S	April 4/00	San Francisco, La Union	Seattle, Wash.
24	Reese	George	22	M	S	April 21/00	San Nicolas, P.I.	410-410, Street, Seattle, Wash.
25	Reese	John	22	M	S	April 6/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Washington 2,000-2,000, Street San Francisco, Cal.
26	Reese	Isabel	20	M	S	August 13/00	San Nicolas, P.I.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
27	Reese	Isabel	20	M	S	July 20/00	Manila, P.I.	2,000-2,000, Street Seattle, Wash.
28	Reese	Isabel	20	M	S	Jan. 19/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Reese	Isabel	19	M	S	April 20/10	San Nicolas, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Reese	Isabel	20	M	S	Sept. 20/00	Manila, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.

NOT
A
A
A

[Signature]
W. A. R. 124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-80
S. S. EMPEROR OF FRANCE

sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. APRIL 27, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	REMARKS AS APPLICANT (CONT'D.)							
1	Redolfa	Recondo	19	M	S	Sept. 1/10 San Nicolas, Pang. P. I.		500 King St., Seattle Wash. 2025 Wyman Ave, Berkeley, Calif.
2	Emos	Emiliano	19	M	S	Dec. 19/10 Recorubin, Pang.		San Francisco, Calif.
3	Recondo	Eligio	27	M	M	Dec. 1/08 Tague, Pang.		San Francisco, Calif.
4	Recondo	Flomov	21	M	S	Nov. 20/08 Gollive, Sayin.		San Francisco, Calif.
5	Salanga	Emos	16	M	S	Oct. 5/15 Baguillan, La Union		P.O. Box 75 Montague, Wash. 425 Bacon Street, San Francisco, Calif.
6	Sevilla	Jose	20	M	S	June 10/09 Hagstaven, Pang.		Berkeley Wash. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Severo	Delay	41	M	M	Aug. 26/07 Munnely, Pang.		P.O. Box 120 Berkeley San Francisco, Cal.
8	Shjans	Redolfo	19	M	S	Sept. 20/10 Munnely, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal. P.O. Box 95 Berkeley San Francisco, Cal.
9	Sebastian	Vicente	24	M	S	July 10/08 Munnely, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal. P.O. Box 95 Berkeley San Francisco, Cal.
10	Sunguan	Amos	24	M	S	Jan. 21/08 Baguian, Pang.		Seattle, Washington 1101 Avenue Ave. Berkeley, Colorado
11	Siago	Demister	20	M	S	Feb. 4/04 Baguian, Pang.		1101 Avenue Ave. Berkeley, Colorado
12	Tachio	Felix	19	M	S	Feb. 21/10 Salinaguin, Pang.		4124 Washington Portland, Ore.
13	Tachio	Justino	18	M	S	Sept. 6/11 Salinaguin, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
14	Tachio	Alvino	22	M	S	March 10/07 San Nicolas, La Union		San Francisco, Cal.
15	Trinidad	Alvino	22	M	M	July 17/07 San Nicolas, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal. San Juan Hospital Berkeley, Ore.
16	Tachio	Recondo	24	M	M	April 1/08 Tague, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
17	Tachio	Artimo	20	M	S	May 25/08 San Nicolas, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
18	Tachio	Artimo	18	M	S	Jan. 21/14 San Nicolas, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
19	Tachio	Emiliano	40	M	M	1900 San Nicolas, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
20	Tachio	Emiliano	18	M	S	Oct. 11/24 San Nicolas, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
21	Tachio	Sevilla	20	M	M	July 9/09 San Nicolas, Pang.		204 Hays Street, Seattle, Wash.
22	Tachio	Francisco	24	M	M	1900 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Washington
23	Tachio	Recondo	20	M	M	Nov. 15/04 Baguian, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
24	Tachio	Artimo	20	M	M	1900 San Jose, Manila, P. I.		San Francisco, Cal.
25	Tachio	Julian	20	M	M	Oct. 24/01 Tague, Pang.		21 Hays Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Tachio	Vicente	20	M	S	Aug. 24/11 Sto. James, Pang.		21 Hays Street, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Tachio	Artimo	20	M	S	Jan. 27/11 Tague, Pang.		21 Hays Street, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Tachio	Emiliano	20	M	S	Nov. 2/11 Salinaguin, Pang.		1440 1st Street, Berkeley, Colorado
29	Tachio	Emos	20	M	S	Aug. 25/08 Baguian, Pang.		1440 1st Street, Berkeley, Washington
30	Tachio	Emos	20	M	S	June 12/09 Baguian, Pang.		Seattle, Washington

APPEAR
NOT
A
A

80

EMPEROR OF FRANCE
[Signature]
NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10683-81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 5, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
EMBARKED AT MANILA																			
2	14678	Paterson	William	45	M	Sugar Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Tourist for Pleasure	290	Manila Dec 3-2	April 4/29	P.I.	La Carlota
3	14679	Paterson	Ether	39	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Greenock	Tourist for Pleasure	290	Manila Dec 3-2	April 4/29	P.I.	La Carlota
4		Schick	Alejandro	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Los Angeles	Non-Quota	85	Manila	April 4/29	P.I.	La Carlota
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG																			
6		Bagram	Theophilus John	36	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Calcutta	Government Official	622	Hongkong	Apr. 3/29	Hongkong	Victoria
7		Bagram	Gladys Lilian	32	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Kaling	Wife of Govt. Official	625	Hongkong	Apr. 3/29	Hongkong	Victoria
8		Barritt	Marjorie	22	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Austra	Young	Tourist for Pleasure	3526	Sydney, N.S.W.	Mar. 26/29	Australia	Young
9		Hay	William	35	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure	3505	Sydney, N.S.W.	8 March 1929	Australia	Sydney
10		Hay	Kathleen	24	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure	3505	Sydney, N.S.W.	8 March 1929	Australia	Sydney
11		Holmes	Herbert Attule	69	M	Retired Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Transit certificate	346	Sydney, N.S.W.	Feb. 6/29	England	London
12		Humphreys	George Brain	52	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure	357	Sydney N.S.W.	Feb. 1/29	Australia	Sydney
13		Humphreys	Nina Louise	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure	358	Sydney N.S.W.	Feb. 1/29	Australia	Sydney
14		Marsh	Albert Whittle	62	M	Retired Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Transit certificate	379	Sydney N.S.W.	March 7/29	England	London
15		McMillan	Charlotte Brown	34	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Freshford		19	Madras	Mar. 15/29	India	Bangalore
16		Newill	Rosina Marjorie	35	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Kimberley	Wife of Govt. Official	624	Hongkong	Mar. 22/29	Hongkong	Victoria
17		Russell	James Wilson	44	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Mid Lothian	Tourist for Pleasure	619	Hongkong	April 2/29	B.N.B.	Silimpepen
18		Russell	Mary McNaughten	44	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Blackmannan	Tourist for Pleasure	620	Hongkong	April 2/29	B.N.B.	Silimpepen
19		Smith	Charles George	54	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	Tourist for Pleasure	170	Wellington, N.Z.	March 7/29	New Zealand	Dunedin
20		Smith	Elisa	55	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Tourist for Pleasure	171	Wellington, N.Z.	March 7/29	New Zealand	Dunedin
21		Smith	Harold Maxwell	22	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	Tourist for Pleasure	169	Wellington, N.Z.	March 7/29	New Zealand	Dunedin
22		Shields	Aloha Ellison	42	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Tourist for Pleasure	617	Hongkong	Mar. 23/29	Hongkong	Victoria
23		Webster	Edith Marie	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Dundalk	Tourist for Pleasure	125	Singapore	March 26/29	S. S.	Singapore
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																			
25		Bailey	Robert	46	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Transit Certificate	2628	Shanghai	April 10/29	China	Shanghai
26		Blundell	Victor Richard	25	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure	2602	Shanghai	Apr. 9/29	China	Shanghai
27		Bokey	Paraskeva	25	F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Primorsk	Tourist for Business	840	Shanghai	Feb. 1/29	China	Shanghai
28		Clark	My Gertrude	45	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Transit	307	Yokohama	March 2/29	Japan	Yokohama
29	14680	Eckhart	Hans Willem	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Quakenbruck	Tourist for Business	26	Seurabaya	March 20/29	Java	Seurabaya
30		Gutgenloff	Peter	44	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresden	Tourist for Business	84	Hankow	Jan. 22/29	France	Paris

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

APRIL

21

1929.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, CHS. RD. RIVER, Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from MANILA, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of APRIL, 19 27
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Giallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

27

19 29.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

APRIL

27

19 29.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RMR, Master, of the EMPERESS OF FRANCE, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of APR, 19 29
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. Express of France, sailing the 21st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 28

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683-83

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I.

APRIL 1929

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA																	
2		Perez	Florentina Ontañón	27	F	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	286	Manila	Mar. 20/29	P.I.	Manila	
3	No Tax	Tomkins	Frederick Edmund	18	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Britain	English	P.I.	Manila	80	Manila, P.I.	Mar. 20/29	P.I.	Manila	
4		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG																	
5		Arnold	Horrie Adrian	27	M	Electrl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	438	Hong Kong	Mar. 6/29	Hong Kong	Victoria	
6		Barnet	John	29	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Leith	1252	Hong Kong	April 9/29	Hong Kong	Victoria	
7		Davies	Sara Ann	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Brit.	Scots	U.S.A.	West Grove	25	Bangkok	Mar. 27/29	Siam	Bangkok	
8		Davies	David Elwyn	25	M	Wife	No	Child	No	U.S. Brit.	Welsh	Siam	Bangkok	25	Bangkok	Mar. 27/29	Siam	Bangkok	
9		Deacon	William Gosturek	28	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bourne	405	Hong Kong	Mar. 14/29	Hong Kong	Victoria	
10		Emley	Guy	32	M	Electrl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wymondley	185	Hong Kong	Jan. 23/29	Hong Kong	Victoria	
11		Horris	Viola Emily Augusta	34	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	England	Chartham	618	Hong Kong	April 2, 29	Hong Kong	Victoria	
12		Smith	Isabel Henry	24	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	28	Singapore	Mar. 7/29	Singapore	Singapore	
13	24506	Stassen	Wilhelmus Nicolaas	25	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	48	Batavia	Mar. 6/29	Batavia	Bandoeng	
14	24507	Stassen	Paulina Koekkoek	25	F	Wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlemmermeer	48	Batavia	Mar. 6/29	Batavia	Bandoeng	
15	24508	Stassen	Mariana Paulina	15	F	Wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Bandoeng	48	Batavia	Mar. 6/29	Batavia	Bandoeng	
16	24471	Wallace	Joseph Edwin	49	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Millon	101	Singapore	Feb. 23/29	Singapore	Kuala Lumpur	
17	24472	Wallace	Amy Margaret	51	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Millon	103	Singapore	Feb. 23/29	Singapore	Kuala Lumpur	
18		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
19		Jerry	Charles	45	M	Electrl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Leith	1479	Shanghai	June 28/29	China	Shanghai	
20		Johns	Christopher William	25	M	British Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrickfergus	2677	Shanghai	April 10/29	China	H.K.S. "Vela"	
21		Hack	Arthur Charles	45	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Britain	Irish	China	Shanghai	2655	Shanghai	April 5/29	China	Shanghai	
22		Price	Harry	65	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wimbledon	2644	Shanghai	April 10/29	China	Tsing	
23		Price	Bessie	34	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	2644	Shanghai	April 10/29	China	Tsing	
24		Witcomb	Flowerance Alice	51	F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Yokohama	2445	Shanghai	April 4/29	China	Shanghai	
25		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																	
26	28677	Barbotko	Gregory Atimov	27	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S. of Soviet Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	85/120	Tokio	April 16/29	Siberia	Vladivostok	
27	28678	Chuehno	Yakov Isidoreff	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S. of Soviet Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigovka	85/12	Tokio	April 16/29	Siberia	Vladivostok	
28		Levitoff	Alexander	34	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	1	Batavia	Feb. 14/29	Russia	St. Petersburg	
29	28679	Oskolkoff	Nikolai Nikolaevich	51	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S. of Soviet Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirvinsk	85/120	Tokio	April 16/29	Siberia	Vladivostok	
30	28680	Silman	Jan Jurevith	41	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S. of Soviet Russia	Russian	Latvia	Libava	85/120	Tokio	April 16/29	Siberia	Vladivostok	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~SECRET~~ 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B. C.~~

27th. APRIL, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
							If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Mr. J. O. Jones, Hasiend								Employer Mr. S. Williams Nat. City Bank 55, Wall St. New York	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Brn	Nil
2	Valencia, Juan, Magno, Cae. P. I.	Spain	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Jesse H. Gram, 4344, 16 th St. Minneapolis	Now Justa Visa - Born Philippine, 2nd of British parents							Good	No	5 10	Drk	Brn	Nil
3	Father Mr. John P. Tompkins	Minn.	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Barriett Ave. So. Minneapolis	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Brn	Nil
4	Employer Hong Kong Electric Co.,	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Mr. A. Warrick, "Warrick" Yes	Product Co. - Wellington Surrey	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Brn	Nil
5	Victoria, Hong Kong	Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. C. Morrish 5237 West Adams St. Chicago, Ill	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil	
6	Cousin Mr. J. Muir, Chinese	Siam	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. J. A. Watterson	115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	9 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Nil
7	Maritime Customs, Hongkong	Siam	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother Mrs. J. A. Watterson	115 Murray Ave. West Grove Pa.	9 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Brn	Grey
8	Husband Mr. J. B. Davies, Siam	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			P.O. address c/o Canadian Pacific Rly. Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Nil	
9	Sriwongse Rd. Bangkok, Siam	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Mr. H. Bailey, "Belamere"	64 Wymondley Stevenage Herts.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Nil
10	Father Mr. W. S. Deacon, Lifford	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. H. Gremer	46 1 st Angle, Chatham, Kent.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
11	Barnwell, Peterboro, England	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Agents Thos. Cook & Son, 332 Broadway, New York	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	
12	Employer Hong Kong Electric Co.,	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. J. de Koehrek	Vil Elisabeth St. Kalamazoo, Mich	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk	Blk	Brn
13	Husband L. C. V. Morris	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. L. de Koehrek	Vil Elisabeth St. Kalamazoo, Mich	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Blk	Brn
14	Royal Navy, HMS "Graysport"	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. L. de Koehrek	Vil Elisabeth St. Kalamazoo, Mich	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Blk	Brn
15	Friend Mr. W. Stevens	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
16	De Souza St., Singapore S.S.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
17	Son Mr. B. Stassen, Progostrat	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
18	K. Bandoeng, Java	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
19	Son Mr. B. Stassen, Progostrat	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
20	Brother Mr. B. Stassen, Progostrat	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
21	Bandoeng, Java	Holland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
22	Friend Mr. W. C. Fagg	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey	Shelton, Wash.	Yes 1 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Nil
23	Kuala Lumpur, Fed. N. States.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. H. Bailey													

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robinson C. B. E. S. D. R., Master of the S. S. "Empress of Japan" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10683-2

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

~~5th. April~~

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Monahan		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																									
2	28689	ENDO	Kichibei	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Fukushima									
3	28691	Hatta	Johiro	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Fukushima									
4	28688	Kasahara	Iwao	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Fukushima									
5		Kimura	Naotake	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	854	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Yokohama									
6	28690	Otake	Yoshio	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagataken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Yamagataken									
7	28692	Ozaki	Seigo	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakamatsu	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Wakamatsu									
8	28693	Suwa	Akira	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Shizuoken									
9	28694	Takayanagi	Kunio	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Tochigiken									
10	28687	Ujiye	Kenso	64		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsusawa	850/857	Tourist for Business Tokio	April 15/29	Japan	Tokio									
11		Yoden	Shinkichiro	47		M	M	Marohant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osayama	44550	Re-entry Permit Washington, D.C.	Jan. 4/29	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 714

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

19.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHI W FOR SUR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RFR**, Master, of the **S.S. "Empress of France"**, from **Hongkong, 10th April 1929** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer**.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **April**, 19**29**
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. Express of France, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 27th. April, 1921

Director, FBI

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other named government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master
I. S. Robinson C. E. R. D. R. of the S. S. Empress of France, from Hongkong, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929
 at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Form 541
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Victoria B.C.
 Date, April 29, 1929

Name Immanuel Mollen Age, Sex,
Mollen
 Native of Germany Race, Date arrival,
Germany
 S. S. Class, Manifest No.

This is to Certify That the above-described person as this day been examined and are
found to be afflicted with no disease or disability

[Signature]
 Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Immigration
 U. S. Public Health Service.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1939
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

10683 -86

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.

5th. APRIL, 1929

10683																														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language of subject)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		THIRD CLASS. EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTD).																												
TRANSPORT 2	28812	Romodanosky	Iury Evgenyevitch	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tololsky	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 3	28828	Shelemeh	Tarao	46		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 4	28811	Sholohov	Georsu	21		M	S	Steward	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 5	28822	Svirdsde	Georgi Aduardevich	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 6	28832	Sistoff	Boris Mihail	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samara	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 7	28820	Tarassenko	Alexander Ivanovich	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shirokaya Balka	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 8	28815	Timchenko	Sachar Stephanovich	49		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Loatin	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
TRANSPORT 9	28829	Visohnjakoff	Alexander Maximovich	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	85/120	Transit Certificate Tokio Sec 3-3	April 16/29	Russia	Vladivostok										
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

List 216

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4-13

19.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. ROBINSON, CRE. 3D. BNR. Master, of the **S.S. "Empress of France"**, from **Hongkong, 10th. April 1929**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **April**, **1929**
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10683-87

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Express of France

sailing from Hong Kong.

10th, April

19 29, Arriving at port of Victoria, B. C.

27th, April, 19 29

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
1	Alberto	Vicente Gloria	50	M	M	Manila, P.I.	20 Apl. 1878	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
2	Alberto	Causuel de	34	F	M	Pampanga P.I.	6 Jan. 1895	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
3	Alberto	Antonio	9	M	S	Manila P.I.	5 Jan. 1919	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
4	Alberto	Luis	6	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Jan. 1922	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
5	Alberto	Enrique	5	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Feb. 1924	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
6	Alberto	Vicente Jr.	3	M	S	Manila, P.I.	15 Apl. 1925	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
7	Alberto	Severino	7	M	S	Manila, P.I.	25 Aug. 1928	C/o American Ex.Co., New York, N.Y.
8	Bourne	Martin R. (Initial Only)	47	M	M	Wicks Minn.	15 Apl. 1892	PP #23861-Philippines New Adams House Wash. D.C.
9	Bourne	Anne Louise	69	F	F	Springfield O.	7 Aug. 1865	1123 Lomb St. St. Louis
10	Elser	Elaine Childs	46	F	F	Richmond Va.	5 May 1893	Riverside Hotel 410 Madison Drive Cambridge Mass.
11	Elser	Fred Johnson	25	M	S	Washington D.C.	20 Mar. 1906	Riverside Hotel 410 Madison Drive Cambridge Mass.
12	Gregory	William Daniel	75	--	--	Madison O.	22 Mar. 1855	Corpus accompanied
13	Gregory	Hellie	64	F	F	Waco Co. N.Y.	11 Dec. 1855	2735 Park Ave Minneapolis
14	Gregory	Lawrence Samuel	35	M	M	Minneapolis Minn.	9 Dec. 1895	2735 Park Ave, Minneapolis
15	Kneidler	Ethel Mason	64	F	M	Greenfield, Mass.	22 Aug. 1895	2503 Ward St., Berkeley Cal.
16	Kneidler	Donald Christian	18	M	S	Manila P.I.	29 Aug. 1918	Parents U.S. Citizens 2503 Ward St., Berkeley Cal.
17	Kneidler	Jacob Rudolph	48	M	S			Parents U.S. Citizens
18	Richardson	Ida Duke	38	F	M	Silverton Ore.	28 Dec. 1890	PP #254638-Philippines 764 East 15th, E. Portland
19	Buntay	Apelonic	35	M	M	Manila P.I.	15 Apl. 1904	American Ex.Co., New York
20	Buntay	Louderde	26	F	M	Manila, P.I.	20 Apl. 1905	American Ex.Co., New York
21	Sylvester	Hora Nation	43	F	M	Newark, Ind.	27 Sep. 1895	R.R. No. 1 Bloomfield Ind.
22	Williams	Stanley	45	M	M	Portland Me.	20 Aug. 1899	National City Bank of
23	Williams	Emelyn Holland	40	F	M	Chesard Va.	14 July 1899	National City Bank of
24	Williams	Stanley Jr.	18	M	S	San Francisco	2 Dec. 1915	National City Bank of
25	Williams	Emelyn	6	F	S	Manila, P.I.	5 Oct. 1922	National City Bank of
26	Williams	John Derby	3	M	S	Manila, P.I.	12 Dec. 1928	National City Bank of
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
27	Atha	Albert Headley	55	M	S	New York N.Y.	23 Mar. 1875	738 Broad St. Newark N.J.
28	Buntar	Lambert	49	M	M	Portland, Ore.	5 Nov. 1879	Portland Hotel, Portland
ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Suitable notation may be made.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10683-88
2

10683-88

S. S. Express of France

sailing from Hong Kong

10th, April

19 29, Arriving at port of Yankee, D.C.

27th, April

19 29

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								
1	Dunbar	Elsie Lyona	46	F	M	Portland, Ore.	14 Mar. 1893	Portland Hotel Portland Ore.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
2	Landron	Rosemond Elizabeth	32	F	S	Grand Rapids Mich.	30 Sep. 1896	2304 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit.
3	Moorhead	James Joseph	65	M	M	Terre Haute Ind.	26 Apl. 1864	140 S. 5th St. Terre Haute Ind.
4	Moorhead	Julia Donham	63	F	M	Terre Haute Ind.	13 Jan. 1886	140 S. 5th St. Terre Haute Ind.
5	Patterson	Joseph	44	M	S	Pittsburgh	12 Apl. 1885	Santa Barbara Club St. Barbara
EMBARKED AT KOBE								
6	Cole	Caroline Matilda	57	F	M	New York, N.Y.	4 Aug. 1871	662-107th St., Richmond, Hill, N.Y.
7	Kampf	Mary Louise	33	M	M	Salem Mass.	13 Dec. 1895	158 Bridge St., Salem Mass.
8	Kampf	Jeanne Marie	7	F	S	Tientsin China	8 Jan. 1922	158 Bridge St., Salem Mass.
9	Kampf	George	5	M	S	Salem Mass.	25 Nov 1923	158 Bridge St., Salem Mass.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
10	Andrews	Ethel Hosking	43	F	M	Calumet Mich.	23 Dec. 1885	50 Church St., New York.
11	Andrews	Marian MacGiell	9	F	S	Tokio Japan	25 Jan. 1920	Parents U.S. Citizens
12	Bensakbatt	Julius	43	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	15 Nov. 1885	626 S. Michigan, Ave Chicago, Ill.
13	Fleisher	Benjamin Wilfred	59	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	5 Jan. 1870	110 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
14	Fleisher	Blanche	54	F	M	Paris, France	29 Sep. 1874	By marriage
15	Hitch	Van Norstrand Adeline	24	F	S	Southorange N.J.	22 Mar. 1905	957 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Hopkins	James MacHenry	62	M	M	Kenia, Ohio	24 July 1888	111. 322 South Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.
17	Hopkins	Marjorie Robbison	43	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	21 Sep. 1885	1100 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
18	Klopman	Sylvan	61	M	M	New Orleans La.	4 Feb. 1868	Hotel Somerset New York, N.Y.
19	Klopman	Violet Dees	55	F	M	New York, N.Y.	7 Mar. 1874	Hotel Somerset New York, N.Y.
20	Phelps	George Sidney	53	M	M	Grand Rapids Mich.	1 Aug. 1875	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Vasserman	Marian Fletcher	20	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	18 July 1893	Whitman, Pa.
22	Vasserman	Mario Otis	4	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	27 Jan 1896	Whitman, Pa.
23	Woolsten	Hannah	25	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	8 Mar. 1906	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.

pp 6546 chp Series
" " "
P.P. 611953- Wash DC

PP # 1. Mukden, China
Parents U.S. Citizens

PP # 87 Tokyo

Parents U.S. Citizens

PP # 130716- Wash DC

Eliminations and Corrections
E. S. Alder

PP 6546 Chgo Series

PP 611953 - Wash DC

PP #1 - Mukden, China
Parents U.S. Citizens

PP #87 - Tokyo

Parents U.S. Citizens

PP #130716 - Wash DC

Eliminations and Corrections

E. S. [Signature]
Chief Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10683-89

S. S.

sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

April 5th,

1929

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2		Jesse	35	M	S	August 10/90 Kokomo, Ind.		
3		Samuel Palmer	62	M	M	February 2/47 Platte, Wisc.		
4	Davis	John Wesley	45	M	M		Superior Ct. Spokane, Wash., Jan. 2, 1928	
5	Davis	Laura Sally	43	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	
6	Portenberry	Burries	28	M	S	September 11/00, Tylertown, Miss.	PP 25584 - Philippines	
7	Dean	Jesse Holmes	48	M	S	April 20/21 Menominee, Mich.	PP 25147 - Philippines	
8	Hall	Richard Hart	45	M	M	March 13/84 Jersey City, N.J.		
9	Hall	William King	38	F	M	January 20/90 Rockford, Ill.		
10	McFarlane	Lawrence Norman	19	M	S	January 10/11 Denver, Col.		
11	McRibben	Eileen	29	F	S	March 4/00 St. Paul, Minn.	PP 236606 - Wash. DC	
12	Del. Housie	Osborne	32	M	S	June 13/96 Batayan, Cebu, P. I.		
13						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
14	Beauchamp	Luella Dorothy	28	F	M	May 15/00 Saginaw, Mich.	PP 499568 - Wash. DC	
15	Beauchamp	Richard Jack	3	M	S	March 27/26 Whittier, Cal.		
16	Goff	Claud Herbert	33	M	M	March 30/96 San Juan Capistrano, Cal.	PP #66 - Batavia, Java	
17	Lang	Harry Ernest	52	M	M	June 24/76 Benton Co., Mich.		
18	Lang	Agnes Sophie	33	F	M	June 15/96 Cook Co. Ill.		
19	Lang	Grace Marie	6	F	S		Parents U. S. Citizens reg. U. S. Consul	
20	Lang	Robert Paul	4	M	S		Parents U. S. Citizens reg. U. S. Consul	
21	Harver	Bertie May	47	F	S	October 22/81 New Wilmington, Pa.		
22	Ward	Elizabeth Mae	59	F	M	May 8/72 Near Toledo, Iowa.	PP 647452	
23						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
24	Boettich	Edward May	51	M	M	February 16/90 Hampton Co. S. C.		
25	Boettich	Wells Lawrence	34	F	M	November 10/94 Hartford Co. N. C.		
26	Boettich	William Gordon	10	M	S		Parents U. S. Citizens	
27	Boettich	Elmer Raymond	41	M	M		Parents U. S. Citizens	
28	Cox	Lawrence Gilbert	43	M	S	December 23/85 New Harmony, Ind.	PP #1120 - Shanghai, China	
29	Davis	Ray Theodore	34	M	S	August 16/94 Leavenworth, Kan.	PP #457 - Tientsin, China	
30	Carroll	Effie Mae	37	F	S	March 27/90 La Porte, Ind.		

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10683 -90

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

sailing from HONG KONG

April 5th.

1929

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

April

27th.

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)		
2	Shapiro	Isaac Shapiro	40		M		February 17/92	Rockland, Ore.	R.P.D. 45, Boise Idaho
3	McCarthy	Charles Klessek	50		M			Late Husband U.S. Citizen. Own Citizenship certified in Washington D.C. Dec. 1925	145 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Salice	William Eugene	51		M		March 24/28	Willsburg, Ky.	1906 S. 5th St. Waco, Tex.
5	Shoop	Charles Wilson	49		M		August 10/79	Enterline, Pa.	1409 United Brethern Bldg. Dayton, Ohio.
6	Shoop	Kathryn Stiffy	39		F		May 29/89	Reading, Pa.	1409 United Brethern Bldg. Dayton, Ohio.
7	Shoop	Kathryn Lucille	14		F			Parents U. S. Citizens	1409 United Brethern Bldg. Dayton, Ohio.
8							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
9	Bunker	Ernest Richmond	45		M		August 5/32	Austin Minn.	381, Turk St San Francisco Cal.
10	Carson	Carlson	17		M		April 30/12	Marion, Pa.	15th & E. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
11	Wheeler	Edith Elsie	30		F		March 30/21	Rock Bell, Tenn.	76 Linden Ave. Englewood, N.J.
12	States	Waldo Babbage	44		M		October 25/84	Hicksville, Ohio.	Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-516)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10683-91

sailing from Manila, P.I.

5th April, 1929

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

27th April, 1929

W. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	THIRD CLASS, DEPARTED AT MANILA, P.I.								
2	Arthur	James Kemithor	23		M	S	Nov. 30/05, Baton Rouge, La., P.I.	USE	P.O. address, 1607 3rd St., San Francisco, Cal.
3	Alimorong	Thomas Adra	31		M	M	Sept. 14/90, San Nicolas, Pang., P.I.		413 Born St., Seattle, Wash.
4	Adam	Cirilo	20		M	S	July 9/09, Tison, Nicolas, Pang P.I.		University of Kansas, Kansas.
5	Carbajal	Sesinando	19		M	S	July 19/09, Tayug, Pang., P.I.		P. O. Box 568, Rio Vista, Cal.
6	Carbajal	Felix	18		M	S	Nov. 30/11, Tayug, Pang., P.I.		P.O. Bpx 563, Rio Vista, Cal.
7	Decanay	Adelino	22		M	S	Aug. 27/06, San Nicolas, Pang., P.I.		517 E Washington St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	Daron	Catalina	21		F	S	Mar. 9/06, Vunayang, Cebu, P.I.		Home address, 618 Remedios, Manila, P.I.
9	Escudero	Felisa	26		F	M	Feb. 31/03, Cabana Juan, Neuva, P.I.		P.O. Box 161 Cashmere, Washington, D.C.
10	Frianza	Jorge	18		M	S	April, 23/11, Mangaldan, Pang., P.I.		66 W Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Illarde	Luciano	24		M	S	Dec. 14/05, San Nicolas, Pang. P.I.		515 L Leavitt, Chicago, Ill.
12	Kerr	Elmaric	18		M	S	May 1/11, Manila, P.I.		Home address, 1812 Rinal Ave., Manila, P.I.
13	Lopez	Regino	30		M	M	Sept. 15/98, Bimalay, P.I.		5117 Addison St., Berkeley, Cal.
14	Mejia	Felipe Nieva	21		M	S	Nov. 2/07, Mangaldan, Pang., P.I.		David St., Portland, Ore.
15	Macabres	Samson	16		F	S	Sept., 27/11, Mambojas, P.I.		Employer's Home, 512 Remedios Manila, P.I.
16	Macanga	Hilarion	39		M	M	Oct. 10/03, S. Fernando, La. U., P.I.		1410 A.B. Building Bay, Onyo
17	Rummell	Rene	60		F	M	Jan. 25/61, Vandalia, Ill., U.S.A.	No P.F. USE.	1035 S Washington Ave. near White, Wash. D.C.
18	Santos	Feleocisimo	26		M	S	Aug. 11/06, Tondo, Manila, P.I.		805 21st St., Wash. D.C.
19	DEPARTED AT KOBE.								
20	Cross	Delbert	48		M	S	April 8/03, Fremont, Mich., U.S.A.	Passport Card #5734 - Seattle 3-10-19	1925 21st St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
21	Hartley	Leah Elisabeth	36		F	S	Jan. 20/03, Zebulon, Georgia, U.S.A.	PP 406014 - Wash. D.C. U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of Ohio, Nov. 24/28	Griffin, Zebulon, Georgia
22	Lappa	George Paul	27		M	S			2507 Arbor Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1
Delayed
at
Los Angeles

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
L. S. Scales
FURNER

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

(Printed in England 10-21)

10683-92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 5, 1929, Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APRIL 2, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abagtas	Mariano	41	M	S	Aug. 14/08 Sual, Pang.	EMBARKED AT MANILA 1-404-7-12-56 SAN FRANCISCO 1-151	1102 Greenberg, Portland, Ore.
2	Abaga	Comion	20	M	S	Sept. 9/09 San Nicolas, Pang.	I-404 to 42948953 Seattle 4/24/51	Seattle, Wash.
3	Agbayani	Antonio	18	M	S	Sept. 1/11 Binta, Iloos, Norte	40 issued 4/24/53 #22-M-4224	328 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Agbayani	Calixto	19	M	S	April 20/10 Binta, Iloos, Norte	414 issued 4/27/43 #23-M-4255	328 Fourth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Almoive	Benito	20	M	S	March 21/09 Pownrobo, Pang.		261 Verocic Ave. Berkeley, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Austria	Juan	19	M	S	Dec. 24/10 Ilagan, Isabela.		San Jose, Cal.
7	Alimorung	Francisco	18	M	S	Jan. 1/11 San Nio an, Pang.	1200-2756	312 Station High. Seattle, Wash.
8	Algas	Eugenio	21	M	S	Nov. 5/09 Asingay, Pang.		Ross Gen. Hospital San Francisco, Cal.
9	Apostel	Gerbacio	20	M	S	June 9/09 Badoo, Iloos, Norte		2505 Adam Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	Aquino	Refule	18	M	S	March 25/11 Bimalay, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
11	Andrada	Juan	40	M	M	May 12/09 Urdaneta, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
12	Bacurin	Cepriano	25	M	M	Feb. 3/04 Alamenos, Pang.		1587 Barres Road, Oakland, Cal.
13	Basa	Mauro	26	M	S	Jan. 12/08 Dagupan, Pang.	Ver. Nat. 2/27/47 # Tacoma, Wn. 1212-K-567	494 East 16th St. N. Portland, Ore.
14	Bales	Bonifacio	19	M	S	June 2/10 Alamenos, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Balco te	Constanzine	22	M	S	Nov. 15/09 Alamenos, Pang.		P.O. Box 213 15th Street, Pagarlup, Wash.
16	Benigno	Pilano	16	M	S	Nov. 10/11 Vintar, Iloos, Norte		255 Ellis Street, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Bermudes	Juan	19	M	S	August 5/11 Bangued, Abra.		129 Providence Hospital Seattle, Wash.
18	Biernes	Alberto	18	M	S	April 5/11 Sulanc Pang.	Adm. 6/16/29 Departed for S. F. via Ruth Alexander	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Bidal	Germadio	21	M	S	Aug. 25/09 Dagupan, Pang.		1480 W. Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Benitez	Fido	21	M	M	July 26/00 Sta. Lucia, Iloos, Sur.		2006 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.
21	Benitez	Emiliano	18	M	S	Feb. 5/11 Sta. Lucia, Iloos, Sur.		2006 West Van Buren Chicago, Ill.
22	Blanco	Cleto	18	M	S	April 26/11 Marvasan, Iloos, Sur.		P.O. Box 1631 Salinas, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Blanco	Leocadio	29	M	S	Dec. 9/00 Marvasan, Iloos, Sur.		P.O. Box 1031 Salinas, San Francisco, Cal.
24	Benemerito	Rosario	21	M	S	Nov. 22/00 Pascoquin, Iloos, Sur.		1418 Jackson Bulward Chicago, Ill.
25	Bracmonte	Aironso	23	M	S	Oct. 2/01 Albay, Albay.		Beverly Hotel 50th & Lexington New York City, N.Y.
26	Cabanit	Eugenio	19	M	S	Dec. 25/10 Sta. Maria, Iloos, Sur.	I-404 to Chicago AS 501076 6-4-51	Seattle, Wash.
27	Castillo	Pasual	24	M	S	Oct. 25/05 Rosales, Pang.	Ver. Nat. 10/22/37 #20-D-2946	P.O. Box Retun San Francisco, Cal.
28	Calledo	Marcelo	18	M	S	March 24/11 San Jose N. Boija.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Cabanit	Gerbacio	30	M	M	Feb. 17/09 Marvasan, Iloos, Sur.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Calica	Roman	39	M	M	Aug. 5/90 Banang, La Union.		1st. Methodist Epis. Church Seattle, Wash.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

92

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

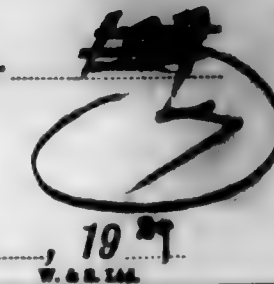
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10683-93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 5, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., APRIL 27, 1929

Number



No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
						REMARKED AT MANILA (Contd.)		
✓ 1	Canaveral	Ignacio	16	M	S	Jan. 1/11 San Manuel, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 2	Carlo	Emiliano	27	M	S	Sept. 11/02 Clarin, Bohol.		1185 W. Stockton Calif.-rnia
✓ 3	Calderon	Daniel	21	M	S	June 6/09 San Fernando, La Union		P.O. Box 170 Montezow Washington
✓ 4	Cases	Gayetano	20	M	S	August 31/09 Asingay, La Union		522 Wallnut Grove San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 5	Cerofia	Anselmo	31	M	S	April 4/95 Mingle, Iloilo		Murphy Hospital Whittier Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 6	Corpus	Marcelo	49	M	M	Jan. 2/00 Bawang, Pang.		894 Montegone Seattle Wash.
✓ 7	Corpus	Gregorio	20	M	S	March 12/00 Bawang, Pang.	Died 4/30/29 See file	San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 8	Corpus	Gregorio	20	M	S	Dec. 11/09 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 9	Decampo	Benifacio	28	M	M	June 5/07 Alim-nos, Pang.	428002 7/21/47 #1306-K-359	Great Northern Hotel 216-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 10	Desargar	Benito	27	M	M	Sept. 15/02 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 11	De Lasrus	Pablo	27	M	M	Dec. 25/02 Lingayen, Par.		525 T.B. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 12	Del Rosario	Domingo	18	M	S	Dec. 20/11 San Carlos, Pang.		R/T.D. No. 3 Cuguta, Kansas
✓ 13	Dioser	Maximiano	24	M	M	Mar. 12/00 San Nicolas, Pang.		P.O. Box 314 Station High Seattle, Wash.
✓ 14	Dioser	Pedro	22	M	S	Sept. 3/00 Manbantayan, Cebu.		222 Cross Street, San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 15	Drilon	Resurreccion	21	M	S	April 21/00 Dunanga, Iloilo.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 16	Evrada	Gregorio	27	M	M	Nov. 7/00 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle Washington.
✓ 17	Evrada	Rosendo	18	M	S	Nov. 7/11 Sanl, Pang.		Vancouver Hospital Portland Ore.
✓ 18	Estrada	Maximo	36	M	M	Dec. 8/93 San Vi. as Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 19	Estrada	Damiano	22	M	M	April 6/07 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 20	Elaser	Juan	18	M	S	May 6/11 Urdaneta, Pang.		Park City Montana Seattle, Wash.
✓ 21	Elaser	Juan	18	M	S	May 27/11 Urdaneta, Pang.		Park City Montana Seattle, Wash.
✓ 22	Elaser	Claveria	20	M	S	Jan. 20/09 Dagupan, Pang.		1322-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 23	Fernandes	Alejo	32	M	M	July 14/97 San Manuel, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 24	Flores	Mariano	34	M	M	Aug. 21/02 Minalay, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 25	Flores	Cornelio	19	M	S	May 4/10 San Fernando, La Union		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 26	Flores	Heracio	18	M	S	Oct. 31/11 San Nicolas, Pang.		206 South Theyses St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
✓ 27	Flores	Sebastian	19	M	S	Aug. 10/10 San Fernando, La Union		422 Washington Street, Portland, Ore.
✓ 28	Fernandes	Pedro	24	M	S	July 12/06 Dagupan, Pang.		P.O. Box 314 Station High Seattle, Wash.
✓ 29	Galante	Pablo	19	M	S	June 29/11 Batirida, Pang.		227 Broadway Oakland, Cal.
✓ 30	Gaming	Maximo	24	M	M	April 6/05 Alim-nos, Pang.		216-5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.

ELI IMAGATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PRINTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 16-516)

10683-94

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

sailing from MANILA, P. I.

APRIL 19, 1919

Arriving at Port of

APRIL 19, 1919

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STORIA, B. C.

WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
					EMBARKED AT MANILA (Contd.)		
✓ 1	Gamora	Alfonso	22	M	S June 10/07 Alamogordo, Pang.		256-S-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 2	Gamora	Marcelino	19	M	S Jan. 3/10 Alamogordo, Pang.		P.O. Box 110 Oakland California
✓ 3	Garcia	Bernardo	20	M	S Feb. 13/09 Rosales, Pang.		Seattle Washington
✓ 4	Garcia	Fernando	16	M	S Oct. 10/11 Sual, Pang.		65 Thompson Street, Portland, Ore.
✓ 5	Gonzales	Jose	22	M	S Mar. 12/07 San Miguel, Bulacan		2200 Marion Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 6	Gonzales	Bernardino	21	M	S Feb. 12/08 Rosales, Pang.		216-5th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 7	Hamon	Gregorio	25	M	S March 9/04 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 8	Hamon	Guillermo	23	M	S Sept. 16/06 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 9	Higuera	Brace	23	M	S Oct. 6/06 San Manuel, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 10	Hilarie	Biosoriano	21	M	S March 20/08 Asingan, Pang.		506 1/2 Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 11	Hale	Jenn	18	M	S Nov. 9/11 Labugan, Mt. Prov.		Holly Wood Apartment of Marie Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 12	Hillings	Cerisco	22	M	M 1867 San Nicolas, Pang.		508 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 13	Hiscoe	Donato	21	M	M Feb. 17/85 San Nicolas, Pang.		216-5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.
✓ 14	Juvenal	Segundo	22	M	S June 4/07 San Fernando, La Union		415 1/2 Washington Street, Portland, Ore.
✓ 15	Juvenal	Pedro	18	M	S April 4/11 Naguilan, La Union		415 1/2 Washington Street, Portland, Ore.
✓ 16	Lagera	Demetrio	19	M	S Jan. 4/10 San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 17	Lopez	Julian	16	M	S Oct. 8/11 Asingan, Pang.		506 1/2 Freedom Hotel Seattle, Wash.
✓ 18	Lukit	Lionie	20	M	S Oct. 10/09 Hinundaya, Leyte.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 19	Lugmay	Stefan	22	M	M May 3/01 Sta. Maria, Ilocos, Sur.		1161 Alcentro, Cal.
✓ 20	Lunga	Marcelo	22	M	M Jan. 12/05 San Manuel, Pang.		508 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 21	Lunga	Basilio	18	M	S Oct. 21/11 San Nicolas, Pang.		508 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 22	Lauresta	Donato	26	M	M Aug. 1/11 San Nicolas, Pang.		508 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 23	Lopez	Gaudencio	20	M	S Oct. 16/09 Alcala, Pang.		568 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 24	La Pena	Cesar	18	M	S March 2/11 San Manuel, Pang.		P.O. Box 444 Buynside Washington
✓ 25	Madayag	Manerto	22	M	M April 8/07 Bauang, La Union		P.O. Box 173 Montezano Washington
✓ 26	Madayag	Mariano	21	M	M May 3/08 Bauang, La Union		P.O. Box 173 Montezano Washington
✓ 27	Madayag	Cesar	26	M	M Jan. 3/08 Bauang, La Union		P.O. Box 173 Montezano Washington
✓ 28	Malate	Rosalio	22	M	S Aug. 4/07 Sta. Tomas, Betan, as		Seattle Washington
✓ 29	Martinez	Marcelino	20	M	S Dec. 1/09 Tayug, Pang.		1736 A Post Street San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 30	Maquao	Pedro	21	M	M Feb. 25/06 Binalalay, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

10683-95

S. S.

EMPEROR OF FRANCE

sailing from MANILA, P. I.

APRIL 5, 19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

APRIL 23, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Maria	24	M	San Quintin, Pang.		808 King Street, Seattle, Wash.
2	Madarang	32	M	Asingay, La Union		927-22nd Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
3	Nelander	16	M	Binnale, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
4	Leonardo	21	M	Alamnos, Pang.		P.O. Box 313-15th Street, Payalup, Wash.
5	Ordonio	20	M	Villasia, Pang.		Welloome Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
6	Ollero	21	M	San Nicolas, Pang.		P.O. Box 331 Station High, Seattle, Wash.
7	Oliya	21	M	Narbaan, Iloos, Sur.		P.O. Box 631 Walnut Grove, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Pesce	22	M	Jimenez, Misamis		1322 Salinas, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Pelax	21	M	San Fernando, La Union		Seattle, Washington
10	Paragos	23	M	Dagupan, Pang.		1322-5th Ave. Chester Hotel, Seattle, Washington
11	Teodorico	21	M	Sta. Maria, Iloos, Sur.		P.O. Box 895 Letuce Farm, Seattle, Wash.
12	Ambrosio	20	M	Sta. Maria, Iloos, Sur.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Pesce	21	M	Rosario, Pang.		91 Guilroy, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Silvestre	25	M	Aringay, La Union		P.O. Box 308 Portland, Ore.
15	Eustaquio	25	M	San Nicolas, Pang.		P.O. Box 312 Station High, Seattle, Wash.
16	Constance	20	M	Dagupan, Pang.		1322-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17	Emilio	21	M	Asingan, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Pedro	19	M	San Manuel, Pang.		P.O. Box 444 Sunnyside, Washington
19	Maximino	18	M	San Manuel, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Vicente	50	M	Hamundayan, Leyte		Seattle, Wash.
21	Gauge 10	20	M	Binnale, Pang.		403 Verky Street, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Luis	19	M	Asingay, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Julian	27	M	San Fernando, La Union		1324 Washington Street, Portland, Ore.
24	Crispale	22	M	San Nicolas, Pang.		Seattle, Washington
25	Pedro	22	M	Binnale, Pang.		P.O. Box 95 Berkeley, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Domingo	30	M	San Nicolas, Pang.		P.O. Box 235 Berkeley, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Francisco	20	M	Balungao, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Puigensio	24	M	Balungao, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Corvillano	19	M	San Nicolas, Pang.		327 Station Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
30	Lino	20	M	Tajug, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10683-96
S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"

sailing from MANILA, P. I.

APRIL 5, 1929

VICTORIA, B. C.

ARRIV. 27

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT MANILA (CONTD.)								
✓ 1	Medulla	Rosendo	19	M	S	Sept. 1/10 San Nicolas, Pang. P. I.		508 King St. Seattle Wash.
✓ 2	Ramos	Emiliano	19	M	S	Dec. 19/10 Posorubia, Pang.		2625 Venable Ave. Berkeley, Calif.
✓ 3	Rodriguez	Eligio	27	M	M	Dec. 1/02 Tayug, Pang.		San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 4	Roldan	Nicanor	21	M	S	Nov. 20/08 Celibe, Capia.		San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 5	Salanga	Mauro	16	M	S	Oct. 5/13 Maguillan, La Union		P.O. Box 73 Montezano, Wash.
✓ 6	Sevilla	Jose	20	M	S	June 10/09 Magataren, Pang.		415 Bacon Street, San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 7	Severo	Delay	41	M	M	Aug. 6/9 Binmaley, Pang.		Berkeley Hotel San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 8	Sajonja	Rodolfo	19	M	S	Sept. 28/10 Binmaley, Pang.		P.O. Box 156 Berkeley San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 9	Sabaniano	Vicente	24	M	S	July 19/05 Binmaley, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 10	Sungouan	Andres	24	M	S	Jan. 21/05 Dagupan, Pang.		P.O. Box 93 Berkeley San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 11	Siapno	Dominador	25	M	S	Feb. 4/04 Dagupan, Pang.		Seattle, Washington
✓ 12	Tactao	Felix	19	M	S	Feb. 21/10 Balinkaguin, Pang.		1101 Aurora Ave. Boulder, Colorado
✓ 13	Tactao	Justiniano	18	M	S	Sept. 6/11 Balinkaguin, Pang.		1101 Aurora Ave. Boulder, Colorado
✓ 14	Tumbaga	Mariano	22	M	S	March 10/07 San Fernando, La Union		413 Washington Portland, Oreg.
✓ 15	Trinidad	Alejo	32	M	M	July 17/87 San Nicolas, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 16	Tubiera	Pedro	26	M	M	April 1/93 Tayug, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 17	Tuctaquin	Artimio	20	M	S	May 25/09 Sual, Pang.		San Venson Hospital Portland, Oreg.
✓ 18	Tucay	Artimio	15	M	S	Jan. 31/14 San Nicolas, Pang.		284 Monroe Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 19	Tucay	Bonifacio	40	M	M	1888 San Nicolas, Pang.		284 Monroe Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 20	Tucay	Herculano	15	M	S	Oct. 11/14 San Nicolas, Pang.		284 Monroe Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 21	Tucay	Cerilo	30	M	M	Jan. 9/99 San Nicolas, Pang.		284 Monroe Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 22	Tucay	Francisco	34	M	M	1895 San Nicolas, Pang.		284 Monroe Street, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 23	Terrado	Pedro	23	M	M	Nov. 15/06 Dagupan, Pang.		Seattle, Washington
✓ 24	Tagarino	Arcadio	29	M	M	1900 San Jose Nueva, Notja		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 25	Tagara	Julian	26	M	M	Oct. 24/01 Tayug, Pang.		San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 26	Tabelin	Bictor	18	M	S	Aug. 26/11 Sto. Tomas, Pang.		24 Blanco Street, San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 27	Tagarino	Sulficio	18	M	S	Jan. 27/11 Tayug, Pang.		24 W. Washington Stockton, Cal.
✓ 28	Tactao	Cesarito	18	M	S	Nov. 2/11 Balinkaguin, Pang.		1440 High Street, Denver, Colorado
✓ 29	Valera	Jesus	23	M	S	Aug. 25/06 Bangued, Abra.		129 Providence Seattle, Washington
✓ 30	Zabala	Juan	22	M	S	June 12/04 Dagupan, Pang.		Seattle, Washington

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

EXEMPTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isaac M. B. Rosen of the M. V. Pacific Trader, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

10683 - 97

M.V.
S.S. PACIFIC TRADER. Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, ENG, 22nd MARCH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	C.R.R. 504152	Left N.Y. Dec. 7, 1929	SS "Cedric" at N.Y.																	
2		ADAMS	BEATRICE	21	2		S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WORTHING	3466	WORTHING, ENG.	20 th FEB. 1927	ENG.	WORTHING
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by: Henry T. Rouben

Inspected by :-
G. S. Prabhakar

97

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Above	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.

29th APRIL, 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												As a tourist	As a student	As a person in the service of the Government of the United States
1	A. ADAMS.	Entered US at Blaine																		
2	LLANDAFF.	Apr 22, 1929 via auto.																		
3	FINDON																			
4	SUSSEX	ENG. WORTHING	YES	FATHER	YES	NO.														
5	ENG.	- 87465 -																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Sebastian, of the Pacific Trader, from Alameda; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA" MARU, Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Uno
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1922, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

10685-
M-5800T

List 1.

10685-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AFRICA" "MAYU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

On March 17th, 1929.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Higo	Keisiro	50	M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Return Permit. # 424770 473663	Washington, D.C.	October 10th 1928	Wash	Seattle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH.,
APR 1 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
II
GO
DI
BNA
UCO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, As Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "ARRICA MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1 1929, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 17 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country is outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose).—The answer should be either Yes (definite) or No (indefinite).
Column 19 (By what means was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, stevedore, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 21 (Whether one year in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1924-1925, New York.

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose).—The answer should show whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose).—The answer should show whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose).—The answer should show whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose).—The answer should show whether coming to the United States for a definite purpose, and if so, what relative or friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA" MAHU, Employed by C. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (Two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affaires of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Uno
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 1 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spangler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10685-2

S. S. "AFRICA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

On March 19th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if complexion changed, as what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Hieda	Torai	39		M	Stock-Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	# 237	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Bugurus			Kotoni-Mura	02
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Hieda	Taiji	16		M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	P.P. Visaed. Yokohama, Japan. Temp. Mar. 16th, 1929. Visitor for inspect Stock-farming. 1929.			Hokkaido	Kotoni-Mura	02
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Ida	Nobuichi	31		M	Drug Store	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	# 238	P.P. Visaed. Yokohama, Japan. Temp. Mar. 16th, 1929. Visitor for inspect stock-farming.			Kotoni-Mura	02
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Ino	Kunisaku	38		M	Trader	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigi-Ken	# 205	P.P. Visaed. Nagoya, Japan. Temp. Visitor Mar. 15th, 1929. for inspect drug-business. 1929.			Chosen	05
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Isobe	Kiichi	36		M	Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	# 242	P.P. Visaed. Kobe, Japan. Temp. Visitor Mar. 15th, 1929. for inspect for commercial conditions. Kyoto			Calif San Francisco	02
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Miyazaki	Hideo	41		M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	# 44241	Return. Permit. Washington, D.C. December 8th, 1928. Temporary Absence Abroad			Nara-Ken	08
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Miike	Hosoi	43		M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken	# 290	Non-Quota Visaed. Temp. Absence December 20th, 1928. Abroad. Yokohama, Japan.			Shinmei	08
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Miike	Kashiku	27		F	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shi	# 291	Non-Quota Visaed. Treaty Aliens. December 20th, 1928. Yokohama, Japan.			Shinmei	08
U. S. CITIZEN		Miike	Alice Fumiko	6		F	None	No	Wash	No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Birth Certificate			Shinmei	08
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Ninomiya	Mantaro	45		M	Business Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	# 419377	Return Permit. Washington, D.C. September 21st, 1928. Temporary Absence Abroad			Wash	08
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Sano	Tamiosuke	37		M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye Ken	# 1165	P.P. Visaed. Shanghai, China. Feb. 16th, 1929. Treaty of commerce.			Kanagawa	05
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Yamamoto	Kenkichi	35		M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	# 243	P.P. Visaed. Kobe, Japan. Temp. Visitor for Mar. 16th, 1929. inspect of commercial condition.			Japan	02
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Yamasaki	Rokuro	36		M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Shi	# 239	P.P. Visaed. Kobe, Japan. March 12th, 1929. Treaty of commerce.			Hiroshima	05
ADMITTED	5/14/1937	Yamasaki	Kiyo	26		F	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Shi	# 240	P.P. Visaed. Kobe, Japan. March 12th, 1929. Treaty of Commerce.			Hiroshima	05
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 1 1937

TITLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. On April 1st, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Whether alien is believed to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Wife, Moto Hieda; Kotoni-Mura, Hokkaido, Japan.	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Myself	No	1907	Mr. S. Yamamoto; c/o American Bank Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown None
2	Mother, Moto Hieda; Kotoni-Mura, Hokkaido, Japan.	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	1907	Accompanied by Father	No	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown None
3	Wife, Kadzuye; Ida, # 37 Shari-inmen, Kokaide, Chosen.	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Myself	No	1915	Friend, Mr. Seko; c/o Bush Hotel; Jackson St. Seattle.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown None
4	Father, Ino Hirozo; # 41 Minagawa-Mura, Tochigi-Ken, Japan.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	Myself	Yes	1928	Wife, Ino Ume; 440-Grant Ave. San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown None
5	Wife, Keiko Isobe; # 64 Shimo-Kamo, Matsunoki-Cho, Kyoto, N.Y.	New York	New York	No	Company	No	1907	Mr. Jinushi; Morimura Brothers, 53 West 23rd St. New York City.	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown None
6	Wife, Miyasaki Kuni; Gojyo-Machi, Nara-Shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	1928	# 952 24th Ave. South Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown None
7	Mother, Miike Kadzuye; # 561 Shinmei-Mura, Toyama-Ken, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	1908	Employer; Furuya Masagoro; 216-2nd Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown None
8	Mother in law, Miike Kadzuye; # 561 Shinmei-Mura, Toyama-Ken, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919	Accompanied by her Husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Black Brown None
9	G. mother, Miike Kadzuye; # 561 Shinmei-Mura, Toyama-Ken, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	1923	Accompanied by her Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark Black Brown None
10	Mother, Ninomiya Kyo; # 112 Urai, Higashi-Mura, Okayama	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	1907	Friend, Okuda Heiji; # 503 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown None
11	Wife, Sero Sho; # 780 Kameyama-Machi, Miya-Ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company	No	1917	O. S. K. Seattle Branch Office, Seattle, Washington.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black Brown None
12	Wife, Suga Yamamoto; 4-Chome Teramachi-Dori, Kyoto-Shi, N.Y.	New York	New York	No	Company	No	1917	Mr. Jinushi, Morimura Brothers, 53 West 23rd St. New York City.	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown None
13	Father, Yamasaki Heigoro; # 25 5-Chome, Ohta-Machi, Hiroshima.	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Company	Yes	1919	c/o Yamashita Shipping Co., Central Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown None
14	Father in law, Yamasaki Heigoro; # 25 5-Chome, Ohta-Machi, Hiroshima-Shi, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	No	1919	Accompanied by her Husband	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black Brown None

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 11, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
J. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "AFRICA" MAHU, from Xokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1923, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Spender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (Two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Uno
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 1 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

10685-8

S. S. "AFRICA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

On March 19th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Iriye	Chihaya	30	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Return Permit # 331989 Washington, D.C.	December 12th, 1927	Japan	Kobe-Shi	
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kamada	Akihiko	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Return Permit # 426002 Washington, D.C.	October 15th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Kamada	Momo	37	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Return Permit # 426003 Washington, D.C.	October 15th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Morikawa	Tutao	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Return Permit # 414631 Washington, D.C.	August 30th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Morikawa	Tadayoshi	3	1	M	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Morikawa	Hiroyoshi	1	5	M	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Momura	Saburo	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma	Birth Certificate		Japan	Gifu Ken	
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Okazaki	Show	11	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Oregon	Food River	Birth Certificate		Japan	Fukushima Ken	
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Otsubo	Seki	55	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Return Permit # 419091 Washington, D.C.	September 20th, 1928	Wash	Anba	
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Sukeshige	33	M	M	Business Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama Shi	Return Permit # 439109 Washington, D.C.	November 21st, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Sakakibara	Reiochi	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi Ken	No-Quota Visas Tokyo, Japan	Jan. 25th, 1928	Japan	Fukushima	
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Tarobe	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Return Permit # 416823 Washington, D.C.	September 11th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Kimi	29	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Return Permit # 416824 Washington, D.C.	September 11th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Isao	4	11	M	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Montana	Troy	Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Tadashi	3	1	M	S	None	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate		Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Shigenobu	32	M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui Ken	Return Permit # 311589 Washington, D.C.	October 14th, 1927	Japan	Fukui Ken	
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Takao	Yonekichi	58	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Return Permit # 416104 Washington, D.C.	September 7th, 1928	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 18	U.S. CITIZEN	Tsunehara	Tamotsu	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Pt. Blakeley	Birth Certificate		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
ADMITTED 19	U.S. CITIZEN	Tsunehara	Fumi	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Pt. Blakeley	Birth Certificate		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APR 1 1929

all except

7-8-11-18-19

for peng

APR 1 1929
ALL EXCEPT
7-8-11-18-19
Held T. D. Lines

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, On April 1st, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a business association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father in law, Irie Hiroto; #122 Shimo-Gion-Isohi, Kobe-Shi, Mont.	Havre	No	Husband	100	Yes 1921	Husband, Irie Yoshio; P.O. Box 175 Havre, Montana.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Berth mark on lower left side of neck.
2	Mother, Kamada Misa; #131 Harara-Cho, Kagoshima-Shi, Japan	Seattle	Yes	Myself	180	Yes 1928	Friend, Yamashita Sakichi; #11th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
3	Mother in law, Kamada Misa; #131 Harara-Cho, Kagoshima-Shi, Japan	Seattle	Yes	Husband	1920	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Husband.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
4	Sister, Matsumoto Mitsuru; #178 Tomochi-Mura, Kumamoto-Ken, Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	1924	Yes 1928	Husband, Morikawa Kichi; #1100 East Seattle, Wash (Older St.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mole on top of nose.
5	Aunt, Matsumoto Mitsuru; #1678 Tomochi-Mura, Kumamoto-Ken, Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	1925	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
6	Aunt, Matsumoto Mitsuru; #1678 Tomochi-Mura, Kumamoto-Ken, Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	1926	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
7	Father, Nomura Harukichi; #1767 Hayashi-Machi, Ohgaki-Shi, Gifu-Ken.	Seattle	Yes	Father	1910	Yes 1915	Brother, Nomura Kenjiro; #216 5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
8	Father, Okasaki Buntaro; #50 Isosawa-Mura, Fukushima-Ken, Wash	Eatonville	No	Father	1917	Yes 1923	Father, Okasaki Mohel; P.O. Box 327 Eatonville, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
9	Daughter, Matsunaga Aiko; #1039 Mura, Fukuoka-Ken, Wash	Aburn	No	Husband	50	Yes 1928	Husband, Ohtsubo Kamekichi; Aburn, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Loops on all fingers.
10	Wife, Sato Shizuko; #1039 Nagishi-Machi, Yokohama, Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	50	Yes 1928	C/o Gushi Co., #105 5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
11	Father, Sakakibara Kureasaburo; #58 Ogikubo, Iogi-Machi, Tokyo-Fuka.	Madison	No	Father	400	No	Teacher, P.A. Webber; c/o Nashville 4 Years Agricultural Normal Institute, Madison, Tennessee.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scar on left hand.
12	Father, Tanabe Kihei; #112 Ina-Mura, Shigaken, Japan.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	100	Yes 1928	#419 Washington Street, South Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A mole on right cheek.
13	Father in law, Tanabe Kihei; #112 Ina-Mura, Shigaken, Japan.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	1921	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Husband.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2 Moles on right cheek.
14	Father, Tanabe Kihei; #112 Ina-Mura, Shiga-Ken, Japan.	Seattle	Yes	Father	1924	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
15	Father, Tanabe Kihei; #112 Ina-Mura, Shiga-Ken, Japan.	Seattle	Yes	Father	1926	Yes 1928	Accompanied by Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
16	Wife, Tanabe Haru; #68-3 Santo-Mura, Fukui-Ken, Japan.	Eatonville	No	Myself	150	Yes 1927	Brother, Tanabe Shuso; P.O. Box 188 Eatonville, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
17	Wife, Takao Aiko; #186-1. Hiratsuka-Cho, Hiroshima-Shi, Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	250	Yes 1928	#517 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left little finger missing. Whorls on all fingers.
18	Cousin, Tsunehara Taichi; #1148 Yanagii-Cho, Yamaguchi-Ken, Wash	Pt Blakeley	No	Cousin	1914	Yes 1920	Protector, Nagatani Otokichi; P.O. Box 22 Pt Blakeley, Wash.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None
19	Cousin, Tsunehara Taichi; #1148 Yanagii-Cho, Yamaguchi-Ken, Wash	Pt Blakeley	No	Cousin	1911	Yes 1920	Accompanied by Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black Brown None

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 1, 1929
MEDICAL INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
OTC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 1 1929

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APRIL, 1929
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (Two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 APR 1 1929
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

10685-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, On March 17th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Abe	Munetsugu AA 1-618-746	57		M	M	Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Ken	Return Permit # 247168 Washington, D.C.	April 5th, 1927		China	Shanghai	
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Hanada	Kuramatsu AA 3-039-880	44		M	M	Employee Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Return Permit # 424751 Washington, D.C.	October 10th, 1928		Wash	Kent	
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hanada	Matsu	33		F	M	H.Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ken	Return Permit # 423204 Washington, D.C.	October 5th, 1928		Wash	Kent	
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Hanada	Amy	54		F	S	None No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Kent	
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Hanada	Ben	38		M	S	None No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Kent	
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Hanada	May	110		F	S	None No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Kent	Birth Certificate			Wash	Kent	
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Ryosaku	50		M	S	Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Return Permit # 416844 Washington, D.C.	Sept. 11th, 1928		Montana	Laurel	
ADMITTED 8	U.S. CITIZEN	Ishimoto	Tatsuo	16		M	S	None Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Japan	Hiroshima Ken	
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Kajita	Chotaro AA 2-623-549	42		M	S	Cook Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Thime Ken	Return Permit # 429835 Washington, D.C.			Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Kurosaki	Shigenori	30		M	M	Sawmill Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Return Permit # 428362 Washington, D.C.	October 24th, 1928		Wash	Enumolaw	
ADMITTED 11	U.S. CITIZEN	Kurosaki	Kasuma file 385/73 and file 88d465	17		M	S	Student Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Japan	Okayama Ken	
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Kajitsu	Kasuyuki	28		M	S	Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa Ken	Return Permit # 283782 Washington, D.C.	May 28th, 1928		Wash	Elma	
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Misra	Sode	28		F	M	H.Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Return Permit # 410254 Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8th, 1928		Wash	Paoma	
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Misuko	Takumi	39		M	M	Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Return Permit # 404946 Washington, D.C.	Sept. 17th, 1927		Wash	Paoma	
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Tamura	Kniohiro	44		M	M	Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Return Permit # 420704 Washington, D.C.	Sept. 27th, 1928		Wash	Paoma	
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Tamura	San	34		F	M	H.Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Return Permit # 420705 Washington, D.C.	Sept. 27th, 1928		Wash	Paoma	
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe	Tai	32		F	M	H.Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano Ken	Return Permit # 420706 Washington, D.C.	Oct. 11th, 1928		Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Yokota	Tsuruno	46		F	M	Labourer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Return Permit # 422583 Washington, D.C.	Oct. 4th, 1928		Wash	Paoma	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 1 1929

all excepts

ADMITTED LINES 8-11

WED B. S. I. LINES

WED T. D. LINES

W. J. Spengler

APR 1 1928
all excepts
HELD B.S.I. LINES
HELD T.O. LINES
8-11
H. Spengler

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On April 1 at 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether to possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Relative or friend's name and address	Yes or No															Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No
1	Wife, Abe Tora; # 1086 Ikegawa-Cho, Kochi-Ken, Japan.	Arizona	Winslow	Myself	No	30	Yes	1893	1927	Winslow	Friend, Kawasaki Hayami; P.O. Box 507 Winslow, Arizona.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar behind left hand off
2	Brother, Hanada Yaichi; Oki-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Kent	Myself	No	40	Yes	1900	1928	Kent	No. 317 1st Ave. N. Kent, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar behind left hand off	
3	Brother in law, Hanada Yaichi; Oki-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Kent	Husband	No		Yes	1918	1928	Kent	Accompanied by Husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Whorls both fingers.	
4	Uncle, Hanada Yaichi; Oki-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Kent	Father	No		Yes	1923	1928	Kent	Accompanied by Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	
5	Uncle, Hanada Yaichi; Oki-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Kent	Father	No		Yes	1925	1928	Kent	Accompanied by Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
6	Uncle, Hanada Yaichi; Oki-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Kent	Father	No		Yes	1927	1928	Kent	Accompanied by Parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
7	Father, Hashimoto Kensaburo; Ogauchi-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Montana	Laurell	Myself	No	100	Yes	1898	1928	Laurell	Brother, Hashimoto Shigeto; P.O. Box 367 Laurell, Montana.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
8	Father, Ishimoto Tatsuzi; 2959 Naka-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Father	Yes		Yes	1913	1921	Seattle	Brother, Ishimoto Yaichi; R.F.D. P.O. Box 780 Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	
9	Mother, Kajita Naka; # 330 Senjo-Mura, Ehime-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50	Yes	1903	1928	Seattle	Friend, Tamura Yoshitaro; 116 1st South Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right thumb.	
10	Wife, Kurosaki Tsuta; # 1825 Hijira-Mura, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Enumolew	Myself	No	50	Yes	1915	1928	Enumolew	Father, Kurosaki Kameso; P.O. Box 102 Enumolew, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
11	Sister, Kurosaki Tsuta; # 1825 Hijira-Mura, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Enumolew	Brother	No		Yes	1916	1928	Enumolew	Accompanied by Brother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	
12	Kajita Yoshitaro (Father); # 814 Shido-Cho, Kagawa-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Elma	Myself	No	50	Yes	1922	1928	Elma	Friend, Fujimitsu Teichi; P.O. Box 121 Elma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Whorls both thumbs.	
13	Father, Nanba Yoshitaro; Sasebo-Machi, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	Husband	No	75	Yes	1922	1928	Tacoma	Husband, Minra Shikanoshin; 1547 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of nose.	
14	Wife, Misako Susuko; # 590 Ikeda-Mura, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Myself	Yes	100	Yes	1907	1927	Seattle	Friend, Okuda Heiji; 216 5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles on right cheek.	
15	Father, Tamura Yoshigoro; # 2752 Yasunisho-Machi, Yamaguchi-Ken, Japan.	Tacoma		Myself	No	70	Yes	1902	1928	Tacoma	Friend, Isosaki Sentaro; # 1132 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand.	
16	Father in law, Tamura Yoshigoro; # 2752 Yasunisho-Machi, Yamaguchi-Ken, Japan.	Tacoma		Husband	No		Yes	1919	1928	Tacoma	Accompanied by Husband	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
17	Brother, Watanabe Seichi; # 264 Kita-Mimaki-Mura, Nagano-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Husband	Yes	100	Yes	1919	1928	Seattle	Husband, Watanabe Hiroyoshi; 1625 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left side of cheek.	
18	Husband, Yokota Rinjiro; # 83 Fukutani-Mura, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	Husband	No	100	Yes	1917	1928	Tacoma	Friend, Ito Asakichi; # 1504 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of chin.	

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE April 1, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
BY WTC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at *Seattle, Wash., April 1st 1929*, from the port of *Tsingtau, China, via Pootung*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/ 2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	LBS 165		
2	Kawano	Tetsu	13 Years	Chief Officer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		Discharged at Yokohama, Mar. 18th, 1929.
3	Takata	Chogiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Magahata	Teruichi	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
5	Katayama	Nobuo	2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
6	Kiyama	Yukimori	2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
7	Fukui	Ichiiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
8	Ohshima	Mastaro	13 Years	1st Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Kurose	Kan	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160		
10	Kokusho	Ukishiko	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
11	Tsushima	Senichi	3 Years	4th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139		
13	Sato	Ichihiro	20 Years	Purser	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
14	Kadoishi	Waichi	6 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
15	Grabe	Yoshio	10 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		Discharged at Yokohama, Mar. 18th, 1929.
16	Hirakawa	Nobusuke	2 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
17	Matsuda	Tuna	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
18	Nakajima	Shoichi	1 Year	Assist. W. Operator	20/10/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
19	Uno	Kumaichi	2 Years	Doctor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	155		
20	Raima	Juso	30 Years	Chief Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160		
21	Kawakami	Matantaro	29 Years	Boatswain	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over left eyebrow.	
22	Kitaya	Kamejiro	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Small moles under right on neck.	
23	Hamaoka	Kokichi	15 Years	Quartermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on the eye.	
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin.	
25	Matagasaki	Chose	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
26	Yasuda	Hanuki	5 Years	Quartermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
27	Kanagashi	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Small black moles on the left side of face.	
28	Shinazaki	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
29	Kashiguchi	Kanetoshi	5 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Mole on the right cheek.	
30	Morizawa	Suso	10 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole of left nose.	

Line O. S. K. (Puget Sound Line).
 Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
 Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10685

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 1, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		Face covered with 145 small black moles.	
2	Imai	Sugumu	2 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
3	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
4	Akai	Tennasuke	2 Years	Sailer	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
5	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left eye.	
6	Ikenohi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
7	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
8	Tahara	Kyoso	5 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Mole on front of neck.	
9	Hiraishi	Toshie	4 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimple skin.	
First 10	Yoshino	Ehachi 20854	6 Years	Sailer	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
First 11	Yamamoto	Ichiiji 20855	1 Year	Sailer	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No. 1. Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.	
13	Kato	Shoshichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.	
14	Shimidzu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	Scar on upper lip.	
15	Koseki	Kenzo	10 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.	Discharged at Yokohama, Dec 18th, 1929.
16	Yabuta	Matsuo	6 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
17	Yamazaki	Zentaro	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black moles on right upper lip.	
18	Iida	Shosaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.	
First 19	Shibata	Genji 20856	12 Years	Oiler	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		Scar under jaw.
20	Nakamura	Yoshio	8 Years	Presser Hand	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left side of neck.	
21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	5 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Tow scar on right side of hand.	
22	Tateoka	Jihei	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar near left side of eyebrow.	
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of 1st hand.	
24	Inoue	Taichi	11 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose.	
25	Sato	Harunosuke	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
26	Ohbori	Chuso	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near left eye.	
27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead.	
28	Murata	Masakichi	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Blaze scar near thumb 1st finger.	
29	Sakamoto	Kisao	6 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on right temple.	
30	Ohmisha	Tsunabumi	13 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on forehead.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
20856

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 1, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Mar 19, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Michishita	Jinsaku	6 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar on left cheek.	
2	Yasuda	Manasaku	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left of neck.	
3	Kin Ri	Toku	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small moles on right cheek.	
4	Yamamoto	Shinji	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar in hair pit face & nose.	
5	Tanaka	Hissai	4 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left upper lip.	
6	Ishikawa	Katsuo	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Large pit marks on side of face.	
7	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Deep line across forehead.	
8	Oki	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
9	Oshibe	Mitsuji	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on left 1st finger.	
10	Higo	Kametaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left 1st finger.	
11	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None	
12	Kuwabara	Shigetaru	10 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole on upper lip.	
13	Minami	Wakaguke	8 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.	
14	Tanaka	Katsunichi	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Large scar on back of head.	
15	Kadota	Hidenosuke	7 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	1140	Mole on right temple.	
16	Katsube Katsube	Hida	6 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small black moles on right side of face.	
17	Ganno	Eiji	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
18	Furuichi	Katsutaka	29 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Bald head.	
19	Fukunaga	Tohachi	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.	
20	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.	
21	Kaneko	Kikunichi	4 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
22	Tanaka	Kense	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	Scar on chin.	
23	Nohiyama	Shunsaku	9 Years	Steward	26/ 9/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Ohhara	Husai	11 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	1st finger on right hand off.	
25	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black moles on right forehead.	
26	Kitamura	Toshio	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right hand had thumb & 1st finger.	
27	Abe	Hidetoshi	5 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
28	Watanabe	Kanichi	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Spot right cheek.	
29	Fujiwara	Hidayoshi	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
30	Maesono	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10685

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "AFRICA" WABU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU"arriving at Seattle, Wash.

On

April 1

19

22

from the port of

Yokohama, JapanMay 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Misaka	Hameo	10 Years	Chief Officer	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
2	Koshiro	Katsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
First 3	Matsusaki	Hiromichi 20854	5 Years	Cook	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155		
First 4	Tomiya	Toshio 20858	9 Years	Steward	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
First 5	Ikari	Kazuo 20859	11 Years	Coal Passer	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160		
First 6	Ohtsuki	Keikichi 20860	1 Year	Coal Passer	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
First 7	Shimizu	Wataru 20861	3 Years	Coal Passer	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST:

SUMMARY:

Officers..... 20
Deck Hands..... 21
Engine Hands..... 30
Purser Hands..... 22
TOTAL..... 93

American Consulate

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

VIA

Vide Consul

MAR 19 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed above 93 Japanese
Screw & Ship's Crew
Charles H. Burke

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 2 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 1, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
07400
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
10655

10685

Japanese
Africa Maru
April 4, 1929
Seattle, Wash.
April 3, 1929
Jacoma
O.S.K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1929, 19

Charles W. Hurke
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "Africa Maru"*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.* On *April 19, 1929*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
2	Misaka	Kameo	10 Years	Chief Officer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
3	Takata	Chojiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/ 9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Nagahata	Teruichi	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155		
5	Katayama	Hobuo	2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
6	Kiyama	Yukinori	2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
7	Fukui	Ichiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
8	Ohashima	Mastaro	15 Years	1st Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Kurose	Kan	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
10	Kokusaka	Ushihiko	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
11	Tsuchida	Seiichi	3 Years	4th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140		
14	Kadoishi	Waichi	6 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
15	Koshire	Katsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
16	Hirakawa	Hobunaka	2 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
17	Matsumoto	Fuma	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
18	Makajima	Shoichi	1 Year	Amalg. W. Operator	20/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
19	Uno	Kunichi	2 Years	Doctor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	155		
20	Hama	Juro	20 Years	Chief Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140		
21	Kawakami	Matsumoto	29 Years	Boatman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
22	Kitaya	Kamejiro	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Small soles under right on neck.	
23	Hanaka	Kakichi	15 Years	Masterman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on the eye.	
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Masterman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Hole on chin.	
25	Matsumoto	Osamu	7 Years	Masterman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
26	Yagata	Haruki	5 Years	Masterman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
27	Kanaguchi	Tomitake	20 Years	Carpenter	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Small black soles on the left side of face.	
28	Shimozaki	Hiroguchi	7 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
29	Hanaguchi	Kanetoshi	5 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Hole on right cheek.	
30	Horikawa	Sao	10 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Hole on left nose.	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents *O.S.K.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10688
10689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *SS Africa* *Titanic*, arriving at *Savannah* *April 9*, 1929, from the port of *Manila* *April 8, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face covered with small black moles.	
2	Imai	Suguma	2 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
3	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	
4	Arai	Tennagake	2 Years	Sailor	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
5	Yagui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Scar-slight-side Hole edge of left hand.	
6	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
7	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
8	Taka ra	Kyoso	5 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Hole on front of neck.	
9	Hiraiishi	Toshio	4 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Fimply skin.	
10	Yoshino	Etschi	6 Years	Sailor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
11	Yamanoto	Ichiiji	1 Year	Sailor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No. 1. Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.	
13	Kato	Shoshichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Hole on left side of nose.	
14	Shimizu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	Scar on upper lip.	
15	Yabata	Matsuo	6 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the right hand.	
16	Yamasaki	Iematsu	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black moles on right upper lip.	
17	Iida	Shosaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.	
18	Shibata	Genji	12 Years	Oiler	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
19	Ohnishi	Tsunetomi	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar for forehead.	
20	Nakamura	Yoshio	8 Years	Presser hand	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Hole on left side of hand-neck.	
21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	5 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Tow scar on right side of hand.	
22	Tateoka	Jihai	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Scar near left side of eyebrow.	
23	Sakata	Shigetaru	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Inoue	Taichi	11 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Hole on end of nose.	
25	Sato	Karunagake	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
26	Ohbori	Chase	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Hole near left eye.	
27	Inoue	Karunagake	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Hole on forehead.	
28	Murata	Naokiichi	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar near nose thumb 1st finger.	
29	Sakamoto	Kimo	6 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on right temple.	
30	Kin	Ri Toki	3 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Small mole on right cheek.	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-180

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106885

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Africa Main, arriving at Tacoma April 10, 1929, from the port of Vancouver April 8, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Nishihata	Jinsaku	6 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar on left cheek.	
2	Yasuda	Konosaku	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Cut scar on left of neck.	
3	Yamamoto	Shinji	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar in hair pit face & nose.	
4	Tanaka	Hisai	4 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Mole on left upper lip.	
5	Ishikawa	Katsutaro	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Deep line across forehead.	
6	Oni	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
7	Hige	Kamotaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	160	Large scars on left 1st finger.	
8	Hakano	Horishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	180	None	
9	Ikari	Kasuo	11 Years	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140		
10	Shimizu	Wataru	3 Years	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
11	Ohtsuki	Keikichi	1 Year	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
12	Kawabara	Shigetaro	10 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Mole upper lip.	
13	Minami	Wakaguke	8 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.	
14	Tanaka	Kadumichi	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	117	Large scar on back of hand.	
15	Kadota	Hidemitsu	7 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.	
16	Matsuzaki	Hironichi	5 Years	Cook	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155		
17	Sano	Riji	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
18	Kato	Hido	6 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Small black moles on right side of face.	
19	Furuchi	Kadotaka	29 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Bald head.	
20	Fukunaga	Toshichi	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.	
21	Tanaka	Kikuchi	10 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar on left thumb & 1st hand. Finger.	
22	Kaneko	Kikuchi	4 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
23	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Ohara	Nasui	11 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	1st finger on right hand off.	
25	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large black moles on right forehead.	
26	Kitamura	Toshio	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right hand bet thumb & 1st finger.	
27	Abe	Hideochi	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
28	Watanabe	Kamichi	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Spot right cheek.	
29	Fujiwara	Hidetsuki	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
30	Kasano	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10685
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *SS Africa Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma* *April 9*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver* *April 8, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Okamoto	Shidzuo	5 Years	Steward	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek.	
2	Tomiya	Toshio	9 Years	Steward	10/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
3	Kashimbara	Hisata	16 Years	Barber	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar on right eye.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S U M M A R Y:

Officers..... 20 ✓

Deck hands..... 21 ✓

Engine hands..... 20 ✓

Passenger hands..... 22 ✓

T O T A L..... 83

Tacoma Apr 9/29

All passed to ship

Agent

Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10685
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10685-6

Japanese
Africa Maru
April 9, 1929
Seaside Wash
O.S.K.

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1929

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer

Agnes Holmgren
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Seaside Wash
4-16-1929 10am
Crew checked
on departure this
date and all
on board
Home H. Katz
U.S. I.S.

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tacoma
April 11/29
Seaside

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Pacific maru", arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 11/29*, from the port of *Yokohama* *8/1/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1)	Kageyama	Yasuo		17 years	Captain	Feb 5 th 1929	Kobe	no	yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126	Thin Black eyes brown complexion yellow, no disease
2	Mitoma	Isamu		10 years	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
3	Kamigata	Jinga		5 years	Second officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
4	Aki	Katsui		6 years	Third officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
5	Miyamoto	Choei		2 years	Apprentice offr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	122	5' 10" - 18
6	Ito	Kaoru		29 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
7	Nakanishi	Shoichi		7 years	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	Masui	Sakuzo		3 years	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
9	Saramaki	Agata		3 years	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
10	Kataoka	Moriki		8 years	Fourth officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
11	Kaminaka	Iwaji		15 years	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
12	Ujitsugu	Sakaye		13 years	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
13	Koga	Satsushiro		13 years	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
14	Okki	Usei		10 years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
15	Karakawa	Takeji		5 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
16	Fujiyeda	Chiyohiko		5 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	106	"
17	Matsumura	Kitetsuaro		8 years	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	151	"
18	Kawamoto	Yoshinori		4 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
19	Cho	Kogen		7 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5-6	125	5' 10" - 20
20	Kubo	Yoshimasa		1/2 year	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Japanese	"	5-3	121	"
21	Mayeda	Rihei		30 years	No. 1. oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
22	Hase	Sekihiro		11 years	No. 2. oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Tanaka	Kahei		10 years	No. 3. oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
24	Bamori	Seiichiro		8 1/2 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
25	Kato	Ridake		3 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
26	Matsuo	Yoshikatsu		11 years	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
27	Kin	Fuki		9 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Korean	"	5-3	130	5' 9" - 18
28	Ichikawa	Ishio		5 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	"	5-6	136	"
29	Ichitashi	Ayunosuke		3 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
30	Ri	Chuzen		8 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-6	122	"

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10646

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. "Pacific maru"* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *April 1*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Jan. 16, 1929.*

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ki</i>	<i>Keishin</i>		<i>8 years</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Feb 5th 1929</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Korean</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Hair Black eyes brown complexion yellow, no disease</i>
2	<i>Totuka</i>	<i>Kanetaka</i>		<i>7 years</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kuruma</i>	<i>Hideo</i>		<i>27 years</i>	<i>Chief cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>		<i>5 years</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Koike</i>	<i>Chonoskin</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Seiji</i>		<i>1 year</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>"</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **DAIREN MANCHURIA.** No. *43*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *San Francisco*
Date **FEB 21 1929**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Fee No.
172

Thirty-six persons covered by this visa

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 1, 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
OTCOX
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10686
2

10886

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Departure
Port
Date
Time
Weather
State
Port
Medically examined and receipt Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "Pacific Maru" arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ *Seattle* *Mar. 11* 1929, from the port of *Kobe* *Japan* *Mar. 10, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Embarked At Kobe.			No	Yes						
1				Mar. 8.					M	Japanese	Japan		lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
First P.E.	2	Nakabayashi	Zenji	Captain	1929	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
First P.E.	3	Yoshitake	Nakago	3rd. Officer	Mar. 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'-1"	117	"
	4	Mori	Yomekichi	Wireless Operator	1929	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'-2"	123	"
	5	Ikeda	Kiyoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
First	6	Masumura	Shigeo	Q/ Master	Mar. 6.	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
	7	Hirosawa	Masaichi	Fireman	Mar. 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'-3"	126	"
	8	Baba	Shigehiko	Boy	Mar. 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'-0"	115	"
	9						"	"	"	"	"			"
				Discharged At Kobe.			"	"	"	"	"			"
	10	Kageyama	Yasuo	Captain	Feb. 5	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	5'-6"	126	"
	11	Aki	Katsui	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'-5"	132	"
	12	Katsoka	Moriki	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'-3"	112	"
	13	Totsuka	Kanesaku	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
	14	Shimada	Seiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'-3"	116	"
	15						"	"	"	"	"			"
	16						"	"	"	"	"			"
	17						"	"	"	"	"			"
	18						"	"	"	"	"			"
	19						"	"	"	"	"			"
	20						"	"	"	"	"			"
	21						"	"	"	"	"			"
	22						"	"	"	"	"			"
First	23	Kanayama	Miyaji	fireman	March 1929	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	"
	24						"	"	"	"	"			"
	25						"	"	"	"	"			"
	26						"	"	"	"	"			"
	27						"	"	"	"	"			"
	28						"	"	"	"	"			"
	29						"	"	"	"	"			"
	30						"	"	"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN
No. 1406



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Passed above 38 Japanese
& Koreans to ship foreign
Charles H. Harkness

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 2 1929

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via *Ship*
Date *Mar 18 1929*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.
KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents 14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10686

10686 • 511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Pacific News
April 1, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 6, 1929
Seattle Wash
Yamashita SS.

I, 1st officer, of the Pacific News, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1929, day of April, 19

Charles D. Hurk
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Antone
Master, First or Second Officer

W. G. Field
In receipt
given

See
inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel JS Johga Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Mar 3/21, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China March 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓1	Moriyama	Itsumo			Captain			NO	yes!	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	165	
✓2	Ronaka	Eikichi			Chief officer	11 th Dec. 1928	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4.5"	140	
✓3	Makishima	Kaoki			2 nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
✓4	Susami	Yoshitaro			3 rd	15 th Dec. 1928	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	145	
✓5	Sako	Jensaturo			Boat swain	11 th Dec. 1928	Yokohama	"	no	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	138	
✓6	Yamashita	Jinkachi			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓7	Yama	Umezo			Quater Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	128	
✓8	Yamamoto	Yohachi			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
✓9	Yagase	Kichijiro			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓10	Oya	Shigeo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	138	
✓11	Oka	Kiyohiko			Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	137	
✓12	Matsubara	Toshio			Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2.5"	135	
✓13	Orido	Josaturo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	
✓14	Maeyono	Yasuo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	
✓15	Narita	Morio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
✓16	Ki	Kikimi			Apprentice sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	143	
✓17	Hiramatsu	Shoichi			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes!	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
✓18	Omori	Kikumatsu			First Engineer	"	"	"	yes!	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	142	
✓19	Ishibata	Yasuhichi			2 nd	"	"	"	yes!	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	
✓20	Kau	Kamegoro			3 rd	"	"	"	yes!	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	133	
✓21	Takata	Jisaku			No. 1 oil man	"	"	"	yes!	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
✓22	Kama	Schimatsu			No. 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓23	Fujita	Shoichi			No. 3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
✓24	Kurogumi	Mataichi			Donkey man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	139	
✓25	Pi	Keidan			Fire man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
✓26	Matuda	Yasuhichi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
✓27	Kojima	Mosuke			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
✓28	Tanikawa	Masao			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	135	
✓29	Watanabe	Wahai			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	128	
✓30	Yohoyama	Saiji			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	142	

Owner Nippon Shoji Kaisha
Agent Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *SS Johu Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash.* *Mar 31*, 1929, from the port of *Shanghai China March 3, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ishida	Takeichi			Fire man	11 th Dec 1928	Yokohama	no	no	23	male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	144	
2	Sai	Kyoichi								30				5-4	130	
3	Eguchi	Isao								27				5-2	134	
4	Shigemoto	Shigeji			Coal passer					23				5-2	135	
5	Mito	Yorimasa								26				5-3	142	
6	Watanabe	Kamekichi				15 th Dec 1928	Osaka			28				5-1	142	
7	Oya	Tomoyori				11 th Dec 1928	Yokohama			27				5-3	140	
8	Swamoto	Kumaji				30 th Dec 1928	Yokohama			30				5-6	148	
9	Endo	Terunari			Wireless operator	11 th Dec 1928	Yokohama		yes	23				5-6	145	
10	Ike	Isokichi			Steward				no	28				5-3	130	
11	Tanabe	Akira			Cook					44				5-2	130	
12	Shinohara	Teitaro								36				5-1	128	
13	Hayama	Kiroaki			Waiter					21				5-1	130	
14	Hayama	Wagumi				15 th Dec 1928	Osaka			24				5-2	135	
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Shanghai China 1495 J. B. SAWYER Date March 1, 1929 This visa is valid for twelve months from the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and amendments thereto. For the journey to the United States Johu Maru J. B. SAWYER Date March 1, 1929 This visa is valid for twelve months from the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and amendments thereto. For the journey to the United States															
16	All crews. Forty four men only (including Captain)															
17	See No. 1492															
18	Forty-four persons covered by this visa															
19	W.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Okita	Kisaburo			Coal passer	1 st April 1929	Yokohama	no	no	32	male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	
25	Forty-four (44) alien seamen inspected															
26	A passed to restrip for inspection															
27	John W. Dolan															
28	Inspector															
29	Aberdeen Wash. Apr. 2, 1929															
30	Forty-four seamen on board as per list at time of departure															
	John W. Dolan															
	Inspector															

10687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. *John M. Mason*
 Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*
 Arrived *MAR 31 1929*

Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*
 Departed *Apr 2, 1929*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head to *John M. Mason*

Clears from *Kalamazoo*
 Destination *April 12, 1929*
for Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Date *Apr 4, 1929*
 Medically examined and
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*
Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *John M. Mason* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Mar*, 19 *29*
John W. Doonan
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. Konaka Chief Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master, owner, agent, or consignee has been furnished, and not then until, notice of the fine has been received by the collector of customs or to that prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Thai.
Japanese.	Ukrainian.
Korean.	Yugoslavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr SS

Vessel Admiral Cochrane, arriving at Seattle, 22 Feb, 1917, from the port of Lady's Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hilge	A K														
2	Hilt	Er A			Plat			yes		37		Eng.	US			
3	Chen	A-pod			"			"		37		Chinese	"	5'8"		
4	Richard	Howard			Officer					30		"	"			
5	Hobbs	Ernest			"					34		Irish	"			
6	Hall	John			"					32		Irish	"			
7	Hargrave	John			"					46		Irish	US			
8	Hobbs	Chas			Capt					48		"	US			
9	Edwards	Ernest			"					29		"	"			
10	Arthur	Walter			Officer					29		"	"			5'10"
11	Harrison	John			"					37		Eng	England			
12	Leif	Edith			"					30		"	US			
13	Peterson	Anders			"					27		Swedish	Denmark			
14	Johannson	Rudolf			"					27		"	Sweden			
15	W. W. W. W.	Robt			OS					28		Swedish	Canada			
16	Hadden	James								27		Irish	Ireland			
17	Blair	Chas								19		Eng	Canada			
18	Holt	Chas			Officer					45		Irish	US			
19	Hurbin	Wm			"					45		Irish	US			
20	Johnson	Geo			"					29		"	US			
21	Holmgren	Alfred			"					45		Swedish	"			
22	Ericson	F A			"					39		"	"			
23	McLean	Arthur			"					23		"	"			
24	Clark	Wayne			"					20		"	"			
25	Bonnie	Donald			"					22		"	"			
26	Shuttle	Alfred			"					20		"	"			
27	Brophy	John			"					22		"	"			
28	Smith	Henry			"					32		"	"			
29	Miller	John			"					19		"	"			
30	Barnett	John			"					27		"	"			
31	Buchanan	Percy			"					43		Eng	Eng			

Pacific Steamship Company

Origin Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2/0, of the Admiral Cochrane declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1929 day of 19
Charles W. Burke
 Immigrant Inspector.

Howard W. Gaidis
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Note* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 25

Vessel Admiral Evans, arriving at Seattle Wash, Mar 31, 1929, from the port of Ledysmith, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Linn	Larry						Yes		35			US			
2	Linn	John								48			"			
3	Linn	Harry								40			"			
4	Linn	Charles								41			"			
5	Linn	John								36			"			
6	Linn	John								32			"			
7	Linn	John								40			"			
8	Linn	John								41			"			
9	Linn	John								29			"			
10	Linn	John								38			"			
11	Linn	John								26			"			
12	Linn	John								44			"			
13	Linn	John								47			"			
14	Linn	John								24			"			
15	Linn	John								26			"			
16	Linn	John								31			"			
17	Linn	John								32			"			
18	Linn	John								39			"			
19	Linn	John								36			"			
20	Linn	John								29			"			
21	Linn	John								38			"			
22	Linn	John								26			"			
23	Linn	John								24			"			
24	Linn	John								46			"			
25	Linn	John								31			"			
26	Linn	John											"			
27	Linn	John											"			
28	Linn	John											"			
29	Linn	John								38			"			
30	Linn	John								38			"			
	Linn	John								34			"			

not seen off ship

not seen off ship

Time
Origin
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of pages on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10688
2

10658

Am

Admiral Evans

Mar 31, 1929

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pac. S.S. Co.,

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

All other sheet
also memo

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Lug Barada, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 2, 1924, from the port of Walker Id. British Is. A.S.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	2 1/2 yrs	Master	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canada	5-7	180	None	
2	Lewis	Frederick	8 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160		
3	Wright	Andrew	30 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	170		
4	Lewis	William	20 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	180		
5	Bromdale	Elmer	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5	165		
6	Haye	Karl	4 "	"	March 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	18	"	British	"	5-8	165		
8	Hick	Frederick	14 "	"	March 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	165		
9	Salisbury	Richard	30 "	Fireman	" 27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	185	Yellow	
10	Bird	Alfred	10 "	Cook	Feb 2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	130	on register	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
12-122

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1068901

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
King Canada
April 2nd 1929
Seattle Wash

I, J A Barakat, of the Suz Barada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1976

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant In ~~1900~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 636) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where such alien employees were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, orally or in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been removed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of an alien from the United States.

and from the United States. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to the collector of customs for the full amount of any fine or penalty which may be assessed for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such vessel or of any alien on board thereof. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to produce to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival such seaman on board after such inspection or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that

(4) Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended to read as follows:

(4) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all entries, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

and persons, and all to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Canada, arriving at Los Angeles April 6, 1922, from the port of Chenais Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	2 yrs	Master	Jan 1	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	male	Irish	Canada	5'7	180		
2	Stavis	Gordon	8 "	Mate	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'0	160		
3	Wright	Andrew	25 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11	170		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	180		
5	Bryndale	Alfred	20 "	Deckhand	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8	165		
6	Heije	Karl	"	"	Master	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	185		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'10	160		
8	Wilson	Patrick	10 "	"	April 4	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10	150		
9	Henry	Thomas	first trip	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6	140		
10	Bird	Alfred	10	Boat	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'5	180		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Use Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Owners Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Local Agents Los Angeles, B.C.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10689
2

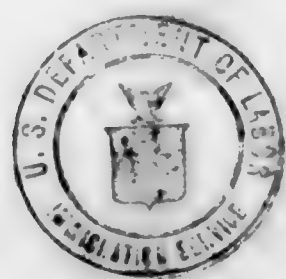
10686
Bn
Aug Canada
April 6, 1929
PV Angeles
687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Luz Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1929
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
ship crew. 10.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Casade, arriving at San Angeles, April 4, 1929, from the port of Chamaine, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan 1	San	No	Yes	39	male	Scot	Canadian	5'7	180		
2	Clare	London	8 "	mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'0	160		
3	Wright	Andrew	21 "	big cabin	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	170		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7	181		
5	Djordale	Ellen	20 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5	165		
6	Heije	Hank	4 "	"	March 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	155		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Trimman	Feb. 20	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10	160		
8	McIlhenny	Patrick	10 "	"	April 4	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10	152		
9	Henry	Tom	"	Trimman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6	140		
10	Brick	Alfred	10 "	cook	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	130		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Line Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents San Angeles

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Ing Canada
April 8, 1929
Seattle

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Ing Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

684 filed

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and found to
re ship crew. 10.

C. E. Hall



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.H. Canada

arriving at Los Angeles, April 10, 1929, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Andrew	24 yrs	Master	Jan 1	Van	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	Canadian	5'7	180		
2	Caro	Jordan	8 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'0	160		
3	Wagner	Andrew	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	170		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	168		
5	Bjornstale	Ellef	20 "	Blackboard	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5	165		
6	Steyl	Karl	4 "	"	March 10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	185		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10	160		
8	McKinnon	Patrick	10 "	"	April 4	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10	162		
9	Henry	Tom	—	Trimmer	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6	148		
10	Dinkel	Alfred	10	Boat	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	180		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Cable News Co.
Owner Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents —

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10689
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Campbell, of the Aug. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
ship's crew 10.



C. Hall
Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Canada, arriving at Port Angeles 1st April 11, 19 12 from the port of Chenai India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24	Master	Jan 1	Vancouver	70	yes	39	male	Scottish	Canadian	5'7"	180		
2	Donner	Andrew	2													
3	Elvies	Gordon	8	mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'0"	160		
4	Pauling	Andrew	20	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	170		
5	Lambert	William	20	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180		
6	Bjornstade	Olaf	20	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'3"	165		
7	Leys	Karl	4	"	March 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
8	Bartlett	Arthur	20	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10"	160		
9	McDonovan	Patrick	10	"	April 4	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'10"	152		
10	Henry	John	—	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	140		
11	Bissh	Alfred	10	Cook	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	180		
12	Thornick	John	—	"	April 10	Port Angeles	yes	"	42	"	American	American	5'8"	180		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents
Pacific Coast Lines Co.
Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall,
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1067

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Fig. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and found to
red ship crew 10.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Fig. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Canada, arriving San Francisco base April 13th 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires Arg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan 1	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	Male	Scottish	Canadian	5-7	180		
2	Clark	Gordon	8 "	Mate	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-0	160		
3	Wright	Andrew	25 "	1st Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	172		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-7	180		
5	Spindale	Olaf	20 "	Blackhand	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5	165		
6	Steele	Harold	4 "	"	March 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-10	160		
8	D. Donovan	Patrick	10 "	"	April 4	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	182		
9	Henry	Tom	"	Trimmer	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	140		
10	Bird	Alfred	14 "	Cook	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents
Pacific Cable News Co.
Vancouver, B.C.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10685
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Tug Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship's crew 10.

C. E. Hall

Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By tug; tug Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., April 18, 1922, from the port of Shumagin Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan 14	Tac	NO	yes	39	male	Scott	Canadian	5'7"	180		
2	Lavis	Gordon	8 "	mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	60	160		
3	Wright	Andrew	25 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170		
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180		
5	Dymdale	Alfred	20 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5"	165		
6	Key	Karl	4 "	"	March 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	135		
7	Bartlett	Arthur	20 "	Fireman	Feb 20	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10"	160		
8	O'Donovan	Patrick	10 "	"	April 4	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10"	152		
9	Harney	Tom	-	Trimman	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	148		
10	Bird	Alfred	10 "	Cook	Jan 14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	180		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Owner Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents 10-120

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10689
7

10689

10689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Luz Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1927

Carl P. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and joined to
ship's crew. 10.

C. P. Hall



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann F. Erbman M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Margaret Johnson employed by nomas thas
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Louisiana
& Washington & the Rep. of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. F. Erbman M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1913, 19

at _____

Charles O. Harkness

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. m/s MARGARET JOHNSON

S. S. m/s MARGARET JOHNSON

San Francisco, Cal

March 30th 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RESIDENT	Stark	ler Henning Conrad	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish German English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eksjö	172	Stockholm	Oct 29th 1925	U S A	S Francisco
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed
JPM

Granted shore leave
Charles H. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 2 1926

Visa-2 Visa
8774 574-8
S Francisco

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEC _____ A _____
DNA _____
IRC _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m/s MARGARET JOHNSON, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 2 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Charles H. Auer
Immigration Officer.

14-500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Erben M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Margaret Johnson (State whether foreign "alien" (therewith) or "colored" by "written consent" at the time of her entry) exp. by one do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana
Washington & the Rep. of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr H. F. Spruill m-d

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Charles O. Burkey

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECRET

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 2nd 1929

April 7th, 1929

10690/2

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S MARGARET JOHNSON, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 2, 1919
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Carben M.D. Surgeon of the U. S. Margaret Johnson employed by, do swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, Washington, the Rep. of Ariz., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Carben M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1919, 19

at

Charles D. Harkness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APR 2 1919

10690/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ns/ss MARGARET JOHNSON

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, February 12th 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Johansson	toria Signe Maria Vik-	35	F	S	Hospital Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tärne	4674	Gothenburg	Dec 7th 1928	Sweden	Gothenburg	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Groth	Erik Ragnar	19	M	S	Farmer-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsbacka	416	Stockholm	Dec 1st 1928	Sweden	Lackmyra	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Viklund	Prida Margareta	34	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Indalsliden	3269	Stockholm	Dec 10th 1928	Sweden	Stockholm	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Lettersson	Sigrid Amanda Elisabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteryd	7927	Gothenburg	Jan 4th 1929	Sweden	Göteryd	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed
JPM

Note: Originals
stated by medical examiner
OK'd by medical examiner
at initial port of arrival
were picked up by immigration
at I.F. [Signature]

APR 1 1929
BATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3 & 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Noted: - March 28
Stated original report
OK'd by medical examiner
at mutual port of arrival
was picked up by Immigration
at S.F. *W.H.P.*

RAATTLE, WASH.,
 ADMITTED LINES
 APR 8 1923
 1, 2, 3, 4, 4
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 Charles D. Harkness
 Transients' Fare...

PNT _____ FT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DED _____ A 14
 _____ Total passengers
 _____ Cl. 2. citizens
 _____ Alaska

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

APR 2 1989

April 2nd, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1069073

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S MARGARET JOHNSON, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 1 1923, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between harness and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dulach M.V. "LOCHMONAR", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 2nd April 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 4/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST/PEL	SPRIDDALL	Francis Godfrey	N11	30 Years	Master	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British	5' 9"	181	N11
" PE 2	BANNISTER	George	750037	20	1st Officer	do	do	No	do	36	M.	do	do	5' 7"	154	Tattoo both arms
" PE 3	MONICKLE	Andrew	893753	15	2nd do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5' 4"	140	" Left arm
" PE 4	FLETCHER	Geoffrey	1082439	13	3rd do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5' 0"	147	N11
" PE 5	COLE HAMILTON	William	R 52331	5 1/2	4th do	do	do	No	do	22	M.	Irish	do	5' 2"	168	do
" PE 6	LEWIS	Norman John	R 34652	2	Captain's Clerk	do	do	No	do	21	M.	English	do	6' 0"	184	do
FIRST 7	THOMAS	Albert	1034651	8	Carpenter	do	do	No	do	31	M.	Welsh	do	5' 9 1/2"	146	do
do 8	THOMAS	John	1045583	6	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	No	do	35	M.	Irish	do	5' 8 1/2"	175	do
do PE 9	CRANSTON	William George	479190	35	Boatman	do	do	No	do	52	M.	Scotch	do	5' 7"	144	do
FIRST 10	WILSON	John	697163	20	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	No	do	27	M.	English	do	5' 9 1/2"	198	do
do 11	MORRELL	James	375762	23	do	do	do	No	do	41	M.	Irish	do	5' 5"	136	Anchor on right hand
do 12	BARNES	David	543793	22	do	do	do	No	do	43	M.	den	do	5' 7 1/2"	153	N11
do 13	McCALMONT	Robert	961411	13	do	do	do	No	do	27	M.	Scotch	do	5' 10"	140	Anchor on left hand
do PE 14	TATE	Hugh	265588	30	Lamps, Stores & A.B.	do	do	No	do	45	M.	Irish	do	5' 10"	190	Scars on upper lip
FIRST 15	BELL	Henry	960444	12	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	35	M.	do	do	5' 3 1/2"	45	N11
do 16	PATTON	Thomas	1046039	20	A.B.	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5' 5"	154	N11
do 17	McCALMONT	William	698733	27	A.B.	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	N11
do 18	CALDWELL	Prince John	900454	12	A.B.	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5' 9"	168	N11
do 19	SMITH	Robert	N11	30	A.B.	do	do	No	do	48	M.	do	do	5' 7"	189	N11
do 20	MILLIGAN	Matthew	987527	16	A.B.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5' 10"	168	N11
do 21	BRIDGES	Ernest	1123405	9	A.B.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5' 9"	140	N11
do 22	CHURCHMAN	George	N11	0 months	O.S.	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5' 7"	144	N11
do 23	WHITLEY	John	233404	6 do	O.S.	do	do	No	do	18 1/2	M	do	do	5' 10"	135	N11
do PE 24	DAY	Edward Jodrell	968216	17	W/less Operator	18 Feb. 29	Swansea	No	do	36	M	do	do	6' 0"	224	N11
do 25	ROBSON	Edward	735159	28	Chief Engineer	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	do	43	M	do	do	5' 0"	186	Brown spot on left eye.
do 26	TRON	Thomas	505456	21	2nd do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5' 7 1/2"	137	N11
do 27	McWHIRTER	Joseph	255884	17	3rd do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5' 10 1/2"	129	N11
do 28	GRAHAM	William Watson	1045602	6	4th do	21st Feb. 29	Haven	No	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	154	N11
do 29	McCAMMON	William	1088409	6	5th do	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	do	30	M	Irish	do	6' 0"	170	N11
do 30	KIRWAN	Michael	1059966	4 1/2	5th do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5' 8 1/2"	154	N11

Lib. Lib. Royal Irish Steam Packet Co.
Owner Same
Head Agents Same

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Spindell, of the M.V. "LOCHMONAR.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1929

J. P. Spindell
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 100

By *MS.*

Vessel *R.M.M.V. "LOCHMONAR"*

arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *2nd April*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

April 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST PR 1	BEATTIE	Robert	1108694	4 1/2	6th Engineer	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5.10	160	Nil
-do- 2	PHILLIPS	Harry Jackson	1134303	3	6th do	do	do	No	do	25	M	English	do	5.10	160	Nil
-do- 3	MATHER	Albert	R 50830	1	6th do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	154	Nil
-do- 4	CONNON	Andrew	nil	3 1/2 months	6th do	15th Feb. 29	Rotterdam	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	149	Nil
-do- 5	GREENWOOD	John King	1088866	10	Electrician	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	do	30	M	Scottish	do	5.8	134	Nil
-do- 6	MCDONALD	Jack	1112631	4 1/2	Junior do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11 1/2	150	Nil
-do- 7	TWIST	John	700470	17	Refrig. Engineer	do	do	No	do	39	M	English	do	5.9	168	Nil
-do- 8	McMASTER	Isaac	1025971	12	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	44	M	Irish	do	5.10	190	Nil
-do- 9	INGRAM	Albert	172800	29	Crosser & Wlwr.	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5.10	182	Nil
FIRST 10	FRYERS	John	1026306	19	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	146	Nil
do 11	FLANAGAN	Adam	1109192	5	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	147	Nil
do 12	McHUGHAN	Robert	278860	24	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	161	Nil
do 13	SMYRL	Thomas	1066433	12	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	160	Nil
do 14	WISHART	James	R 58384	23	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	Scottish	do	5.3	140	Nil
do 15	MOHAN	Peter	525890	22	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	Irish	do	5.8	260	Nil
do 16	McKEOWN	John	316067	25	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	175	Nil
do 17	HULL	Richard	951660	10	Cleaner	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil
do 18	HULL	Joseph	R 13299	1	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	140	Nil
do 19	PARKINSON	Frederick	nil	15	do	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5.7	168	Nil
FIRST PR 20	STEVENS	Edward	166806	44	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	57	M	English	do	5.6 1/2	210	Scar on left arm.
-do- 21	BAYER	Sydney	988146	10	2nd do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	6.0	140	Nil
-do- 22	BEUFORD	Frank	1109654	5	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.10 1/2	169	Nil
-do- 23	PARKER	George	1089377	5	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	6.1	158	Nil
-do- 24	THOMPSON	Richard	nil	6 1/2	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7 1/2	168	Nil
-do- 25	WILLIAMS	Stanley	R 16568	10	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5.10 1/2	154	Nil
-do- 26	JAMES	John	R 16486	5 months	Steward's Boy	do	do	No	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	144	Nil
-do- 27	CONNOR	Alexander	R 38075	2 years	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	140	Nil
-do- 28	SADLER	Ernest Alfred	R 319942	17 months	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	120	Nil
-do- 29	STEWART	Robert	504102	27 years	Ship's Cook	18th Feb. 29	Swansea	No	do	57	M	do	do	5.11 1/2	170	Tattoo both forearms
-do- 30	WALLER	2nd do & Baker	1043764	9	do	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	122	Nil

Line *MR Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*

Owner *Same*

Local Agents *Same*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10661

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *R.M.M.V. "LOCHMONA"*

arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *2nd April*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	LAFFERTY	Reginald	R 15084	3	Asst Cook	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5' 10"	140	N11
-do- 2	CLEGG	John	833974	5	A.B.	7th Feb. 29	do	No	do	45	M	Irish	British	5' 3"	136	N11
FIRST 3	ALLEN	Charles	R 33611	6	Sailor	19th Feb. 29	Swansea	No	do	29	M	English	do	5' 10"	172	Tattoo right forearm
do 4	COOMBS	Andres	-	1st voy	Cadet	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5' 9"	147	N11
do 5	BOTTOMLEY	Douglas	-	1 year	do	5th Feb. 29	Belfast	No	do	29	M	do	do	5' 11"	134	N11
6	HUGHES	Herbert Henry	-	1st Voy.	Ord. Seaman	29th March 29	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5' 7"	140	Tattoo on right forearm
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Passed above crew of 163
of ship foreign*

Charles W. Burke

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 2 1929

Is *The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*

Owner *Same*

Local Agents *Same*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1063

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Spindell, of the M.V. "LOCHMONAR.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1929

Charles O. Murdock
Immigrant Inspector

J. E. Spindell
Master, First or Second Officer

Receipt given
no stowaways nor
passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S/S "MILAN-MARU", arriving at *Seattle, Oregon, U.S.A.*, 1927, from the port of *Mitsui, Japan*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higaki	Michitaka	Captain	Apr. 26, 1928	Osaka	No	Able	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 lbs.	
2	Atsushi	Yoshiya	C/Officer	Feb. 23,	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ukawa	Hisano	2/Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fukusawa	Shigeru	3/Officer	Aug. 23,	Simisu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
5	Kakamura	Tadashi	App/Officer	Jan. 4, 1929	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
6	Sugita	Kakumaru	C/Engineer	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yamamoto	Saiki	1/Engineer	Oct. 25, 1928	H'date	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kawai	Koichi	2/Engineer	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hayashi	Shigeru	W/Operator	Apr. 25, 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Furutani	Saichi	Boat-swain	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5-5	"	"
11	Fujii	Ishimatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Masuda	Kumakichi	Q/Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
13	Hosoi	Hoboru	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
14	Uemura	Yoshihiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morishige	Itta	"	Mar. 8, 1929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tabata	Kyukichi	Sailor	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
17	Inoue	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kakamura	Atsushi	"	Oct. 31, 1928	H'date	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yamamoto	Masao	"	Aug. 23, 1928	Simisu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
20	Sekine	Tsugio	Oilier	Dec. 31, 1928	H'date	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kuwaguchi	Kasufumi	"	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
22	Sato	Yasusaburo	"	Mar. 9, 1929	Nagoya	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Iijima	Morishige	Fireman	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
24	Kishida	Kazumatsu	"	July 28, 1928	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
25	Kakajima	Tohei	"	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fukitama	Shinso	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
27	Mitsumoto	Jinpei	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ishizaki	Harumi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
29	Niyasawa	Hoboru	"	Oct. 31, 1928	H'date	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kawaji	Yoshire	"	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Kokusai K.K. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10692

Japanese
SS Milan Mann an. at Everett Wash April 2, 1929 from Nagasaki, Mar 14, 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yamano	Isamu	Fireman	Mar. 9, 1929	Nagoya	No	Fe	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 lbs.	
32	Kiyaguchi	Kanesake	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
33	Tsukahara	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	140 "	
34	Kisaki	Takuma	"	Aug. 23, 1928	Shimizu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
35	Shimokawa	Toyokichi	"	Dec. 29, 1928	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
36	Iwata	Takao	"	Aug. 23, 1928	Shimizu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
37	Iwanaga	Takuji	Cook	Mar. 14, 1929	Wiike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
38	Sawabata	Muneshige	"	July, 28, 1928	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
39	Machitani	Kase	Boy	Apr. 25, 1928	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	
40	Kibata	Toyotomi	"	Oct. 24, 1928	Nakodate	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
41	Ogata	Taroichi	"	July, 21, 1928	Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	

Total Party one only



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
No. 1241
SEEN
For the journey to Portland Oregon
Whitney Young
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
Date MAR 14 1929
This passport is to be valid for the period...

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 1 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
OTKot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Inspected above crew at
Seattle (E. Water way back)
4/4/29 at about 12 noon
& identified each seaman
present with Japanese
Seaman's book
The Capt - Chief Engineer
& Japanese on line 37 (listed
as cook but who is alleged
to be Chief Steward & off buying
supplies) were absent.
Others passed to ship foreign

Charles W. Hurst

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 6 1929

10692
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

~~James~~
Milan Frank

April 2, 1928

Everett Ruess

April 13, 15

Jacomme

I, Mr. Higaki, Master of Japanese Steamer, do declare

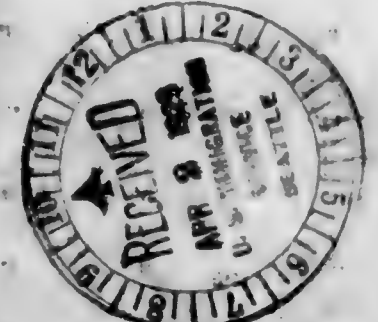
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th APR 6 1929 day of April, 1929.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

689 Filed **Sworn**

Receipt given
to Teacher.
M.B.



No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Remarks
1	Yamamoto	1000	Farmer	
2	Miyamoto	1000	Farmer	
3	Takahashi	1000	Farmer	
4	Kishida	1000	Farmer	
5	Shimizu	1000	Farmer	
6	Iwata	1000	Farmer	
7	Sawada	1000	Farmer	
8	Machitani	1000	Farmer	
9	Kikuchi	1000	Farmer	
10	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
11	Kato	1000	Farmer	
12	Imashiro	1000	Farmer	
13	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
14	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
15	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
16	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
17	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
18	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
19	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	
20	Yoshida	1000	Farmer	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10693

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from **VANCOUVER**

APRIL, 2 ND 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	<i>Notax</i>	LEE XXXX	YING	45		M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	& CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	<i>Sec 3(a) Act 1924</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		CANADA	VANCOUVER	B.C. 03
2	<i>Notax</i>	KWAN	PAUL SEW	40		M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	<i>Sec 3(a) Act 1924</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		CANADA	VANCOUVER	03
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Admitted at *Seattle, Wash.*
on *April 10, 1929*, under Para-
graph 2, Section 3, Immigration Act
of 1924, for *business purposes*
Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]

Admitted at Seattle, Wash
on April 1, 1929, under Para-
graph 2, Section 3, Immigration Act
of 1924 for under a contract lines 102
Immigrant Inspector
Ed M. Connelley

INT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
OO _____ ST _____
DLG _____ A _____
BNA-2 _____
LRC _____

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	90,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

APRIL 3 RD. 1929, 19

10693

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently b. Length of stay other than permanent c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States d. Time for entry and treatment of the alien, as required by law, if not otherwise provided by law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, as defined in the laws of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	YIP MOW 51 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE	SELF	YES	YES	ONE WEEK	MAH DONG. 509 MAYNARD ST SEATTLE WASH	YES	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK DK DK	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	
2	YIP MOW 51 PENDER ST VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE	SELF	YES	YES	FOUR DAYS	SEATTLE V. DAVIS SMITH BUILDING SEATTLE WASH	YES	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK DK DK	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Rippon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1929
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel *4/5 Columbia*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* *about April 2nd*, 1929, from the port of *Shanghai* *May 15. 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARFOED	HARALD			MASTER	1928 Dec 22.	NAKSKOV	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-5	150	None
2	MULLERTZ	KAJ STOLBERG			1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo on right arm.
3	OLSEN	ALBERT			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoo on right arm
4	JENSEN	ALBERT CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	269	Blue scar over right eye
5	VESTERBY	CHRISTIAN THORVALD			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	Scar left side of hook
6	THOMSEN	KRISTIAN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155	Brown spot on right cheek
7	MALMBORG	CARL MARINUS			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	Scar on left wrist.
8	RUDE	OTTO PETER			ENG. ASSISTENT	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	None
9	BERG	KNUD ERIK			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	None
10	BRONDUM	FREDERIK			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	142	Pock mark between eyes
11	NIELSEN	ORLA EMIL			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	158	None
12	BAYER	TAGE CHRISTIAN			WIRELESS OPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	160	Scar crossing left eyebrow
13	JENSEN	PETER			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	190	Wry mouth
14	JOHANSEN	HELMUTH			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	157	None
15	HANSEN	VIGAND			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	None
16	LENTZ	AUGUST			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	168	None
17	JØRGENSEN	OLUF			A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	159	Initials tattooed left arm
18	POULSEN	ERNST SOPHUS			A. B.	1929. March 8.	SHANGHAI	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	168	Scar on left cheek
19	OLSEN	OLE FEDER			A. B.	1928. Dec. 22.	NAKSKOV	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-5	152	Tattoo right arm.
20	BJERRE	KAJ			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	Both arms tattooed
21	HANSEN	EGARD			O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	148	Left arm tattooed
22	JACOBSEN	KARL POUL			O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	130	None
23	ELLING	ORLA			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
24	SVENDSEN	CARL			GREASER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	None
25	CHRISTENSEN	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	168	Tattooed all over body
26	DANIELSEN	FREDERIK EMIL			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	155	None
27	ANDERSEN	GEORG			COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	170	Scar on right fore arm
28	BIELSEN	EGON			COOKS MATH	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on lower left leg
29	ANDERSEN	KAJ AAGE			SALOON BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	W	"	5-2	105	Exceptional blond hair
30	WAGNER	HUGO			CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	115	Scar from scalded breast
31	HANSEN	EDMUND			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	138	two scars on right knee
32	OLSEN	KAJ AAGE THYGESEN			GUARANTEE ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	152	None.

First

Steamship company, Orient
American Trading Co.

Aberdeen Wash. APR 2 1929
Inspected & passed to ship form
John W. Dalgren
Immigration Inspector

Aberdeen Wash. 4/10/29
all on board as per list at time of departure
John W. Dalgren
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1067

10694

San M S.
Columbia.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Shanghai, China
City (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Date March 11 1929
The validity of the visa expires 30 months from the date of issuance
This visa is to be valid for that period.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1929

H. Barford
Master, First or Second Officer

John W. Deane
Immigrant Inspector



See No. 1871
Thirty-two persons covered by this visa

Arrived APR 2 1929
Port Chardden, Wash.
Departed 4/10/29
Port Chardden, Wash.
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Jam. Anderson
Crew from Australia
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Australia
Date 4/10/29
Medically examined and passed
Agent's Number 1871
Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Ship. BORDER KING., arriving at EVERETT, WN., APRIL 30/29., 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C. April 21/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE						U. S.			
2	HAMDWICK.	F.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H. J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
8	MILTON.	F.			"	/29	DO						U. S.			
9	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
10	ALM	INGWALD.			FIRE.	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
11	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	/29	DO						U. S.			
12	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
14	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
15	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
16	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
17	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
18	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	JOSEPH.	Thomas			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	HORNE	J. D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	LEGG.	J. W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	KILGARIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.Owner SAME. SEATTLE, WN.Local Agents
to use

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10695

10695-6

SW Border King
April 3, 1929
Everett Wash
April 7, 1929
PN Angelen
See made
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of APRIL, 1929.

C. A. Woodley
MASTER.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. 59 BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., APRIL 11TH/29, 19, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C. VIA VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ANGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H. J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MILTON.	F.			DO	/28	DO						U. S.			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NOR:	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	/29	DO						U. S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	KILGARIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	HORNE.	J. D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	BALSH.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	KANTHACK.	R.	(27)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
28																
29																
30																

THOS: JOSEPH. S. D. LEFT IN HOSPITAL, VANCOUVER, B. C.
A/C INJURY. SEE COPY LETTER ATTD.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owner SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10695

106955

am
Border King
April 11, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 14, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of APRIL, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ann St
Vessel BORDER KING.

arriving at EVERETT.WN.

APRIL 17TH/2919, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H. J.			ASST. ENG.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POULEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	26	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MILTON.	M.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						BO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	HORNE.	J. D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO CANADIAN	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
26	BURNS.	J.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
27	STARLING.	I. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	MONK.	C. M.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owner SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10695
3

10695 • Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Border King
 Arrived April 17, 1929
 Port Everett Wash
 Departed April 24, 1929
 Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Years from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Disease

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH/29 day of APRIL, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ann St
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., APRIL 24/29., 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	29	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MILTON.	F.			DO	/29	DO						U. S.			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	DO	DO						DO			
10	SOHMDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	/29	DO						U. S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	BURTON.	W.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	STARLING.	I. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MONK.	C. M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	LIPSETT.	H. C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	KILGARIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	JONES.	W. J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line B ORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owner SAME. SEATTLE, WN.
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10695

10695 En

Am
Border King
April 24/1929
Seattle Wash
April 28/1929
At Angeles

Sodwell & Co.

ATG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of APRIL, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MELVILLE DOZAR, arriving at Seattle Wash April 3, 1929, from the port of San Francisco April 2 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stull	Elmer			1st. Mate	Jan 23rd	Olympia	No.		44	M		US	5'10		
2	Burgy	Louis			2nd "	" 26	"	"		30			US	6'0		
3	Kosel	Joseph			3rd "	" "	"	"		25			US	5'7		
4	Neelands	Fred J.			Radio opr	" "	"	"		27			Canada	5'11		
5	Magtulis	Vicente			Boat	" "	"	"		41			US	5'8		
6	Arimas	Gerardo			Carpenter	" "	"	"		31			US	5'4		
7	Martin	Fabian			A.B.	" "	"	"		38			US	5'2		
8	Tomayo	Mansuito			A.B.	" "	"	"		24			US	5'0		
9	Ioatar	Simeon			A.B.	" "	"	"		30			US	5'6		
10	Traji	Helario			A.B.	" "	"	"		28			US	5'5		
11	Cipriano	Antonio			A.B.	" "	"	"		25			US	5'2		
12	Mainit	Juan			A.B.	" "	"	"		45			US	5'5		
13	Nbo	Connillio			O.S.	" "	"	"		28			US	5'5		
14	Dillomas	Jose			O.S.	" 26	"	"		26			"			
15	Schleitweiler	C			Cadet	" 26	Olympia	"		18			US	5'6		
16	Scott	L			Cadet	" "	"	"		18			US	5'11		
17	Schindler	William			Chf Engr	" "	"	"		43			US	5'7		
18	Severns	Gasper			1st Asst	" "	"	"		44			US	5'9		
19	A. Hassell	n Clayton			2nd "	" "	"	"		26			US	5'9		
20	McGeough	Thomas			3rd "	" "	"	"		28			US	5'9		
21	Magtulis	Pedro			Deck Engr	" "	"	"		23			US	5'0		
22	Bontoo	Maurice			Oiler	" "	"	"		30			US	5'3		
23	Milsarte	Telespero			"	" "	"	"		40			US	5'4		
24	Famindalan	Jose			"	" "	"	"		26			US	5'5		
25	H. G. Badilla	Hermilheldo			Fireman	" "	"	"		29			US	5'3		
26	Arsenio	Maurice			"	" "	"	"		58			US	5'4		
27	Cuestus	Pedro			"	" "	"	"		23			US	5'6		
28	Pacioaran	Mannal			Wiper	" "	"	"		32			US	5'6		
29	Torriente	Benito			Wiper	" "	"	"		54			US	5'4		
30	Wong Ewei Sung				Steward	This trip	Shanghai	"		36		Chinese	Chinese	5'5		

AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owner Walter D. S. Lige
Local Agents Amer Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10696

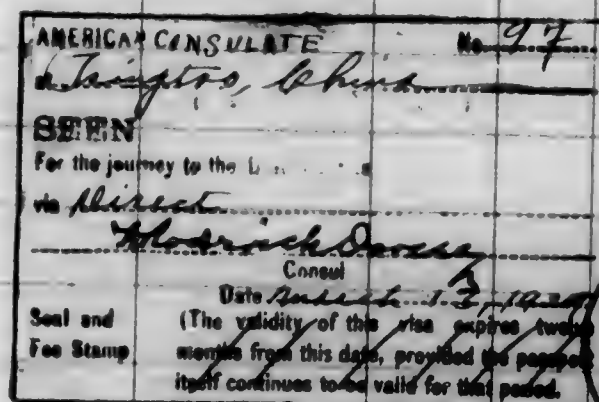
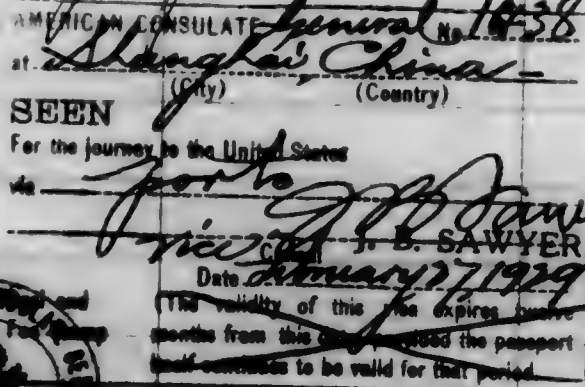
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

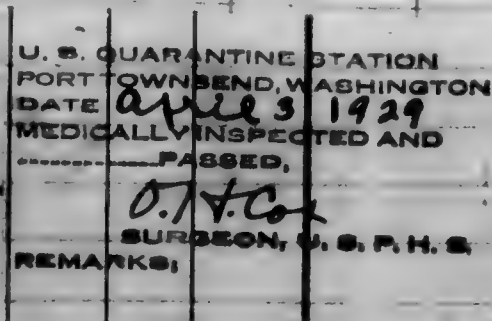
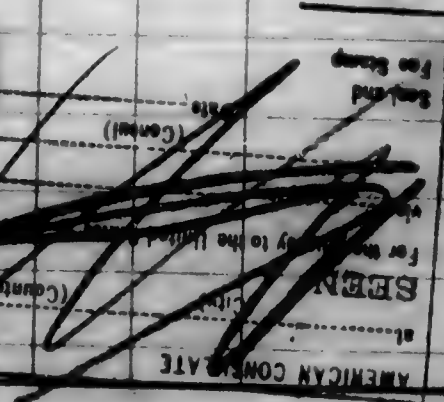
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MELVILLE DOBLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash April 3, 1929, from the port of Tsingtao, Mar. 13, 1929 via Vancouver, April 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Poo	Chang Gung			1 - Cook	Shanghai	This trip No.			45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"			Paid off at Shanghai via certified Crewlist - O.A.
2	Poo	King Kwei			2 - "	"	Do.	"		22	"	"	"	5'5"			
3	Yang	Shun Dan			Mess	"	Do.	"		45	"	"	"	5'4"			
4	Sze	Ah Sing			"	"	Do.	"		28	"	"	"	5'4"			
5	Wong	Hai Dan			"	"	Do.	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"			
6	Chang	Chew Mow			"	"	Do.	"		36	"	"	"	5'4"			
7	Andrew	Lesautiers			1st St. Clerk	Honolulu	Jan 21st	At Yokohama	Yes	62	M	French	French	5'4"			Discharged at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the journey to the United States. Port Vice Consul Date FEB 20 1929
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Wa	Chi Yang			Chief Steward	Shanghai	1929	At Yokohama	No	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"			Mole on nose. Scar left eyebrow. Mole on Adams apple. Small blue circle on L. wrist. Scar on lip. Anchor tattooed on R. forearm. Mole on chin & throat. Smelly ground scar above R. eye. Very small mole & cheek & one upper gold tooth L. side. Small scar L. neck. Several scars base of 1st finger L. hand.
15	Wong	Tad Zai			1st Cook	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"				
16	Chang	ah Hwa			2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"				
17	Tong	Hsin Yang			Mess Boy	"	"	"		32	"	"	"				
18	Chu	Nai Jai			"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"				
19	Chang	Ping Kwai			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"				
20	Yue	Yang Lee			"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Thirty-six (36) persons covered by this visa



AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Overseas
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10696
2

10696

EW

Am
Melville Dollar
April 3, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 8, 1929
Booma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Cruesen Master, of the Am. SS. Melville Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Am mail line

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1929

O. Cruesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

See inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MELVILLE DOLLAR, arriving at Port of Seattle, April 10th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. - April 10, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	ARMENSEN	OLAUS			MASTER	TACOMA	APR 8th.	No.	YES		M		US	5'11		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Burgy	Louis			1st Officer	Do.		"	"	31	"		US	5'0		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Johnson	Jacob			2nd "	Do.		"	"	39	"		US	5'9		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Swenson	Hjalmer			3rd "	Do.		"	"	32	"		US	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Neelands	Frederick			Radio Opr.	Do.		"	"	27	"		Canada	5'11		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	William Schindler	William			Chf Engineer	Do.		"	"	44	"		US	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	SEMPER Severns	Gasper			1st Asst.	Do.		"	"	44	"		US	5'10		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Hassell	Olegton			2nd "	Do.		"	"	26	"		US	5'9		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Helgesen	Walter			3rd "	Do.		"	"	43	"		US	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Lee Scott	Lee			Cadet	Do.		"	"	19	"		US	5'11 1/2		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Schleitweiler	Clarence			"	Do.		"	"	18	"		US	5'8		
RESHIP FOREIGN 12	Yang Che Lai				Boat	Transferred from President Jackson April 4th, 1929. At Seattle Wash.		"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6		
RESHIP FOREIGN 13	Ding Ah Sung				Q.M.			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3		
RESHIP FOREIGN 14	Chu Che Ping				Q.M.	Do.		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3		
RESHIP FOREIGN 15	Yao Mah Teh				Q.M.	Do.		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 16	Wong Ah Va				Q.M.	Do.		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
RESHIP FOREIGN 17	Hing Ah Ching				Storekeeper	Do.		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 18	Sung See Chang				Sailor	Do.		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
RESHIP FOREIGN 19	Lee Foo Kwai				"	Do.		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 20	Kao Su Tak				"	Do.		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6		
RESHIP FOREIGN 21	Lin Ah Ping				"	Do.		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
RESHIP FOREIGN 22	Lin Ah To				"	Do.		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7		
RESHIP FOREIGN 23	Chun Yue Sai				"	Do.		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4		
RESHIP FOREIGN 24	Lee Sai Yung				"	Do.		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 25	Soong San Yuan				"	Do.		"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 26	Chew Ah King				Carpenter	Do.		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6		
RESHIP FOREIGN 27	Ng Sung Lee				Cook	Do.		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4		
RESHIP FOREIGN 28	Chen Wen Ding				Sailors Boy	Do.		"	"	19	"	"	"	4'10		
RESHIP FOREIGN 29	Tung Ah Chu				#1 Fireman	Do.		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
RESHIP FOREIGN 30	Wong Ah Tso				#2 "	Do.		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5		
RESHIP FOREIGN 31	Wong Chew Foo				Donkey man	Do.		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		

Line American Mail
Owner Dollar Line
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10696
3

10696

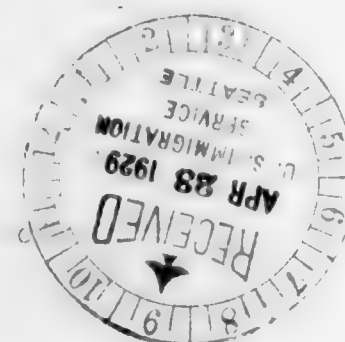
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Amers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of this arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Melville Dollar, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chen	Yang Ping			Storekeeper		transferred from President Jackson April 4th, Seattle	No.	No.	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4		
2	Tung	Han Sung			Oiler	Do.		No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'4		
3	Han	Ah Kwan			"	Do.		No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'6		
4	Wo	Tson Hai			"	Do.		No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'6		
5	Hai	Ah Ho.			Fireman	Do.		No.	No.	30	"	"	"	5'5		
6	Tung	Ah Tai			"	Do.		No.	No.	20	"	"	"	5'4		
7	Chen	Ah Ting			"	Do.		No.	No.	24	"	"	"	5'4		
8	Chen	Chung Pong			Wiper	Do.		No.	No.	20	"	"	"	5'6		
9	Chen	Chung San			"	Do.		No.	No.	24	"	"	"	5'6		
10	Yue	Ah Foo			"	Do.		No.	No.	22	"	"	"	5'11		
11	Dong	Ah Xiang			Fireman's Boy	Do.		No.	No.	21	"	"	"	5'0		
12	Wa	Chi Sung			Chf Steward	Do.		No.	No.	45	"	"	"	5'2		
13	Hong	Tee Kai			1st Cook	Do.		No.	No.	34	"	"	"	5'3		
14	Chang	Ah Hwa			2nd "	Do.		No.	No.	30	"	"	"	5'5		
15	Tong	Hsin Sung			Messboy	Do.		No.	No.	32	"	"	"	5'1		
16	Chu	Hai Kai			Do.	Do.		No.	No.	21	"	"	"	5'5		
17	Chang	Ping Kwai			Do.	Do.		No.	No.	25	"	"	"	5'7		
18	Yue	Lung Yee			Do.	Do.		No.	No.	23	"	"	"	5'7		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Red L. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 11 1929

*Bellingham, Wash.
Apr. 19, 1929
Chinese crew checked out
by me this date. Total
38, Chinese. OK*

J. P. Vail

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10646
4

10696 EV
"Melville Dullar"
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 11 1929

From Vancouver, B.C.

April 10, 1929

Agents Am. Mail Line

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Jansen, Master, of the MELVILLE DULLAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929

Earl B. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Lug Island Comets arriving at Seattle W. April 2nd, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold		12 years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	ms	Yes	26	male	Can.	Can.	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Bretton		15 "	Engineer	1/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Eakin	Albert		2 "	mate	15/3/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		2 "	Engineer	1/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Moragetto	Robert		6 "	Cook	1/12/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-4	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10667

10697 • En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Island Comet
April 2, 1929
Seattle Wash

I, H. Robinson, master, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C89 filed

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

April

1929

D. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 538) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical reasons, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Island Comet, arriving at Bellingham April 19 28 from the port of Sherman April 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold		12 years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	Yes	Yes	26	male	Eng	Canada	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Britton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi	Canada	5-8	150	
3	Pohar	Arthur		4 "	Mate	16/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5-10	165	
4	Lozan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margita	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6ft	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Jet + Norse Co.
Owners Western C.B.
Local Agents 10-100

Passed to ship out
direct.
J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10697

10698

Br
InS Island Comet
April 8, 1929
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Roberson, of the Br Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 5 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Roberson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Copy
filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

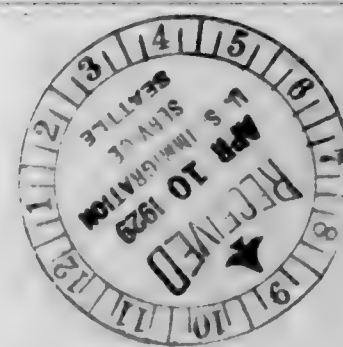
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Island Boat, arriving at Port Angeles April 12, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold		12 years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	Yes	26		White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Britton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-8	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		4 "	Mate	16/3/29	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margitts	Robert		10 "	Boat	1/11/28	"	"	"	30		"	"	6-1	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Island Boat & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Same

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60
10657

10697

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Brms Island Comet
April 12, 1929
Ph Angeles

I, H. Robinson, of the Brms Island Comet declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

filed

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
ship crew 5



C. E. Hall



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Ms Island Comet*, arriving at *Seattle Wn.*, *April 17*, 192*9*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold		12 years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	Yes	Yes	26	male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Boulton	Bretton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Paton	Arthur		4 "	Mate	15/3/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margitts	Robert.		10 "	Cook.	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 ft.	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

689 will be filed at Port Townsend

Line *Island Ferry & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.*
Owner *P. Kelly & Co.*
Local Agents *P. Kelly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106901

10692

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
M.S. Island Comet
April 12, 1929
Port Seattle
April 18, 1929
R.V. Forward

I, H. Robinson, of the B.M.S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

April, 1929

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Ms. Island Comet*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wa April 22, 1929*, from the port of *Victoria B.C., April 21, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Harold		12 Yrs	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	Mr		26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Boulton	Britton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		4 "	mate	15/3/29	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-11	168	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margitta	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"		30	"	"	"	6 ft	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reshipe foreign

Earl B. Jotter,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

APR 22 1929

Line _____
Owner *Island Sugar & Ship Co Victoria B.C.*
Local Agents *Same*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10659
5

10697
B.L. S.S. "Island Comet" E.V.
Port Townsend, Wash.

April 22, 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

April 21, 1929

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson, Master, of the B.L. S.S. "Island Comet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S/S A. L. Kent, arriving at Seattle, Wash April 3, 1928, from the port of Enlewood, British Columbia via Pender Is. 4/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Draper	Edward		1st Mate	1/24/29	New York	No.	Yes	51	Male	American	American	5-8	165		
2	Lusby	James Franklin		2nd "	1/10/29	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	165		
3	Leiste	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	155		
4	Harrison	Oscar T.		Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140		
5	Tunger	Max		Carpt.	"	"	"	"	31	"	German lp	German	5-4	158		
6	Walden	William		Bo'sen.	1/18/29	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-6	155		
7	Oun	Otto		A.E. Seaman	1/10/29	"	"	"	39	"	Russian *	"	5-11	165		
8	Currie	Donald		"	1/11/29	"	"	"	34	"	Scot. lp	British	5-4	160		
9	Pelper	Thomas		"	1/16/29	"	"	"	46	"	Russian lp	Russian	5-5	142		
10	Freedin	Edward		"	1/15/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	157		
11	Draper	Herbert		"	1/24/29	New York	"	"	24	"	English lp	British	5-9	148		
12	Mullen	Frank		"	2/27/29	Everett	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-11	160		
13	Joyce	Joseph P.		O.S. "	1/10/29	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	152		
14	White	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	127		
15	Lowman	Elmer		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	180		
16	Flockhart	Peter M.		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English *	"	5-9	165		
17	Norman	Mennings T.		1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-8	175		
18	Towle	Henry C.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	146		
19	Ludden	Thomas V.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	152		
20	Mayo	Guillemo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	146		
21	Peterson	Julius		"	1/18/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav.	Norway	6-0	179		
22	Sundby	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	" lp	"	5-8	160		
23	Larraguibel	Guillemo		Fifeman	1/10/29	"	"	"	31	"	Chile lp	Chile	5-7	175		
24	Otero	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	145		
25	Brena	Candida		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150		
26	Orbe	Garcia		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155		
27	Bustemanta	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160		
28	Peebles	George L.		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scot *	American	5-6	140		
29	McCawley	Thomas		Chf. Cook	1/13/29	"	"	"	28	"	Irish *	"	5-11	163		
30	Reekman	Paul		2nd "	3/7/29	Everett	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-6	176		
31	Gaona	Quar		Messman	2/27/29	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5	150		
32	Lynch	John D.		Messboy	3/4/29	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	145		
33	Munshaw	Irvin Lee		"	1/10/29	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	148		

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines (Chartered to)
 Owners Mystic Steamship Co.
 Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co. Portland, Ore.

Seattle, Wash April 3, 1928
Inspected crew and found 21 USC
812 aliens. Passed 5 ships.
J. T. Wilson
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10698

10698

Am
A. S. Kent
April 3, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 23, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

657 from Seattle only

V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. Keene, of the Am. M. A. L. Kent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

F. M. Keene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. Lorne, arriving at Seattle, April 3rd, 1929, from the port of Mahew Island, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Harold		21 yrs	Master	3/12/28	Hansen	no	yes	41			Canadian	5'10"	145	None
2	Johnson	Samuel		7 "	Mate	4/3/29	"	"	"	24			"	5'11"	137	"
3	MacDonald	Jack		22 "	Chief engineer	3/18/28	"	"	"	42			"	6'1"	146	"
4	Rowlands	James		10 "	2nd "	27/3/29	"	"	"	28			"	5' "	138	"
5	Jorgensen	Hans		15 "	Seaman	2/2/29	"	"	"	29		Scot.	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Klein	Bert.		5 "	" "	3/11/28	"	"	"	30			English	5'7"	150	"
7	Holst	Martin		30 "	" "	4/2/28	"	"	"			"	Canadian	5'7"	150	"
8	Bruce	James		7 "	Fireman	2/2/29	"	"	"	25			Canadian	5'6"	140	"
9	Lang	Harry		4 "	" "	3/2/29	"	"	"	24			"	5'11"	140	"
10	Nilsen	Charlie		16 "	" "	2/2/29	"	"	"	25		Scot.				
11	Jones	Day-dale		4 "	W/I + 2nd mate	2/3/28	"	"	"	24			Canadian	5'11"	135	"
12	Young	Do.		3 "	Cook	2/3/28	"	"	"	30		China		5'10"	145	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10694

10699 *En*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Aug. 3, 1927
Scilly

I, *H. Hansen*, of the *Cent Aug 3/27*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 1927
H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

289 filed

Notes
Medical
Receipt

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By the Lorne, arriving at San August, April 24, 1929, from the port of Cherbourg, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Larsen	Harald	20	Master	June 1926	Tacoma	No	Yes		Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	195		
2	Vogler	John L.	15	2nd At.	Apr 1929						White		5-11	180		
3	McDonald	John	28	Chief Eng.	June 1926						"		6-	185		
4	Lewis	John	15	2nd Eng.	Apr 1929						"		5-10	174		
5	Wilson	Frank	12	Steward	March 1929						Scandinavian		5-10 1/2	149		
6	Logg	Harry	10	Do	March 1929						Canadian		5-8 1/2	150		
7	Blair	John	8	Do	Jan 1929						"		5-8 1/2	167		
8	Hells	Harold	25	A.B.	March 1929						Scandinavian		5-11	154		
9	Engstrom	John	12	Do	Apr 1929						Scandinavian		5-11	200		
10	Heid	John	15	Do	July 1928						Canadian		5-10	194		
11	Rosen	Dr. Rosen	5	Medical Officer	Apr 1929						"		5-7	129		
12	Gray	Walter	6	3rd Mate	Apr 1929						"		5-6 1/2	144		
13	Bo	Young	15	Cook	March 1929						Chinese		5-8	180		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Pacific Coast Line Co.
Owner Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents _____

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
63901

10699 85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Hansen, of the S.S. L. R. R. R., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929.

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Inspected and passed to
re-ship crew 13.

C. E. Hall

Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B.S. D. B. M.*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *March 31*, 1929, from the port of *Victoria*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Boole	W A	Captain	April 1928	Vancouver		47	male	Engl	British	5'11 1/2	195	
2	Mc Rae	Alec	Chief Engineer	Feb 1929	"		37	"	"	"	5'10	220	
3	Mc Null	"	Mate	April 1928	"		24	"	"	"	5'8	151	
4	Jafts	Alfred	Second Engineer	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6	144	
5	Mc Neil	Angus	Deckhand	Nov. 1928	"		22	"	"	"	5'8	165	
6	Poulson	John	"	June 1928	"		50	"	"	"	5'9	154	
7	Curran	Alec	Fireman	Feb 1929	"		19	"	"	"	6'00	133	
8	Graham	Douglas	Cook	April 1928	"		38	"	"	"	5'1	135	Humpback
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5200

10700
1

10700

Ben
Arg D.B.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar 31, 1929* I, *W A Poole*, of the *Tug S. B. M.*, do declare
Port *PN Angeles* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Port

MAR 31 1929

W A Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents
Port
Passage

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Clerk

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical

*inspected and found to
be ship crew.*

Port

Medical

except



Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. *SS- B M*
Vessel *B M*, arriving at *Port Angeles April 2*, 1928, from the port of *Bremerton B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>Coole</i>	<i>Walter A</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1928</i>										
2	<i>Mr. Rae</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>1929</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>192</i>		
3	<i>Mr. Neill</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1928</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>220</i>		
4	<i>Lufts</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>157</i>		
5	<i>Mr. Neil</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>144</i>		
6	<i>Foulson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>		
7	<i>Carran</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>1929</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>154</i>		
8	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1928</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'00</i>	<i>133</i>		
9								<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>135</i>		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Pacific Cable Nav. Co.*
Owners *Vancouver B.C.*

Local Agents
14-1500

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
16700

10700

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Poole, of the S. B. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1929

Carl R. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
reship crew. 8.

C. R. Hall

sup.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Briggs J. B. M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash 4/8, 1929 from the port of Chemanus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roole	W a		30	Captain	Jan 1929	Vancouver			48	male	English	British	5-11 1/2	190	
2	McRae	Alec		20	Chief	"	"			37	"	Scotch	"	5-10	220	
3	McNeill	Alec		5	mate	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-8	151	
4	Chippfield	George		14	second	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	McNeil	Angus		3	Dubhard	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Poulson	John		32	"	"	"			50	"	English	"	5-9	154	
7	Ivey	R		21	fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-7	128	
8	Graham	Douglas		8	cook	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-1	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agent
Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10700 Geo

By B.M.
April 8, 1938
Los Angeles

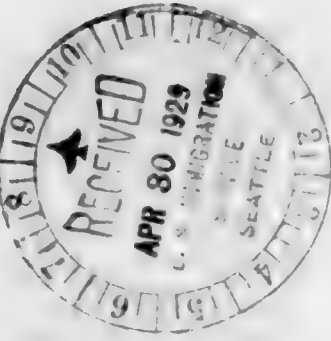
687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Poole, of the Br Lug S. B. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1938
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
reship crew 8.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Hrimmwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., April 2, 1924, from the port of Shenandoah, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8/24	Shenandoah		Yes	43			Br.	5-10	175		
2						B. C.										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co.
Owners Vancouver B. C.
Local Agents 10-1249

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10701

10701 • En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Bo Borge Dummell
 Affirmed April 2, 1929
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed April 5, 1929
 Port Los Angeles

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles Date April 2, 1929
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 679 Disease filed

Medical Exam. of Aliens

I, Bo Borge Dummell, of the Bo Borge Dummell, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1929Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
 ship crew.

C. E. Hallimp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
 riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge "Drumwall", arriving at Port Angeles Wash., April 11, 1929, from the port of Chernomorsk B.C. April 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 years	Master	Feb. 9/1929	Chernomorsk B.C.		Yes	43			Port.	5'10"	175		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owner Pacific (Coyle) Lumber Co., Vancouver B.C.
 Local Agents Carl C. Hall

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10701

10701 *Eu.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl E. Hall, of the Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



*inspected and found to
re ship crew.*
C. E. Hall
imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Boys
Vessel Albion, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., April 22, 1929, from the port of Chernarus N. H. April

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<u>Anderson</u>	<u>Jack</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Feb 19</u>	<u>Seattle</u>						<u>Br.</u>	<u>5'10"</u>			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Boys (Boyle) Har. Co.
Local Agents Van Dusen B. Co.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10741
3

10701 • SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Be Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

Carl C. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

inspected and passed to ship crew.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. Hokkoh maru*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Apr 3*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PE 1	Marayama	Haruno	Capt.	12/3/28	Keelung	No	yes	35	man	Japanese	Japan	5'04" 130	165	yellow
PE 2	Kamishima	Shun	Chief off.	18/9/28	Yokohama	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'03	170	.
PE 3	Nakazawa	Kanzo	2nd	21/1/29	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'06	140	.
PE 4	Yokota	Yoshiharu	3rd	18/1/28	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 5	Ogino	Yashiro	Boatwain	7/2/28	Nagoya	.	No	38	.	.	.	5'01	130	.
PE 6	Nirasa	Haruzo	Carpenter	21/2/28	Osaka	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 7	Kitade	Kikutaro	C. master	1/2/28	Osaka	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'00	128	.
PE 8	Matsuhashi	Kazuyoshi	.	29/10/29	Yokohama	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'01	128	.
PE 9	Yasuda	Yoshiiji	.	6/10/29	Kobe	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'02	120	.
PE 10	Nakashima	Keikichi	.	12/4/26	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'05	140	.
PE 11	Kawahata	Tsuyohiko	Sailor	10/3/28	Keelung	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 12	Ishida	Toshigo	.	21/1/29	Munoran	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 13	Shinohara	Kazuo	.	12/5/28	Saigon	.	.	21	.	.	.	5'04	140	.
PE 14	Sakaguchi	Marakichi	.	10/3/28	Keelung	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'03	145	.
PE 15	Kan	Too	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'02	128	.
PE 16	Nozu	Norihiko	Chief Eng.	3/3/26	Kobe	.	yes	40	.	.	.	5'02	140	.
PE 17	Nakamura	Yoshio	1st	2/8/28	Yokohama	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'01	140	.
PE 18	Tsuyoshima	Harutaru	2nd	18/9/28	Yokohama	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'01	130	.
PE 19	Murakami	Kazumi	Apprentice	13/11/28	Osaka	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'01	130	.
PE 20	Wada	Shigiro	No. 1 oiler	11/4/28	New Castle	.	No	39	.	.	.	5'05	135	.
PE 21	Harada	Osawa	No. 2	13/8/23	Osaka	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 22	Shiraishi	Rokunosuke	No. 3	20/9/28	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5'03	135	.
PE 23	Sagara	Kakuma	Stoker	19/4/29	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'01	135	.
PE 24	Shigemori	Eiji	Monkey man	3/3/28	Keelung	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 25	Nanryo	Kaname	File man	21/10/28	Yokohama	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'02	140	.
PE 26	Ikeda	Sanji	.	13/10/26	Osaka	.	.	21	.	.	.	5'05	130	.
PE 27	Aikawa	Shigeo	.	16/4/26	Yokohama	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 28	Mori	Naomi	.	20/9/29	Osaka	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'03	130	.
PE 29	Sawachi	Yusei	.	18/9/28	Yokohama	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'01	140	.
PE 30	Yoshida	Yumie	.	7/8/28	Yokohama	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'00	128	.

Line *Japan to America*
Owner *Yamashita Kisen Kaisha*
Local Agent *Shipping Company*
14-1249

*The list of men on each vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The other data.

10702

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

Hokkoku Maru

April 3, 1929

Tacoma

April 16, 1929

Portland Ore.

I, Hokkoku Maru, of the Nokko Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 19 29

H. M. Namana

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside.

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and reporting.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Romanian.
Danish.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yugoslavian.
Japanese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TYNDAREUS. Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th. March, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Emerson	Harrington	75	9	M	M	2nd. August 1853, Trenton, N.J.		30, Church Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Emerson	Mary Crawford	64	8	F	M	20th. July 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.		--do--
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Admitted Line 182
as N. S. Citizens
Charles V. Burkett
4/4/29*

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 4, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
W. C. C.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in England 16-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *10703/2*
TYNDARUS

sailing from HONG KONG

9TH MARCH, 1929

, 19 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1							<u>STORAGE PASSENGERS.</u>		
2	Chew	Queek Choy	✓ 32	-	M	✓	October 26th 1897 San. Francisco U.S.A	✓	1108 <i>St. James</i> 705 King's St. Seattle Wash.
3	<i>Yin</i>	Yin	✓ 49	-	"	"	April 2nd 1884 -do- -do- ✓	-	Yuen Loong & Co. 412 <i>King St.</i> 412 7th & Union St. Seattle.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle, Wash
April 4, 1929
Admitted lines 2 and 3
M. G. Harris
J. F. Dugan

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 4, 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
OTC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

2

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 35
Vessel **Tyndareus**, arriving at **Seattle Wash.**, **APR 4 1929** *9:30 am*, from the port of **Hong Kong** *3/9/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Robert T.	Master	16/10/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	46	M	Welsh	British	5.6	155	Nil
2	Roberts	Gwilyn	1st Mate	11/4/28	Vancouver	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
3	Barclay	Alex. F.	2nd "	13/10/27	H. Kong	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	"
4	Smith	Frank V.	3rd "	20/6/28	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6	150	"
5	Bruse	David S.	4th "	2/5/28	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
6	Leith	George	Doctor	1/2/28	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	"
7	Cockayne	Samuel	Purser	24/10/28	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	150	"
8	Cupit	Percy H.	Chf. Stwd.	17/7/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
9	Rule	Thomas	" Engr.	20/6/28	H. Kong	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
10	Bradly	Henry	2nd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
11	Paton	Robert C.	3rd Engr.	5/9/28	H. Kong	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	"
12	Short	George F.	4th "	11/6/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
13	Bridle	Henry	Asst. "	11/12/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
14	Grace	Eric	" "	11/6/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	Beaton	Joseph	" "	5/9/28	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.4	145	"
16	Lace	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	155	"
17	Milton	John J.	1st W/O	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.7	145	"
18	Pearce	George F.	2nd "	20/6/28	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	135	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owner **A. Holt & Co**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1-28-11

18743

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.S.
Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **WASHINGTON** *April 4*, 1929, from the port of **HONG KONG** *3/9/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1st	1 ✓ Chan	Chenok	No.1.F'Man	25/2/29	H.Kong	No.	No	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	145	Scar back neck
	2 ✓ Ip	Kwan	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on hands
	3 ✓ Li	Ying	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145	Scar on side lips
	4 ✓ Chu	Lin	No.4. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole L side face
	5 ✓ Ip	Kee	No.1.Don'Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	135	Peck Marks
	6 ✓ Chan	Gee	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	145	Scar forehead
	7 ✓ Li	Cheng	Stove	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole L side "
	8 ✓ Chung	Ying	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	127	Scar on face
	9 ✓ Tang	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	134	Curved finger
	10 ✓ Ng	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	Lump L side Ear
	11 ✓ Ku	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar both face
	12 ✓ Tang	Peck	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar C.Nose
	13 ✓ Li	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar L Eyebrow
	14 ✓ Chow	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	147	Peck Marks
	15 ✓ Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	125	Mole L face
	16 ✓ Chan	Hoo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	120	Scar L face
	17 ✓ So	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar L face
1st	18 ✓ Low <i>Le</i>	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	32 ²⁴	"	"	"	5.5	120	Mole L face
	19 ✓ Loung	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	125	Mole " "
	20 ✓ Yam	Din	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	120	Curved finger
	21 ✓ Li	Mak	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	134	Scar L side Lip
1st	22 ✓ Lor	Yew	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole forehead
	23 ✓ Cheung	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on jaw
	24 ✓ Chan	Lin	" Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar under jaw
	25 ✓ Young	Tak	" Bay	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	130	Scar forehead
1st	26 ✓ Loung	Sung	Fitter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	Curved Middle finger
	27 ✓ Chan	Peck	Boat	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	135	Peck Marks
	28 ✓ Loung	Yew	2nd Boon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	180	Mole L eyebrow
	29 ✓ Ng	Hoo	Lump	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	125	Mole on face
	30 ✓ Chow	Peck	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar 2 eyebrow

Line **Blue Funnel**

Owners **A.Molt & Co**

Local Agents **Bedwell & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B-35* **Tyndareus**, arriving at *Seattle Wash. April 4*, 1929, from the port of *Hong Kong* *3/9/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
	1	Ho	See	Quartermaster	25/2/29 H.Kong	No.	No	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145	Mole L face
	2	Chui	Tak	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	135	Mole L ear
	3	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar L Jaw
	4	Chan	Chung	Sailer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	135	Scar forehead
	5	Leung	Hung	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	127	Black Mole Jaw
	6	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	136	Black " L Face
	7	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145	Lump L face
	8	Fung	Pow	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar forehead
1st	9	Po	Kai	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
	10	Lor	Yun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	Scar on Jaw
	11	Lai	Fook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	Black mole on Jaw
	12	Lo	Sai	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole R face
	13	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	125	Peck Marks
1st	14	Fung	Chung	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole forehead
	15	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	135	Gold teeth
	16	Chan	Foo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar forehead
	17	Lo	Sai	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	Mole L face
	18	Chan	Kan	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar forehead
	19	Mak	Woon	" Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	Curved finger
	20	Chong	Chuen	" Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar L forehead
	21	Chow	Min	No.1.Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar forehead
	22	Chow Chan	Sing	No.2. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	135	Mole back neck
	23	Lau	Pow	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0	145	Scars on face
	24	Lew	Kwan	2nd Cook	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	5.11	155	Scars under Jaw
	25	Lew	Tung	3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole L Ear
1st	26	Leung	Lau	2nd Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole on Jaw
	27	An	Fing	3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	150	Mole on neck
	28	Sung	Lat	Asst. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole upper Lip
	29	Li	Choo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole under Jaw
1st	30	Lau	Lin	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole forehead

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owners **A. Holt & Co**
Local Agents **Bedwell & Co Ltd**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. No. 1-100

147243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pass*
Tyndareus, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 4*, 1929, from the port of *Hong Kong* 3/9/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Leung	Wai	Asst. Stwd.	25/2/29	H. Kong	No	No.	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	134	Mole R Face
2	Pun	Sing	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145	Mole back neck
3	Gifford	Stainer	" Purser	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	Mole side nose
4	Leung	On	Comptadore	5/3/29	"	"	No.	40	"	"	"	6.1	145	Scar R eyebrow
5	Leung	Hung	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	135	Gold teeth
6	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	Scar L eyebrow
7	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	Mole R side face
8	Mak	Chenck	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	Peck Marks
9	Mak	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mole L jaw
10	Luk	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar L eyebrow
11	Lo	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole forehead
12	Chang	Pun	2nd Class Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar L eyebrow
13	Chang	Pook	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	Mole forehead.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate.
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Suez
James M. Smith
(Signature)
No. 8114
Date Mar 8/29
(The validity of this visa expires
two months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 91
crew not including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 4, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed 72 Chinese & 18
White members of crew &
Ship foreign
Charles W. Burck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 4 1929

Line Blue Funnel
Owner A. Holt & Co

* See list of names on back board

Passed 72 Chinese & 18
White members of crew to
ship foreign

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 4 1929

American Consulate
at *Hong Kong*
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *London*



(The validity of this visa expires
on *April 4, 1929*
and the passport must continue
to be valid for that period.)

The visa covers *91*
crew not including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 4, 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line *Five Funnel*
Owners *A. Holt & Co*
Local Agents *Bedwell & Co.*

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10723

10703 *SW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B
*Tyndarus**April 4/1929*
Seattle
I, *R.T. Hughes* Masterdo declare
that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*April 16/1929*
Seattle
See inside

Sworn to before me this

day of *7/7/29*, 192*Charles W. Auer*

Immigrant Inspector.

*filed**Receipt**See inside*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. Salvage Queen, arriving at Seattle, Apr. 3, 1929, from the port of Rock Bay, B.C.
3/11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Allan	Tom D.	✓		Supt.	3/16/29	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	Scot.	Can.	5/7	170	
2	Newcomb	Jack	✓		Captain	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Can.	✓	5/9	185	
3	Reay	William	✓		1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng.	Eng.	5/7	185	
4	Vincent	Darrell	✓		2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Can.	Can.	5/11	180	
5	Hopkins	Thomas	✓		3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng.	Eng.	5/8	180	
6	Landy	James	✓		4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5/6	155	
7	Ferguson	Robert	✓		fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Can.	Can.	5/8	175	
8	Larsen	Allert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Nor.	✓	5/6	160	
9	McLie	John	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Ire.	✓	5/6	170	
10	Berksen	Fred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Russ.	✓	5/4	195	
11	Collins	Jack	✓		diner	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng.	Eng.	5/10	175	
12	McLean	Harry	✓		carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Eng.	✓	5/8	160	
13	Davis	Jack	✓		2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Can.	Can.	5/8	175	
14	Crawford	David	✓		seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scot.	✓	5/8	182	
15	McLair	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5/2	125	
16	Eric	Linden	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Am.	Am.	5/2	160	
17	Larsen	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Nor.	Nor.	5/7	147	
18	Williams	Edward	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Nor.	Can.	5/6	145	
19	McKenzie	Dave	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	69	✓	Scot.	✓	5/8	160	
20	Allan	Alix	✓		1st cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng.	✓	5/5	145	
21	Storey	Edward	✓		2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Ire.	✓	5/7	137	
22	Vipond	Leslie	✓		3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Can.	✓	5/10	167	
23	Olsen	James	✓		1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	Ire.	✓	6	200	
24	Patrick	Hugh	✓		Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Can.	✓	5/10	155	
25	McHardy	Jack	✓		superior	✓	✓	✓	✓	68	✓	✓	✓	5/10	170	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash April 3, 1929
Inspected above crew and
all passed to re-ship, except
number 16 who is an American citizen.

J. J. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector

Date

Owner

Local Agents

Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10705

10705

Br.

Salvage Queen

April 3, 1929

Seattle Wash.

April 3, 1929

Seattle Wash.

Kelly & Co

Seattle Wash.

Victoria B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Newcomb, master of the Br. S.S. Salvage Queen, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1929

J. S. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.J. M. Newcomb
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Henniguel, arriving at Seattle Wash April 17, 1929, from the port of Blunt Bay Be

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Fredrick	26	Master	2	Far	H O	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	57	225	H O	
2	Allen	Bonnie	7	Mate	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	56	145	"	
3	Hess	Henry	40	1st Eng	4	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	56	140	"	
4	Bailey	Harold	15	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	57	155	"	
5	Hill	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	54	160	"	
6	Burt	Jessie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	56	145	"	
7	Harrison	James	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	57	182	"	
8	Beard	Walter	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canada	58	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706

10706 5
Cul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Brown, of the S.S. Malagueira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1927
A. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Malague, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 5-11, 1929, from the port of Blucher Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan	Jan	110	Jan	46	Male	Irish	Canada	5'7	222	None	
2	Allen	Benell	7	McC	Jan	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	"	
3	Hansen	Henry	40	Chief	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140	"	
4	Berry	Alvin	15	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7	155	"	
5	Hill	Paul	27	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	British	5'11	160	"	
6	Burn	John	3	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'6	145	"	
7	Hansen	John	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182	"	
8	Burn	Alvin	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scottish	Canada	5'8	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706
2

18706

BN
Matequi
April 5, 1929
Seattle Wash.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Brown, of the S. S. Matequi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929

W. J. Brown
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Marmora, arriving at Seattle Harbor, April 9, 1922, from the port of Bluff Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	San Francisco	Yes		46	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225		
2	Allen	Baswell	7	Master	Mar 17	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-6	145		
3	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng.	"	"	"		60	"	Finnish	"	5-6	140		
4	Bailey	Murphy	15	2 Eng.	"	"	"		35	"	Irish	"	5-7	155		
5	Mull	Thomas	27	A/B	"	"	"		38	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
6	Smith	John	3	A/B	"	"	"		22	"	Finnish	"	5-6	145		
7	Morrison	Frank	12	A/B	"	"	"		32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	182		
8	Brown	William	30	Cook	"	"	"		35	"	Scotch	Canada	5-8	162		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Steel & Co. Brokers

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706
3

10706 • 246

B7

Sug Matague
April 11, 1929
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the S.S. Matague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929.

J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. S. Hlatigui, arriving at Port Townsend Wash. 19-29 from the port of Blunt Bay, B.C. - Apr. 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Frederick	24	Master	19-29	Port	Ho	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5'7	225		
2	Allen	Boswell	7	Mate	4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
3	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5'6	140		
4	Bailey	Harriet	15	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7	155		
5	Hill	Dan	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
6	Burt	Julie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	145		
7	Harrison	Frederick	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	Canada	5'7	182		
8	Baird	Allick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canada	5'8	162		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign,
Earl C. Folger,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Apr. 17, 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706
4

10706
Br. Str.

Mataquei

PORT TOWNSHIP, WASH.

Apr. 17, 1929

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

April 14, 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, Master, of the Br. S. S. Mataquei, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1929

Earl C. Vetter
Ex. Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Malague, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 28th, 1929, from the port of Blancher Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Fredrick	26	Master	4 th	Jan	110	yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	225	110	
2	Allen	Barnell	7	Male	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
3	Hissin	Henry	40	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'4"	140	"	
4	Barley	Harmon	15	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	155	"	
5	Hill	Law	27	A/B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	160	"	
6	Burr	Jessie	3	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"	
7	Marshall	Wesley	12	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7"	182	"	
8	Burd	Alfred	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	162	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706
5-1

10706 • EMB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Matagui*
April 20, 1929
Seattle Wash

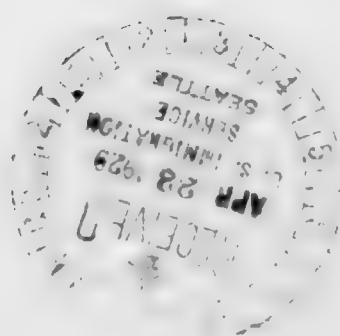
I, *J. J. Brown*, of the *S.S. Matagui*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 1929

H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

J. J. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By S.S. Halsey, arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1929, from the port of Blundell Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Mar 1	Van	110	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225		
2	Wan	Baswell	7	Mate	4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145		
3	Hessen	Henry	40	1 Eng	4	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-6	148		
4	Bailey	Hannah	15	2 Eng	4	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	155		
5	Hall	Dane	27	A.B.	4	"	"	"	58	"	Scot.	"	5-11	160		
6	Bird	Justin	3	A.B.	4	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	145		
7	Wan	John	12	A.B.	4	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	182		
8	Baird	Walter	30	Cook	4	"	"	"	54	"	Scot.	Canadian	5-8	162		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1288

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10706

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the S.S. Hatzegui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1929

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Marquis, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 29, 1929, from the port of Blanchet Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brown	Fredrick	26	Master	Maty	Don	710	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2	"	Allen	Boswell	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Harvey	40	1 st Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140		
4	"	Barley	Harmon	15	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7	155		
5	"	Hill	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	143		
7	"	Hansen	John	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182		
8	"	Baird	Allie	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

10726

10706 EV

By *SA Matsui*
April 25, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. J. Brown*, of the *S.S. Matsui*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *April*, 19 *29* *T. J. Brown*
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov.
MOTOR - Vessel BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, arriving at *Grays Harbor*, *April 13th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Manila* *15.0* *11.12.22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peragen	Jens		15 year	Master	6/2-29	Oslo	No	Yes	29	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5-08	150	None
2	Lie	Harald		13 "	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-09	175	"
3	Majl�nder	Otto		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	142	"
4	Jensen	John		14 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-09	175	"
5	Woxen	Leif		10 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	160	"
6	Hansen	Bjarne		16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	163	2 fingers off right hand
7	Svendsen	Svend		25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	180	None
8	Johannsen	Mikal		17 "	A.B. seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
9	Arnesen	Sverre		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-09	180	"
10	Strandberg	Sverre		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-09	163	"
11	Thronsen	Rolf		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	179	"
12	Staabo	Helge		2 1/2 "	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	181	"
13	Kjos	Peter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-00	183	"
14	Hansen	Johan		3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	170	"
15	F�ste	Alf		1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-08	140	"
16	Nickelsen	Oluf		1 "	Youngman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-08	181	"
17	B�rresen	Paul		1 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-07	140	"
18	Hannevig	Pinn		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
19	Christensen	Hans		18 "	Chief eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-00	165	"
20	Pettersen	Gunnar		10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-01	180	"
21	J�rgensen	Konrad		11 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-03	183	"
22	Hansen	Pinn		8 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	150	"
23	Hansen-Berger	Harry		9 "	Refr. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-09	180	"
24	Olsen	John		4 "	Electr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
25	Hansen	Ole		5 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-00	185	"
26	B�berg	Karsten		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-08	162	"
27	Kl�ven	Martin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-07	135	"
28	Krogstad	Rolf		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	144	"
29	Johannsen	Johan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-06	160	"
30	Kl�ven	Magnus		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	155	"

Line *Fred. Olsen Line*
Owner *Fred. Olsen & Co., Oslo*
Local Agents *Grays Harbor Stevedoring Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1042

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Benjamin Franklin*, arriving at *Grays Harbor*, *April 13*, 192*8*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Georgsen	Peder		9 year.	Oiler	6/2-29	Oslo	No	Yes	26	M.	Scand.	Norw.	6-00	176	None
2	Bertelsen	Arne		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-08	156	"
3	Andersen	Victor		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08	165	"
4	Andresen	Endre		35 "	Stewart	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-04	140	"
5	Mathiesen	Mauritz		8 "	1st. cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	138	"
6	Hansen	Arne		4 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-07	165	"
7	Pettersen	Adler		2 1/2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-09	167	"
8	Ovesen	Bjarne		1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-09	172	"
9	Mayn	Rabbeka		1 1/2 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	F.	"	"	5-04	175	"
10																
11	<i>Abundeen Wash. Apr 13. 1928</i>															
12	<i>Only nine of alien seamen</i>															
13	<i>inspected & passed thru ship for in</i>															
14	<i>John W. Dolson</i>															
15																
16	<i>Abundeen Wash 4/14/28</i>															
17	<i>All on board as per list</i>															
18	<i>at time of departure</i>															
19	<i>John W. Dolson</i>															
20	<i>Suspr.</i>															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18 2/2

10707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. F. E. Allen, Master, of the Norw. S. Benjamin Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Norwegian
M. Ben Franklin
 Arrived Apr 13, 1929
 Port Abideen, Wash.
 Departed Apr 16 - 1929
 Port Abideen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

April

1929

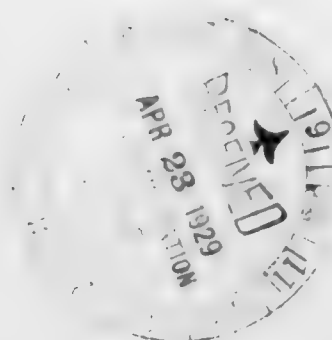
John W. Dawson
 Immigrant Inspector

Mrs. F. E. Allen
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents on board Gray, Hinson & Co.
 Payment of tax 689

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Abideen, Wash. Date Apr 13, 1929
 Name M. Ben Franklin and passed
 Health Good Diseases None



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. gas. sv.
Vessel *Loyal No. 12*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *8:5 A.M.* *April 4th*, 1929, from the port of *Uchiret 36.*
4/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Wada</i>	<i>Tokutaro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>13 years</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>APR 1st</i>	<i>Uchiret</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Abe</i>	<i>Teruichi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>132</i>	
3	<i>Koyama</i>	<i>Kumekichi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16708
1

10708

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada, master, of the Br. gas. Loyol No. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Wada
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1929

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

684 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. G. S. "Loyal No. 1"* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *April 23, 1929*, from the port of *Uchuelet, B.C.* *Apr 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wada	Tokutaro			master	Apr. 1, 1929	Uchuelet B.C.	No	Yes	31	M.	Jap.	Can	5-7	142	
2	Abe	Teruichi			Eng.	Apr. 1, 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	132	
3	Koyama	Kumehichi			Ok Hd	Apr. 1, 1929	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	153	
4	Akukawa	Harutaro			Fish Packman	Apr. 20, 25	"	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 12
 Date _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

10708

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

134
Soyak #1
April 23, 1929
Seattle, Wash

I, J. Wada, master, of the Bo. Sa. Se. Loyal No. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929

J. Wada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S S Ollie, arriving at Anacortes, April 2, 1929, from the port of Chumash B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen M.		22	Master	April 1925	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'6	155	none
2	Matheson	Alar		16	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot.	"	5'11	170	"
3	Thomson	Thomas		23	mate	Oct 1925	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	166	"
4	Stark	Robert		2	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'11	167	"
5	Waterfield	Sidney		3	2 nd Eng.	Sept 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	160	"
6	Sing	Ng		5	Cook	Sept 1925	"	"	"	45	"	China	China	5'6	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
April 2 1929
@ 10:00 all passed to
re-ship for
C. J. Shum
V.S.C.

Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents
Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10709
50601

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. Clallie, arriving at Anacortes, April 9, 1929, from the port of Sichuan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen W.		22	Master	April 1929	Van Alst	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'6"	188	none
2	Mathison	Olav		19	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	175	"
3	Thomson	Thomas		26	Male	June 1928	" "	"	"	41	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	154	"
4	Waterfield	Sichuan		3	2nd Eng.	" 1927	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Stark	Robert		3	deckhand	Aug 1928	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Sing	Ng		2	cook	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
April 9 1929
Checked & all passed to ship
C. J. Stetson
U.S.I.S.
Departed same date for B.C.

Line Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owner Gary What
Local Agents Van B. Mc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10709

10709 • EN •

B1
 Biting Olallie
 April 9, 1929
 Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Lewis, of the Ms. S. S. Olallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1929

Alfred Lewis
 Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Stith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

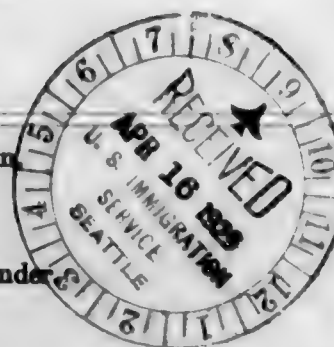
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ann 55.
Vessel Point Arena, arriving at Anacortes, Wash April 3rd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. April 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	J Soderholen	Jack			1 Mate	3/22/29	SP	no paid ^{sum}	Yes	27	M	Ann	Ann	6'1		
2	Frick	O' Olaf			2 Mate	3/21/29	SP	" "	"	53		Ann		5'7		
3	Clausen	Arnold M H			3 Mate	3/22/29	SP	" "	"			"		5'11		
4	Cooper	W & Willard			Radio	3/23/29	SP	"	"	27		AMN		5'4		
PEV 5	Friedrich	T E Per			Bo's'n	3/21/29	SP	"	"	44		Sweden		5'6		
6	Sprague	T E Jack			AB	3/27/29	Portland	"	"	24		Ore Ann		5'9		
7	Neuby	John			AB	3/21/29	SP	"	"	27		Ann		5'4 1/2		
PEV 8	Wickmann	Hans			AB	3/21/29	SP	"	"	20		German		5'6		
PEV 9	Frerksen	Kinar			AB	3/21/29	SP	"	"	24		Bane		5'8		
PEV 10	Karlsson	Knut			AB	3/21/29	SP	"	"	25		Sweden		5'8		
PEV 11	Kolinen	Oskar			AB	3/29/29	Seattle	"	"	37		Finland		5'10		
12	Oxley	Charles			Maintainence	3/27/29	Portland	"	"	44		Ann		5'8		
13	Milton Rapp	Roy			"	3/27/29	"	"	"	24		Ann		5'10		
14																
15	Makr	T E Joe			Chief Eng	3/21/29	SP	"	"	34		Ann		5'10		
16	Anderson	Edward			1st Eng	3/23/29	SP	"	"	29		"		5'9		
17	Williamson	T Clyde			2nd Eng	3/21/29	SP	"	"	24		"		5'11		
18	Vexier	Haipolyte			3rd Eng	3/29/29	Seattle	"	"	24		"		5'8		
19	Apostle	Leon			Oilier	3/21/29	SP	"	"	36		"		6'0		
20	Posten	Arnold			"	3/21/29	SP	"	"	29		"		5'7		
PEV 21	Naataja	Eino			"	3/29/29	Seattle	"	"	25		Finish		5'9 1/2		
PEV 22	Goto	Ther			Fireman	3/21/29	SP	"	"	51		Spain		5'5		
23	Powell	Raymond			"	3/21/29	SP	"	"	19		Ann		5'7		
24	Ragan	J A Joseph			Wiper	3/22/29	SP	"	"	24		"		5'7		
PEV 25	Fraser	John			"	3/21/29	SP	"	"	26		Danzig		5'8		
26	Bowers	Dean			Fireman	3/29/29	Portland	"	"	26		Ann		5'6		
27	Akey	Lespold			Wiper	3/29/29	Seattle	"	"	23		"		5'9		
PEV 28	Larrabaster	Lespold			Steward	3/21/29	SP	"	"	38		Spanish		5'5		
PEV 29	Dolan	Mat			Cook	3/23/29	SP	"	"	42		Filipino		5'4		
PEV 30	Delgado	Jose			Messman	3/30/29	Seattle	"	"	28		Peruvian		5'7		
PEV 31	Stongee	Quintin			Messboy	3/21/29	SP	"	"	55		Filipino		5'5		

Laws Swain & Hoyt Seattle Wash.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10710

10710

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship Pont Arena
 Arrived April 3, 1929
 From San Francisco
 Departed April 9, 1929
 Port San Francisco

Agent See inside
 Paymaster See inside

Clerk See inside
 Destination See inside

Port See inside
 Master See inside
 Second Officer See inside

Official Record of Arrival

I, Handman, of the Pont Arena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1929

C. J. Shattuck
 Immigrant Inspector.



Amesbury Wood
April 3 1929
Chief 18 American 12 other
Permit to re-ship foreign
C. J. Shattuck
U.S.D.S.

30
18 American
12 other

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Seisho Maru, arriving at Anson's Wash, April 2, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Uraga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shiido	Mitsuzo		12 Year	Captain	1928 Aug. 17th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.6	145	N11
2	Nakamoto	Akio		10 "	1st Officer	1929 Y Mar. 8th	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
3	Shirigama	Naoji		6 "	2nd Officer	1928 Aug. 17th	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	Irikawa	Ikutaro		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
5	Kikuchi	Saburo		2 "	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	Taniguchi	Umejoo		27 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
7	Yamamoto	Takeo		19 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
8	Suemoto	Haruji		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
9	Shirakawa	Yajiro		21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
10	Yamagata	Kisaburo		6 "	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
11	Ido	Shigemitsu		29 "	Boatswain	1928 Oct. 29th	Osaka	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Kojima	Sennosuke		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
13	Nakagawa	Seiichi		9 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
14	Iwama	Ginzo		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
15	Sonoda	Kazunao		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	111	"
16	INOUE	Kuninosuke		7 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.2	122	"
17	Ito	Sanji		10 "	Deck Store Keper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	Anikawa	Misao		4 "	Sailer	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
19	Masa	Hidekiichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	105	"
20	Uyeno	Gosaburo		4 "	"	1928 Jan. 8th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	105	"
21	Tanaka	Rokuhei		6 month	"	1928 Mar. 11th	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
22	Shimozuru	Masahiko		"	Sailer Boy	1928 Oct. 29th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
23	Kayamoto	Denzaemon		260 Year	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
24	Ido	Suekichi		8 "	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	Norita	Mitsuryo		14 "	No. 3 "	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
26	Ikeda	Motojiro		24 "	Engine Store keeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
27	Kurogi	Nao		4 "	Donkey	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
28	Keno	Michinari		7 "	Fire man	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
29	Oshige	Kazumasa		4 "	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
30	Okamoto	Masayoshi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

Carried forward.

Line Oguma Line. North Pacific Irregular
 Owners Gomei Kaisha, Oguma Shoten. at Hakodate.
 Local Agents KANISUMI GOSHI KAISHA, YOKOHAMA BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the "Cixhomera" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Seisho Maru, arriving at Anacortes Wash., April 2, 1929, from the port of Yokohama,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE 31	Tsuruda	Takayoshi	6 months	6 months	Fireman	1928 Oct. 29th	Osaka	No	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-00	110 lbs	
32	Fuse	Kenso	11	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	155 "	
33	Yamamoto	Shigera	15	15 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-02	125 "	
34	Inouye	Kenji		10 "	Cook	1929 March 10th	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-03	128 "	
35	Isogai	Senji		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-02	120 "	
36	Chikamura	Gilochi		5 "	waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	130 "	
first 37	Kinohira	Mitsunosuke		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	120 "	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew Thirty Seven (37) including of the Captain .

Chief officer

American Consulate,

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul
Date MAR 11 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAR 11 1929

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Port Townsend
April 2, 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon O.T. Cox
Chief Quarantine OfficerTo sail to Everett, Tacoma
Seattle leave Everett for
Japan about April 14 1929
StmLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/29

10711 • E •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Seisho Inazu
 Arrived April 2, 1929
 Port Annapolis
 Departed April 16, 1929
Seattle Wash

I, the master, of the S.S. Seishomaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 29
53 PM
Master, First or Second Officer
Immigrant Inspector



689 filed
Amounts Wash
April 2 1929
all checked - 10 officers 27 crew
permitted to ship from
Seattle
10 officers
27 crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar- riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re- quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergsund arriving at Seattle, April 4, 1929 from the port of Victoria B.C.
April 2 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	4/2/29	Victoria	no	Yes	39	m	Nor.	Canadian	5-9	200	
2	Jacobsen	John			Engineer	5/7/28	Victoria B.C.	-	-	42	m	-	Nor	5-6	200	
3	Petrie	Buel			Deck hand	4/2/29	Victoria	-	-	25	-	U. S.	Can	6-	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10712
1/21/29

10712 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bj
Swedish
Arrived April 4, 1929
Seattle Wash

I, *N. Nelson*, *Master*, of the *Bergasse Sundown*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 19 *29*

J. J. J. J.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examination of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105
Vessel SS. Sargis, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 5th, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jameson	Thomas	—	36 ^{yr}	Master	Oct. 1925	Victoria	—	yes	53	M.	Scotch	British	5 ^{ft} 8	155 ^{lb}	—
2	Lewry	David	—	17 ^{yr}	Engineer	Oct. 1923	B.C.	—	"	42	"	Irish	British	5 ^{ft} 6	210	—
3	Kanthrope	William	—	9 ^{yr}	"	May 1927	"	—	"	47	"	English	"	5 ^{ft} 6 ⁱⁿ	160	—
4	Hatt	James	—	25 ^{yr}	Mate	March 1929	"	—	"	53	"	Canadian	"	5 ^{ft} 6 ⁱⁿ	160	—
5	McKabe	Robert	—	4 ^{yr}	First Hand	Apr. 1929	"	—	"	21	"	English	"	5 ^{ft} 6	135	—
6	Hunter	Alexander	—	2 ^{yr}	Cook	Aug. 1928	"	—	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 ^{ft} 10	180	—
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This crew list
left with Asst. Commr.
about 4¹⁵ PM Apr 5/29
after he had telephoned
to Insp. Rety that man
had departed and that
boat was leaving.
J. M. McNamee
Asst. Commr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10973

10713 • *Est*

Br
SS Forager
April 5, 1924
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. Jamison Master*, of the *Br. S.S. Forager*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

*April*19 *24*

T. Jamison
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Stacks Bakers**DS9 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. L. J. J. J., arriving at Bellingham Wn., April 4, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 2 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Howse	Stanley			Master	Aug 1928	Westchester		yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5.7	184	
2	Thomson	Fred			Engineer	July 15/28	New York		yes	44	Male	English	English	5.10	158	
3	Young	Merdock			Deck Hand	July 15/28	New York		yes	64	Male	English	Canadian	5.8	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List _____
Owner Young & Horsfield
Local Agents John P. Conroy

Bellingham Apr 4 1929
all passed to ship
out direct J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10714

10714

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. House, of the Br. G. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1929
J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. House
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Grainer, arriving at Bellingham, April 4/29, 19__, from the port of Victoria B.C. April 3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	McPartney	William	20	Master	May/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10 1/2	200		
2	Helm	Abner	21	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	160		
3	Wise	Alfred	10	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	160		
4	Beadle	Arthur	20	2d Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	150		
5	Smith	Albert	3	Abd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	170		
6	Smith	Lester	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	160		
7	Crawshaw	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140		
8	Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	135		
9	Bing	Joy	5	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	125		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Apr 4/29
all passed to ship out direct

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners "

Local Agents
14-1508

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16715

10715

By
Erasmus
April 4, 1929
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McPartney, of the Bo. S. S. Gama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

W B McPartney
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By St. S. S. S.
Vessel Gamer, arriving at Seattle, Apr. 15, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. April 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPartney	William	-	20	Master	May 29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10 1/2	200	
2	Helmer	Abner	-	21	Matr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	160	
3	Wise	Fredrick	-	5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	155	
4	Readle	Arthur	-	5	2d. ab.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	140	
5	Smith	Byrt	-	1	Abhd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	168	
6	Smith	Leslie	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	165	
7	Sguel	William	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	
8	Crawshaw	Walter	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	135	
9	Yue	Onq	-	10	Look	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3 1/2	150	Mole under jaw. Small scar over eye.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash April 15, 1929

Inspected crew and found all on board. All passed to vessel.

H. V. Engels
Clerk

Line Butler Freight & Storage
Owner J. J. Steep & Co
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1075
5160

10715

By Bv
 S. S. Grainier
 Arrived April 15, 1929
 Port Seattle Wash
 Reported Seattle Wash
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues See rec.
 Clears from Seattle Wash
 Destination Seattle Wash
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W.B. McBarney, of the Bo. St. Grainier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Apr

1929

W.B. McBarney
 Master, Bo. St. Grainier

Immigrant Bo. St. Grainier

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. St. Vessel Grainier, arriving at Seattle, April 22, 1929, from the port of Victoria April 21, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		McPartney	William	20	Master	Mar 19	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10 1/2	200		
2		Hilmer	Abner	21	Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	170		
3		Wise	Fredrick	5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	160		
4		Beadler	Arthur	10	2d Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170		
5		Smith	Bert	2	Abd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	160		
6		Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	155		
7		Crawshaw	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	170		
8		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	170		
9		Oye	Ing.	10	look.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	130		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Butler Freighting & Towing Co. Ltd.

J. J. Stet etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10715

10715 • E
Br

Grainer
April 22, 1929
See inside
689 filed

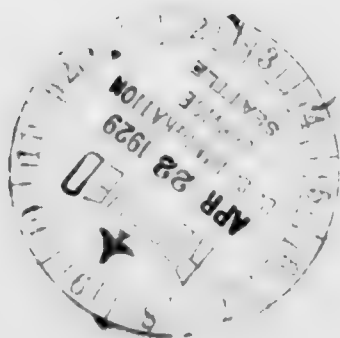
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McBarney, of the P.S. S. S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

W.B. McBarney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Its Hopkins*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash*, *April 4*, 1929, from the port of *Victoria B.C. April 3-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 14-25</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Clifford</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Stew Boy</i>	<i>April 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-9</i>	<i>75</i>	
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Mar 14-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Humbler</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>M'Gray</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>2 months</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Overseer

Local Agent

Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.

Bellingham April 4/29
all passed to ship out direct
J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10716

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British Ste. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

April

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *April 17*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *April 16-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1925</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Linden</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>H. Gray</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>2 months</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Mar 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Peruval</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>April 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Louis</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.* *Carl P. Hall*
Local Agent _____
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10716
2

10716

By *Hopkins*
 April 17/1929
W. Angell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

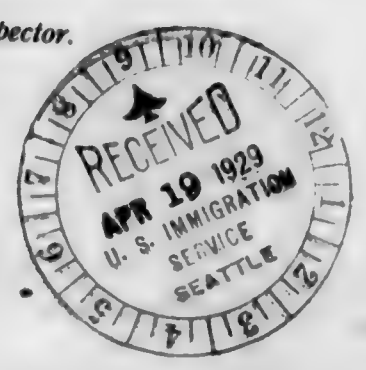
I, *J. Barlow*, of the *Interstate No. Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Angell

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 192*9*
Carl E. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Inspected and found to
 re-ship crew 6.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* April 19, 1929, from the port of *Tulona B.C. April 18-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>1 year</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 18</i>	<i>Tulona</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 1928</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Green</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April 18</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Strog</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Ston</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>April</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-4</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham
April 19, 29

Passed to ship out
direct. J.R. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

List

Owner *Island Tug & Barge Co. Tulona B.C.*

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10716
3

10716

Ew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
 J. Hopkins
 April 17, 1929
 Bellingham

I, J. Hopkins, of the British, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OK filed

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

April

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Mr. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *April 25*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. April 24-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Harbor</i>	<i>Mar 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>Aug 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Linden</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>2 weeks</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>April 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>M. Gray</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>2 months</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Button</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Island Tug & Barge Co. Vancouver B.C.* *Carl E. Hall.*
Local Agents _____
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
10716

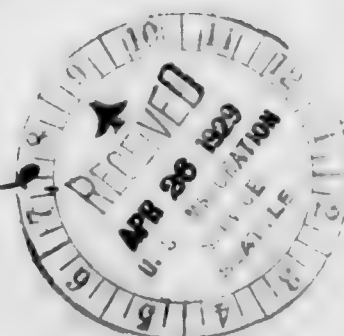
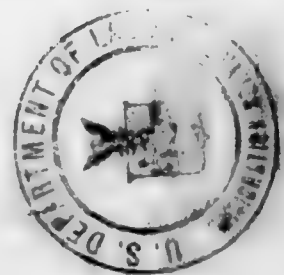
10716 • *Gen*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British M. Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *April*, 192*9*
Carl E. Hall,
 Immigrant Inspector.

*inspected and passed to
 no ship crew. 6.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1.

Vessel S.S. "E.D. KINGSLEY"

, arriving at SEASIDE, CALIF.

APRIL 5th 1929.

, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

4/4/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	GIBSON	WILLIAM		15 YEARS	MASTER	11/3/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	145	NONE
✓ 2	BOIMIE	ENCIE A		10 "	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
✓ 3	MC MANUS	HUGH J		20 "	2nd OFF	3/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	140	"
✓ 4	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN C		10 "	3rd OFF	11/3/29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	165	"
✓ 5	FRANK	DAVID		10 "	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
✓ 6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		8 "	A. L.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
✓ 7	BRICKEN	OSCAR		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5'5"	150	"
✓ 8	SEVERUD	OLE		12 "	"	3/4/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	140	"
✓ 9	MILLAR	ROBERT		15 "	"	11/3/29	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'8"	160	"
✓ 10	BLOOMQUIST	PETER E		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	SCAND	"	5'11"	170	"
✓ 11	MACLAINE	LAWRENCE		12 "	"	3/4/29	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	175	"
✓ 12	PRICE	JOHN F		28 "	CHIEF ENGR	11/3/29	"	"	"	50	"	WALSH	"	5'9"	169	"
✓ 13	GREEN	ANDREW		18 "	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	165	"
✓ 14	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER		34 "	3rd ENGR	12/3/29	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
✓ 15	SHEPHERD	FRANK G		10 "	DONKEYMAN	11/3/29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	148	"
✓ 16	LANDER	WILLIAM		16 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
✓ 17	PIERCE	MICHAEL		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
✓ 18	CHRISTOPHERSON	JOE		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND	"	5'7"	145	"
✓ 19	FUN	CHIN		8 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'8"	136	"
✓ 20	SUN	CHIN		5 "	STWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"	145	HEAD IN SHIP.
✓ 21	LUN	CHIN		3 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	50	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"	168	"
22	Abundeen Wash 4/5/29															
23	Twenty one aliens present															
24	inspected & passed to re-ship															
25	John W. Dooney															
26	Inspr															
27	Abundeen 4/5/29															
28	all on board at time															
29	of departure															
30	John W. Dooney															
	Inspr															

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD

Owner KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD

Local Agents KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD (SUITE 17, SAN FRANCISCO CALIF)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10717 • *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. D. Kingsley
4/5/29

Arrived
Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed
4/5/29
At
Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Swain Harbor, St. E.

Years from
.....

Destination
.....

Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

I, WILLIAM GIBSON MASTER, of the STS. "E.D. KINGSLEY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Born to before me this 5th day of APRIL 1929, 19

John W. Doonan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Gibson
Master, ~~Swain Harbor, St. E.~~

Ex filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel in which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNETarriving at Port Townsend Wash

APR 4 1929

from the port of New Westminster B.C.

Apr. 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	American	no	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1 st Engineer	April "	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	180	"
3	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2 ^d " "	Sept. 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Loyd	Edwin		5 "	Cook	Feb. " "	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	140	"
6	Beck	Kevin		5 "	Duphand	April 1929	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to re-ship foreign.

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Apr. 4, 1929

Also Hammover Eng Boat Co.Owner Hammover Eng Co.Local Agents Hammover Eng Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10718
Mr. Ltr. *[Signature]*

Loruet

PORT TOWNHALL, WASH.

Apr. 4, 1929

From New Westminster, B.C.

Apr. 2, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Carlson, Master*, of the *S.S. Loruet*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 1929

Edw. C. Vaiten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNETarriving at Port Townsend

APR 9 1929

19, from the port of New Westminster B.C. Apr. 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lovely	Amund		35 years	1 st Engineer	April 1928	Vancouver	Mr	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	150	none
2	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2 ^d " "	Sept. 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
3	Carlson	Stephen		20 "	Master	Nov. 1928	" "	"	"	42	"	Swedish	" "	5'8"	172	"
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Lloyd	Edwin		5 "	Cook	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	" "	5'9"	140	"
6	Beck	Kelvin		4 "	Deckhand	March 1929	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to us ship foreign

Carl E. J. J. J.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 9 1929

Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owner

Local Agents

Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10718

Dr. St. Lornet

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 9, 1929

From New Westminster, B.C.

April 8, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the S. S. LORNET, do declare

the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1929

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Engineer

Carl E. Totten
Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of the vessel the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who are being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such vessel such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examining), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deliver such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such fine, and if such vessel such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requisition by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 21 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall remain in force in so far as it relates to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH.

APR 18 1929

, 19

, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lipson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	NT	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Amund		35 "	1 st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	186	"
3	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2 nd " "	Sept. 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Beck	Rebwin		5 "	Deckhand	March 1929	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Vancouver B.C.

Carl P. Hall

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the S. S. LORNET, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.



*inspected and found to
reship crew. 6.*

*C. E. Hall
insp.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer, or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Fines that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at Port Townsend APR 21 1929, 19 , from the port of New Westminster B.C. - Apr. 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lovely Amund	Amund		35 years	1st Engineer	Vancouver	April 1928	no	yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	186	none
2	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2 ^d " "	Sept. 1927	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
3	Beck	Kelvin		5 "	Deckhand	March 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	186	"
4	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	"	"	"	58	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	178	"
6	Carlson	Elyson		20 "	Master	Nov. 1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to decked foreign
Carl E. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

APR 21 1929

Vancouver, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) through (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10718

Bl. Str.

Loruet

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 21, 1927

From New Westminster, B.C.

April 20, 1927

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Carnot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1927

Earl G. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ST. FAITH, arriving at Bellingham, April 3, 1929, from the port of Parrell River B.C. April 3 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Landheim	Ernest		21 yrs	master	Jan 18 1929	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	nil
2	Mackay	James		21 "	mate	"	"	no	"	37	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	175	"
3	Mackeen	Gordon		3 "	Radio Opr	"	"	no	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	"
4	Britton	William		21 "	Chief Engine	"	"	no	"	40	"	"	English	5'2"	180	"
5	Thomson	Robert		21 "	2nd Engine	"	"	no	"	49	"	"	English	5'6"	185	"
6	Laurenson	James		39 "	Ciler	"	"	no	"	54	"	"	English	5'8"	165	"
7	Smith	Philip		2 "	Ciler	"	"	no	"	41	"	English	English	5'8"	145	"
8	Stalker	Peter		31 "	Fireman	"	"	no	"	55	"	English	English	5'5"	190	"
9	Peterson	David		2 "	Fireman	March 20 1929	"	no	"	25	"	English	Canadian	6'3"	181	"
10	MacQuarrie	Clarence		7 "	AB	Jan 18 1929	"	no	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	180	"
11	Kelly	John		6 "	AB	"	"	no	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	"
12	Genoe	Earl		2 "	AB	"	"	no	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	159	"
13	Stutford	Peter		5 "	Cook	"	"	no	"	40	"	English	English	5'10"	175	"
14	Straker	Harry		1 "	mess man	March 17 1929	"	no	"	26	"	English	English	5'8"	168	nil
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner Kingsome Navigation Co
Local Agents _____Bellingham Apr. 4/29
Passed to ship out direct
J. P. Vail
Immigration Inspector* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note.—Officers to furnish full and correct information as required by Act of Feb. 5, 1917, to be furnished by the ship's crew.

107190 *En* *B* *St. Faith* *April 3, 1929* *Pekingham* **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, master, of the B. S. S. ST. FAITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1929

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. L. Ladd
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ST. FAITH, arriving at Bellingham, April 27th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 26 29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandheim	Ernest		21 yrs	Master	Jan 18	Janer	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	nil
2	Mackay	James		21 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
3	Mackeen	Gordon		3 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
4	Bitton	William		21 "	Chief Engine	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English	5'2"	180	"
5	Thomson	Robert		21 "	2nd Engine	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	English	5'6"	185	"
6	Lawenson	James		39 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
7	Smith	Philip		2 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Peterson	David		2 "	Fireman	March 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	6'3"	181	"
9	Stalker	Peter		31 "	Fireman	Jan 18	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5'5"	190	"
10	McQuarrie	Clarence		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	180	"
11	Sanor	Earl		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
12	Kelly	John		6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
13	Stuttard	Peter		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English	5'10"	175	"
14	Straker	Harry		1 "	Mess Man	March 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner Kingame Navigation Co.
Local Agent _____Bellingham Apr 27 29
All passed to ship and direct.
J.P. Wil
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Sandheim Macfarlane B.S. St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Sandheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

629 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after such inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 48 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Habsw.	Slovenian.
Hernagovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. ADMIRAL MOSER, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN APRIL 6TH 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KOLSETH	J E		27	MASTER	1929 APR 4TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	US	6/3	234	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	L G		17	CHF OFFICER					35		ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		12	2ND DO					30		DO	US	6	163	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	ELLIOTT	FRANL L		5	3 RD DO					25		DO	US	6/2	148	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	GEORGIAN	V		12	WINCHDRIVER					35		GREEK	US	5/8	134	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	LARSEN	EDW		31	DO					41		SCAND.	US	5/9	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	JOHNSTON	CLIFF		3	DO					20		ENGLISH	US	5/11	137	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	VLACKOKIS	STEVE	file 92/313	10	A B					31		GREEK	US	5/8	127	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	HOWARD	ED		4	A B					24		ENGLISH	US	5/6	147	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	VOOGT	FRANK		7	A B					29		HOLLAND	US	5/8	163	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	MALLORY	J		5	A B					27		ENGLISH	US	5/8	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 12	MC CARRON	K K		4	A B					22		ENGLISH	CANADA	5/11	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	GRAY	ROBT		18	CHF ENGR					40		DO	US	5/6	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	LAKSEN	JAMES		7	1ST ASST					27		DO	US	5/8	157	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	DORGAN	JOHN		7	2ND ASST					36		DO	US	5/9	121	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	BARRY	STEVE		21	3RD ASST					25		DO	US	5/10	191	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 17	WEBER	PAUL		3	OILER					28		GERMANY	GERMANY	5/8	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	ANDERSON	HAROLD		3 MO.	OILER					17		ENGLISH	US	5/3	134	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	ANDERSON	L E		1 MO.	OILER					20		ENGLISH	US	5/8	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	TABOR	NORMAN		6 MO.	WIPER					22		ENGLISH	US	5/8	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	HAYNES	CLIFF		1	WIPER					31		ENGLISH	US	5/11	176	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	DIX	H J		3	PURSER					35		DO	US	5/11	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 23	JENKINS	HENRY		7	RADIO					25		DO	ENGLISH	5/8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 24	MILLER	ROBT		28	STEWARD					47		AFRICAN	BWI	5/10	201	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	CARR	WM		5	GALLEYMAN					25		DO	US	6	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R. 26	BOYCE	J		7	MESSMAN					40		DO	BWI	5/11	154	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	TOLLIVER	M		3	UTILITYMAN					43		DO	US	5/6	102	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	HAVENS	MRS BUELA		2 WKS	STEWARDESS					27	FEMALE	ENGLISH	US	5/7	117	
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC SS CO
Owner PACIFIC SS CO
Local Agents GEO COURTNEY AGTCarl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10722

10720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Moser
 April 6, 1929
 Los Angeles

I, J. E. Kolseth - Master of the M/S Adm. Moser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Kolseth
 Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929

Carl P. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN APRIL 26TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KOLSETH	J E		24	MASTER	1929 SEATTLE	WN	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	US	6/2	240	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	L G		18	CHIEF OFFICER					35		ENGLISH	US	5/8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		12	2ND OFFICER					31		ENGLISH	US	6/0	176	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	ELLIOTT	FRANK L		7	3RD OFFICER					25		ENGLISH	US	6/2	148	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	LARSEN	EDW		22	WINCHDRIVER					41		SEEDEN	US	5/10	187	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	JOHNSTON	CLIFF		4	DO					20		ENGLISH	US	5/11	192	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	GEORGIAN	V		14	DO					35		GREEK	US	5/9	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	MALLORY	JAMES		2	A B					18		ENGLISH	US	5/8	142	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	VLAKOKIS	STEVE	File 94313-	16	A B					31		GREEK	US	5/6	129	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	MC CARRON	K K		6	A B					22		ENGLISH	CANADA	5/11	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	BEAMAN	E J		22	A B					45		DO	US	5/8	128	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	KALAUSER	W		4	A B					20		DO	US	5/10	187	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	WILLIAMS	G W		15	A B					22		ENGLISH	US	5/4	146	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	GRAY	ROBT		27	CHIEF ENGR					40		DO	US	5/6	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	LARSEN	JAMES		8	1ST ASST					27		DO	US	5/7	176	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	DORGAN	JOHN A		12	2ND ASST					36		DO	US	5/8	122	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	BARRY	STEVE		21	3RD ASST					42		DO	US	5/6	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	ANDERSON	HAROLD		1	OILER					17		DO	US	5/7	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	ANDERSON	L EASTON		2	OILER					20		DO	US	5/8	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	TABOR	NORMAN		1	OILER					22		DO	US	5/8	149	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	CHADWICK	WM		1	WIPER					19		DO	US	5/8	142	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	HAYNES	CLIFF		8	WIPER					31		DO	US	5/11	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	DIX	H J		2	PURSER					35		DO	US	5/11	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	GRAY	JOHN M		2	RADIO					22		DO	US	6/0	179	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 25	MILLER	ROBT		21	STEWARD					48		AFRICAN	BWI	5/8	210	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	CARR	WM		4	GALLEYMAN					25		DO	US	5/8	147	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 27	BOYCE	J		6	MESSMAN					40		DO	BWI	6/0	176	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	EXAR TOLLIVER	M		8	UTILITYMAN					42		DO	US	5/5	125	
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Kolseth	Mrs J. E		2 days	Stewardess					42		42 Fresh English	US	5/4	130	
30																

Line PACIFIC SS CO
Owner DO

Local Agents SEATTLE WASH

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10720 Ed
 Am
 Admiral Moser
 Arrived April 26, 1929
 Port Los Angeles

I, J E KOLSETH MASTER, of the M/S ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of APRIL, 1929,

Carl C. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

J E Kolseth
 Master, M/S ADM MOSER

Agents of other responsible parties: Pae 8800.

Origin from

Destination

Port

Medical inspection: Number



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. Benamoch, arriving at Great Harbor, N.Y., 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B. C., Apr 11/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	MELDRAM.	JOHN THOMAS.			MASTER.	1928. Middlesex		NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5' 4"	160	
✓ 2	WILSON	JOHN.		11	1 st MATE	Do	Do	NO	YES	26	Do	SCOTCH.	Do.	5' 6"	130	ml
✓ 3	FORSYTH.	JOHN MCGREGOR		9.	2 nd "	Do	Do	NO	YES	24	Do	Do	Do.	5' 10"	145	ml TAP OF RIGHT FINGER OFF
✓ 4	HENRY	JOHN.		12.	3 rd "	Do	Do	NO	YES	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	150	
✓ 5	MARCUSSEN	MIKE		20	CARPENTER	Do	Do	NO	YES	47	Do	NORWAY	NORWAY	5' 10"	143	ml
✓ 6	THOMPSON.	HARRY		25	Bo'sun	Do	Do	NO	YES	45	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 0"	170	ml
✓ 7	STRANGE	GEORGE		20	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	45	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	155	ml
✓ 8	ZIE	ANDREW		14	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	43	Do	Polish	Polish	5' 11"	170	ml
✓ 9	CONNER	EDWARD		15	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	35	Do	Polish	Polish	5' 9"	150	ml
✓ 10	JEARY	ROBERT.		14	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	27	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 0"	170	ml
✓ 11	GUYKEN	CHRISTEN		49	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	69	Do	DUTCH.	DUTCH	5' 6"	130	ml
✓ 12	YOUNG	WILLIAM		10	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	35	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	ml
✓ 13	DRYDEN	WILLIAM		4	AB	Do	Do	NO	YES	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	160	ml
✓ 14	MILLAR	ROBERT		22	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	NO	YES	43	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6' 0"	160	ml
✓ 15	LAWSON	JOHN		18	2 nd "	Do	Do	NO	YES	39	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	154	ml
✓ 16	CARNEGIE	FRANK.		7	3 rd "	Do	Do	NO	YES	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	182	ml
✓ 17	BROWN	HATSON		15	4 th "	Do	Do	NO	YES	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	ml
✓ 18	OLDHAM.	DOUGLAS ROBERT.		10	W/OPERATER	Do	Do	NO	YES	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 11"	146	ml
✓ 19	BIRKWOOD	CARL		7	AB	22 Dec. 1928	Do.	NO	YES	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	145	ml
✓ 20	DUNSIRE.	THOMAS			D. B. S.		KOBE	NO	YES.	24	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 8"	140	ml
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ben Lami
Owner W. J. Thomson & Co.
Local Agents Melville Deller & Co.
CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Thomas Melcham, of the Bermarck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

April

1929

John Thomas Melcham
Master, First or Second Officer.

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bonnavanoch, arriving at Aberdeen, April 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LI	FOOK	25	1st Fireman	2/24/29	Hong Kong	No.	No	54	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	140	Mole tip Rear	
2	LI	HING	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	125	Scar R. jaw	
3	LI	TAI	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Mole forehead	
4	HO	PING	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Scar on jaw	
5	WONG	SUNG	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Mole R. cheekbone	
6	LI	KWAI	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Scar centre forehead	
7	HO	KIU	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Scar Rear	
8	CHAN	CHOW	14	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar l. eyebrow	
9	LI	LIN	16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	115	upper gold tooth	
10	WONG	FAT	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	122	Scar l. jaw	
11	YONG	MOON	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar R. nostril	
12	LI	SANG	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	126	Scar l. cheekbone	
13	TO	SOW	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	127	Scar R. forehead	
14	YUNG	KIU	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar l. jaw	
15	HO	LUK	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Pit l. side nose	
16	HO	HING	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Scar centre each cheek	
17	CHONG	MUK	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Mole R. cheek	
18	CHANG	LAI	5	1st cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar R. chin	
19	CHAN	SOW	8	Fitter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Pit R. side nose	
20	CHOW	FATCHAI		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Mole R. side nose	
21	PONG	SHUN		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Mole R. side neck	
22	JENG	GO SWANG	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Scar R. temple	
23	CHOW	CHUT	4	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	Slightly pitted face	
24	SIN	KIU YUNG	8	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar under chin	
25	POON	HEE	15	Painter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	122	Long scar l. temple	
26	SIN	SOW	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	115	Mole each cheek	
27	POON	WONG	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	116	Mole on nose	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Direct (Panama Canal)

Date April 3, 1929

(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Vancouver, B.C., CANADA

Line Wm. Thomson & Co.
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.
14-1540

via for 47.

Hounded Wash 4/6/29
Forty-seven alien seamen inspected
passed to re-ship for
Aberdeen, Wash 4/8/29
Forty-seven (47) seamen
on board at time of departure
John W. Coleman
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10721

10721

SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Benjamin4/6/29
Aberdeen, Wash.4/8/29
Aberdeen, Wash.

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

Gray Harbor, Ste Co

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

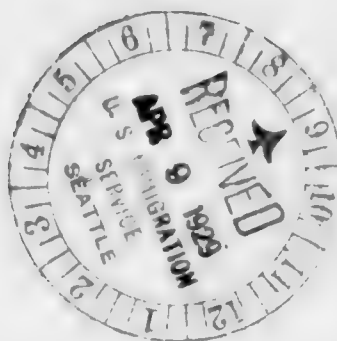
6th

day of

April, 1929

John W. Salan
Immigrant Inspector.

Sign on Sheet One
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Immigration of Canada, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Macdonald

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1929

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., April, 8th., 1929

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, R. M. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

Empress of Asia

Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA APR 19 1929

CHAPMAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 51st day of April, 1941
at St. Louis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6th, April 1925

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Alfred K. K. K.
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful examining or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature], of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929
at Victoria

James H. [Signature]
Master of Vessel

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

OKAPogee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10723

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . . . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. , APRIL 6, 1929 , 19

Forrest admitted this date
Boyle M. Collier

Checked Edward "Princess Charlotte"
April 7-1929 - Vancouver BC (night boat)
Henry J. Robertson
Imm Inspector.

SPBurg
Inm. Inspectors

Sec. 5 (2) Measure 03
PP/ia of Mrs. L. M. Bk June 17, 19

PNT _____ PT _____
 U. _____ T. _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEL _____ A _____
 DNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers _____
 U. S. citizens _____
 Aliens _____

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

APRIL 8 TH, 1929

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform a contract, to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other lawful activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?			
		State	City or town						Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other activity?														
1	QUONG SONG WING, 135 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WX CHIN CHONG, <i>Pine Chong Co.</i> 124,5 TH AVE, SEATTLE	YES	TWO	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	42	BR	BR	SCAR OUTER CNR LEFT EYE, OK PIT LEFT TEMPLE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. Rison, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929 at SEATTLE, WASH. W. H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1929
at Seattle
Wm M Wildman
K. Spengler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

107 24-1

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

MARCH 19

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED 1 Absolute	TOY	CHARLES M.	67		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	PERMIT TO REENTER 348693	WASHINGTON DC	MAY 29 1928	WISC.	MILWAUKEE									
2	ADMITTED 2 No Tax P.D.	KOLASASTRA	PHYA PRAKIT	35		M	M	GOVT. OFF.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	BANGKOK	DIPLOMATIC VISA	BANGKOK SIAM	FEB. 6 1929	SIAM	BANGKOK									
3	ADMITTED 3 No Tax P.D.	BAEDYAGUN	PHYA DAMRONG	47		M	M	GOVT. OFF.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	BANGKOK	DIPLOMATIC VISA	BANGKOK SIAM	FEB. 10 1929	SIAM	BANGKOK									
4	ADMITTED 4 No Tax P.D.	BAEDYAGUN	LADY DAMRONG	33		F	M	HSWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	BANGKOK	DIPLOMATIC VISA	BANGKOK SIAM	FEB. 19 1929	SIAM	BANGKOK									

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

PORT
RECEIPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
DATE
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

[Handwritten signature: Surgeon F. C. ...]

NAME _____ DATE _____
PORT _____ MEDICALLY EXAMINED _____
EXEMPTING LINE: *Surgeon* *A & Co*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4
ADMITTED
HOLD B.S.I. LINES
HOLD T.D. LINES

PERMIT TO REENTER	C 428	MAY 29 1928
348693	WASHINGTON DC	
DIPLOMATIC VISA	Vissad Bangkok SIAM	Sec. 3(1) FEB. 6 1929
DIPLOMATIC VISA	Vissad Bangkok SIAM	Sec. 3(1) FEB. 10 1929
DIPLOMATIC VISA	Vissad Bangkok SIAM	Sec. 3(1) FEB. 19 1929

ANT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 SO _____ ST _____
 DLB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 MDC _____

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by E-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

APRIL 8TH

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious society or is engaged in any religious society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society or is engaged in any fraternal society	Whether alien is a member of a social club or is engaged in any social club	Whether alien is a member of a sports club or is engaged in any sports club	Whether alien is a member of a literary club or is engaged in any literary club	Whether alien is a member of a scientific club or is engaged in any scientific club	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years												Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	TUNG SANG 122 TOYUN CANTON CHINA	WISC	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	Y	Y 48	BUSINESS ADDRESS WING LUNG AND COMPANY 172 SECOND ST MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 YEL GRY DRK NONE
2	WIFE LADY PRAKIT KOLASASTRA PLOENCHITRA RD. BANGKOK	ENG	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	N XX	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND/ SIAMESE MINISTER WASH DC	YES	18 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DK BLK DRK NONE
3	FRIEND PHYA CHINDA MINISTER OF JUSTICE BANGKOK SIAM	ENG	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	2 WK WASH DC	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND/ SIAMESE MINISTER WASH DC	YES	18 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DK BLK DRK NONE
4	FRIEND PHYA CHINDA MINISTER OF JUSTICE BANGKOK SIAM	ENG	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	NO XX	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND/ SIAMESE MINISTER WASH DC	YES	18 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 DK DK DRK NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Carey Master of the Boat McKinley, from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 5th day of April, 1929
at San Francisco
J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the SS M. J. Finley, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 30 day of April, 19 29, at Seattle,
J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10724-2

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

MARCH 22

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED 1-1-30	CHEN SHAN	LING	30	M	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SWATOW	156	SHANGHAI CHINA	JAN. 16 1929	CHINA SHANGHAI
2	ADMITTED 2-1-30	CHING (See line 3)	MING TSENG	29	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA TSINGTIEH	CHINESE CERT. 19/1929	SHANGHAI	FEB. 7 1929	CHINA TSINGTIEH
3	ADMITTED 3-1-30	CHING (See line 2)	SZE TSENG	40	M	MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA TSINGTIEH	CHINESE CERT. 27/1929	SHANGHAI	MAR. 16 1929	CHINA TSINGTIEH
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APR 8 1929
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
R. M. Porter
Immigration Inspector

APR 8 1929
EXCEPTING LINE
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT
U
SO
DLB
BNA
VSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 8TH, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is connected with a labor union (For use and to be filled out by alien)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession of the United States (For use and to be filled out by alien)	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession of the United States (For use and to be filled out by alien)	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession of the United States (For use and to be filled out by alien)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE TANG SOK KIM 21 SHIAO YOU LI ZIKAWEE SHANGHAI CHINA	NY NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1920 NEW YORK	NONE	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YEL	DK	DK	NONE
2	WIFE KO YING SHA TSINGTIEN TSINGTIEN CHEKIANG CHINA	ILL CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	1924 CHICAGO	FRIEND MR. R. E. OHLSON FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG CHICAGO	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	YEL	DK	DK	NONE
3	WIFE WAH LONG SHA TSINGTIEN CHEKIANG CHINA	ILL CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO XX XX	NONE	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	YEL	DK	DK	NONE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE Charles Master, of the *Fr. M. Finley*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19 *24*
at *Seattle*

J. H. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Pro McKinley sailing there with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1929
 at Seattle
J. Spengler
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7.

107 24-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

MARCH 26 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	WONG	DOROTHY H	26	F	M	SCIENTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	5/29	TIENSIN	MARCH 1 1929	CHINA	PEIPING										
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	FRY	LILLY MAUD	39	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	29	TIENSIN	FEB 18 1929	CHINA	PEIPING										
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TASHJIAN	ONNICK SENIOR	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	47	TIENSIN	MAR. 11 1929	CHINA	TIENSIN										
4	NOT ADMITTED	TASHJIAN	ONNICK JUNIOR	3	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	CHINA	PEIPING	48	TIENSIN	MAR. 11 1929	CHINA	TIENSIN										
5	U.S. CITIZEN	TASHJIAN	EVA MARASHLIAN	25	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ARMENIAN	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	NONE	XXX	XXX	CHINA	TIENSIN										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, said if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after departure from United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to obtain citizenship of the United States? If yes, at what date?	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND AMOS WONG PEIPING UNITED MEDICAL COLLEGE PEIPING CHINA	NY NEW YORK	YES	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION EMPLOYER MR S.S.	Y	BORN IN 1902 NEW YORK	FATHER REV. HUIE KIN WESTMINSTER PARK WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DEFORMED RIGHT EAR	5 6	YEL	BLK	BLK	DEFORMED RIGHT EAR
2	MRS. FRY, THE PADDOCK, MAISON DIEU RD. DOVER ENG.	NY NEW YORK	NO	MR S.S. CHAPIN	Y	XX XX 1914	NURSE TO MRS. S.S. CHAPIN	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	DK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER FUNDUKLIAN PROTY CONSTANTINOPE	NY NEW YROK	YES	SELF	4000	Y	BROTHER IN LAW G MARASHLIAN JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BRN	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER FUNKUKLIAN PROTY CONSTANTINOPE	NY NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	XX XX BORN IN 1918	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS MOTHER MRS B MARASHLIAN	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	MED	BR	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER MRS B MARASHLIAN 8 STEGMAN TERRACE JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY	NY NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	Y	YES	JERSEY CITY 8 STEGMAN TERRACE JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM.	XX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	MED	DK	BR	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. E. Carey of the *Pres. McKinley*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*29*
at *Seattle*
J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Waldman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 29
at Seattle
H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107 24-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**

MARCH 1928

[illegible]

DATE APR 8 1924
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: *Surgeon 07-Cor*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PERMIT TO
REENTER
434597

WASHINGTON DC

NOV. 12 1928

U S A CHICAGO

CHICAGO

ATTLE, WASH.,
SMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

~~Immigrant Insp.~~

INDEXED *LL*
"to" by

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 8, 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. M. Master, of the Pres M. J. Linby, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 29
at Seattle

J. S. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10724-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from

MANILA P.I.

MARCH 16 1929 192

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

APRIL 8

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
✓ 1	ALUNAN	RAFAEL R.	43		M	M	DECEMBER 16 1885 TALISAY OCCIDENTAL NEGROS P.I.	<i>pp 25394-PI</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 2	ALUNAN	ASUNCION	38		F	M	AUGUST 15 1890 BACOLOD OCCIDENTAL NEGROS P.I.	<i>DO</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 3	ALUNAN	LOURDES	13		F	S	OCTOBER 12 1916 BACOLOD OCCIDENTAL NEGROS P.I.	<i>DO</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 4	ANDERSON	ALMA NEWTON	43		F	M	MARCH 22 1886 JEFFERSON CITY MISSOURI	<i>pp 9407-SC</i>	12 EAST 86TH STREET NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
✓ 5	ANDERSON	NEWTON	18		M	S	JULY 27 1910 NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA	<i>pp 9508-Shipco</i>	12 EAST 86TH STREET NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
✓ 6	BARADI	MABRO	28		M	S	AUGUST 22 1899 BANI PANGASINAN P.I.	<i>pp 25366-PD</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 7	BURNS	MARIE RENEE	33		F	S	AUGUST 15 1895 NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK	<i>pp 454449-SC</i>	MARYKNOLL OSSENING NEW YORK
✓ 8	BAILARD	WILLIS R.	28		M	S	JANUARY 21 1901 CARPENTERIA CALIFORNIA	<i>pp 2895-8 F.</i>	CARPENTERIA CALIFORNIA
✓ 9	BROMLEY	LOLA S.	56		F	M	SEPTEMBER 3 1872 FAIRDALE PENNSYLVANIA	<i>pp 853-Seattle</i>	COLUMBIA AVENUE TRUST COMPANY BROAD & COLUMBIA ST PHILADELPHIA
✓ 10	CRAMER	NOAH E.	68		M	M	AUGUST 11 1860 WALKERSVILLE MARYLAND	<i>pp 556371</i>	FREDERICK MARYLAND
✓ 11	CASTRO	LUIDA R.	20		F	S	AUGUST 8 1908 LAONG I. NORTE P.I.	<i>pp 25421-PI</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 12	DIOT	ERNEST E.	57		M	M	NOVEMBER 29 1872 PARIS FRANCE	<i>NATURALIZED RAMSEY COUNTY COURT ST. PAUL MINNESOTA NOVEMBER 1896</i>	5124 RUGGLES STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 13	DELA RAMA	MANUEL J.	35		M	M	MAY 17 1893 SILAY OCCIDENTAL NEGROS P.I.	<i>pp 25386-PI</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 14	DELA RAMA	CLARA GREY	34		F	M	AUGUST 10 1894 MANILA P.I.	<i>DO</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 15	EHRMAN	ALFRED	56		M	M	APRIL 15 1872 SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA	<i>pp 14578-Shipco</i>	3730 WASHINGTON STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
✓ 16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	39		M	M	SEPTEMBER 26 1889 MANILA P.I.	<i>pp 25393-PD</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 17	GALLAGHER	MARY DOMINICA	34		F	S	MAY 30 1894 FREELAND PENNSYLVANIA	<i>pp 25416-PD</i>	MARYKNOLL OSSENING NEW YORK
✓ 18	HANTHORNE	SAMUEL R.	37		M	M	AUGUST 1 1892 CAIRO ILLINOIS	<i>pp 23428-PD</i>	CAIRO ILLINOIS
✓ 19	JESUS	JOSE A. DE	37		M	M	JUNE 13 1891 BULACAN P.I.	<i>pp 25365</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 20	MCKEE	SYRENA	62		F	S	AUGUST 4 1866 LEAVENWORTH KANSAS	<i>pp 25297-PI</i>	517 CHESTNUT STREET LEAVENWORTH KANSAS
✓ 21	OSIAS	CAMILO	40		M	M	MARCH 23 1889 BALAWAN LA UNION P.I.	<i>pp 25364-PD</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 22	OSIAS	ILDEFONSA	32		F	M	JANUARY 19 1897 BAGNOTAN LA UNION P.I.	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 23	OSIAS	CAMILA	13		M	S	JANUARY 6 1916 MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 24	OSIAS	VICTOR M.	9		M	S	AUGUST 16 1920 MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 25	OSIAS	REBECCA	7		M	S	APRIL 10 1922 MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 26	OSIAS	BENJAMIN	4		M	S	FEBRUARY 16 1925 MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 27	OSIAS	ROSITA	1	11	F	S	APRIL 28 1927 MANILA PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>"</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 28	LE BLANC	JUANITA	14		F	S	FEBRUARY 19 1915 ABBEVILLE LOUISIANA	<i>pp 15424-SC</i>	ABBEVILLE LOUISIANA
✓ 29	ROXAS	MANUEL	37		M	M	JANUARY 1 1892 CAPIZ CAPIZ PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>pp 2538900</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 30	ROXAS	TRINIDAD	29		F	M	OCTOBER 4 1899 SAN MIGUEL BULACAN PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	<i>pp 25380-108</i>	CARE OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

10724-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from MANILA, MARCH 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 8, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	WRIGHT	TALLUAH ALICE	65		F	M	MARYETTA GEORGIA NOVEMBER 29 1865	pp 659986	1307 33 AVENUE SOUTH SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 2	WHITE	LETITIA C.	31		F	M	MAY 20 1898 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	pp 11034 - Thrice	101 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
✓ 3	WHITE	HENRY A.	40		M	M	SEPTEMBER 3 1889 HONOLULU TERRITORY OF HAWAII	Do	101 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
✓ 4	WALTER	GRACE S.	28		F	M	SEPTEMBER 27 1900 LYLE MINNESOTA	pp 25381 - P.D.	MALLORY HOTEL PORTLAND OREGON
✓ 5	YOUNG	WILLIAM H.	43		M	M	SEPTEMBER 18 1885 LEMOORE CALIFORNIA	pp 13644 - Thrice	2723 EASTON DRIVE BURLINGAME CALIFORNIA
✓ 6	YOUNG	ANNA L.	44		F	M	JANUARY 17 1884 MOUNT VERNON ILLINOIS	Do	2723 EASTON DRIVE BURLINGAME CALIFORNIA
✓ 7	YOUNG	BETTY L.	16		F	S	JULY 23 1913 COALINGA CALIFORNIA	Do	2723 EASTON DRIVE BURLINGAME CALIFORNIA
✓ 8	ZAFRA	URBANO	32		M	M	MAY 21 1896 AGOO LA UNION PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	pp 25318 - T.I.	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 9	KRAUDEL	FRANK A.	42		M	S	DECEMBER 10 1886 TACOMA WASHINGTON	P.O. Clerk - (us)	UNITED STATES POST OFFICE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 8 1929
WRIGHT
ALL
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector
J. P. Pennington

9 P. 9

19

INDEXED
No. to by HVB

- 9
- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

10724-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON APRIL 8, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	MONROE	HENRY A.	65		M	M	NOVEMBER 1 1863 CANADA	DISTRICT COURT OF ST. PAUL MINNESOTA JUNE 6 1893 <i>former Aust Comm Seattle</i>	16 VALLEY STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 2	MONROE	ELEANOR	64		F	M	MAY 24 1864 XX SWEDEN	BY MARRIAGE <i>AP 795303</i> DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTH CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA 1924	16 VALLEY STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 3	WALLER	FREDERICK	35		M	M	MAY 15 1894 VIENNA AUSTRIA		2119 EAST OCEAN LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 8 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *all*

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspection
Immigrant Inspection

3 in

20

INDEXED
No. to by *H.V.B.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

10724-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI, MARCH 23, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON APRIL 8, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
✓ 1	DRAPER	NAY M.	33		M	M	MARCH 28 1896 RAYMOND KANSAS	<i>pp 319 - Lientin</i>	1005 MAIN STREET LAWRENCE KANSAS
✓ 2	DRAPER	ALICE G.	25		F	M	JANUARY 1 1904 PORTLAND OREGON	<i>pp 635111</i>	1005 MAIN STREET LAWRENCE KANSAS
✓ 3	GRAFTON	THOMAS B.	50		M	M	JUNE 20 1878 UNION CHURCH MISSISSIPPI	<i>US pp 1659-C</i>	UNION CHURCH MISSISSIPPI
✓ 4	GRAFTON	MARY B.	35		F	M	SEPTEMBER 13 1893 SHANGHAI CHINA	<i>pp 2300-C (mailed name made)</i>	UNION CHURCH MISSISSIPPI
✓ 5	HAYES	WATSON M.	71		M	M	MERCER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA NOVEMBER 23 1857		NEW WILMINGTON PENNSYLVANIA
✓ 6	HAYES	MARGARET E.	71		F	M	OCTOBER 1 1857 MERCER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA		NEW WILMINGTON PENNSYLVANIA
✓ 7	SIGLER	WILLIAM W.	47		M	S	APRIL 4 1881 WOOSTER OHIO	<i>pp 229 - Peking</i>	4325 NORTH FRANCISCO STREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES

W.L.D. B. S. I. LINES
W.L.D. T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

7/1/29

21

INDEXED
No. to by *H.V.B.*

- 7
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

10724-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE JAPAN, MARCH 26, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON APRIL 8, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
✓ 1	BYRNE	JOHN T.	51		M	M	JULY 7 1877 GRATTAN MICHIGAN	<i>pp 659296-DC</i>	R.F.D. NO. 3 GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN
✓ 2	CHAPIN	SELDEN S.	29		M	M	SEPTEMBER 19 1899 ERIE PENNSYLVANIA	<i>pp 206D-DC</i>	CARE OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 3	CHAPIN	MARY N.	26		F	M	JULY 4 1903 BROOKLYN NEW YORK	<i>pp 843-DC</i>	CARE OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 4	CHAPIN	HELEN		11	F	S	PEIPING CHINA APRIL 13 1928	<i>DO</i> AMERICAN PARENTS	CARE OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.
✓ 5	HAINES	LORETTA	21		F	S	JULY 5 1907 TACOMA WASHINGTON	<i>pp 858-Seattle</i>	533/14TH AVENUE NORTH SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 6	PEASE	ORVILLE CLIFTON	44		M	S	AUGUST 21 1884 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		AMERICAN MAIL LINE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓ 7	MARASMLIAN	BEATRICE	52		F	W	JANUARY 14 1877 CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	<i>NS pp # 232</i> NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	NO. 8 STEGMAN TERRACE JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY
✓ 8	HAGER	RAY	40		M	M	MAY 18 1888 TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN	<i>PO Clerk</i>	UNITED STATES POST OFFICE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FILE WASH. APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES *all*

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

File

22

INDEXED
No. to by *H.V.B.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

10724-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 28, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON APRIL 8, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	HEBAYA	SAM	29		M	S	JUNE 1889 SYRIA	<i>pp 584070-25</i> NATURALIZED U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY APRIL 4 1927	2015 61ST STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK
✓ 2	PARISH	JOHN M.	53		M	M	FEBRUARY 18 1876 CHICAGO ILLINOIS	<i>pp 156414-AR</i>	CARE OF JAMES STEWART AND CO 17 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK NY
✓ 3	PARISH	MILDRED M.	50		F	M	JULY 29 1878 CONCORD NEW HAMPSHIRE	<i>pp 156719-AR</i>	CARE OF JAMES STEWART AND CO 17 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK NY
✓ 4	SINGER	EUGENE T.	43		M	S	SEPTEMBER 12 1886 BROOKLYN NEW YORK	<i>pp 54-HongKong</i>	CARE STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NY 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK
✓ 5	WARNECKE	FRANCES	21		F	S	APRIL 24 1907 SAN FRANCISCO	<i>pp 13455-Tricks</i>	1429 BONITA AVENUE BERKLEY CALIFORNIA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.,
APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD R. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

gib

23

INDEXED
No. to by H.Y.B.

- 5
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres M. J. Wiley, sailing thru, do
(State whether "Master" or "Commander" or "Lieutenant" or "Surgeon" or "Physician")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NH
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James H. H. H.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927
at Seattle

Wm M Hildner.

at Travis

Spangler

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to admit)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.		
African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10724-11

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	WING MOUTH	27		M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2700/203	NEW YORK N.Y.	11/12/26	U.S.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 2		CHIN	ARK HAND	30		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4013	ELLIS IS. N.Y.	16/9/27	U.S.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 3		CHIU	JAN, WICK	18		M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	33/427	OF FATHER, HENERY PEAN		CHINA	SUNWUI
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	FAT	21		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI SHUN KWANGTUNG	32/3056	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD CLEVELAND, OHIO	APR 16/28	U.S.A.	HOI SHAN
U.S. CITIZEN 5		CHIN	DONG	48		M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRANCISCO	30/4525	BOSTON, MASS.	8/3/28	U.S.A.	SUNNING
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	GUAN	27		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG SUNNING	32/2829	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD SEATTLE, WN.	19/3/28	U.S.A.	SUNNING
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	SUE	38		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG SUNNING	25/955 C	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD NEW YORK, N.Y.	3/5/28	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 8		CHOI	HA	42		M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.	HELENA MONTANA	2005/2021	CHICAGO, ILL.	30/7/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 9		CHIN	HUNG TEUNG	30		M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3324	SEATTLE, WN.	JAN 21/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 10		DARE	DOCK	32		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING KWANGTUNG	2005/2031	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10/8/27	U.S.A.	HOI PING
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	DER	LEUNG	23		M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG	31/951	WN. D.C.C. 1960	4/23/28	U.S.A.	NAAMHOI
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	ENG	FOOK SHOW	31		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2998	TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD SEATTLE, WN.	FEB 29/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	FONG	SHEE	40		F	HOUSEWIFE	NO			U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3778	SEATTLE, WN.	22/7/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	FONG	GING SOON	34		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3778	SEATTLE, WN.	22/7/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	FANNY	BONG	26		F	HSEWIFE	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3451	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG 23/26	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 16		GEE	GIM YUEN	35		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOISAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF HUIE POY			CHINA	TOISAN
U.S. CITIZEN 17		HUIE	SHULL	21		M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING KWANGTUNG	30/3289	SEATTLE, WN.	15/1/27	U.S.A.	HOI PING
U.S. CITIZEN 18		JEW	MAY	21		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING KWANGTUNG	348656	ALLIGATOR, MISS.	MAY 7/28	U.S.A.	HOI PING
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	JOE	DOO LOY	26		M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING KWANGTUNG	30/3246	SEATTLE, WN.	25/2/26	U.S.A.	HOI PING
U.S. CITIZEN 20		JEW	LEE	35		M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	31/962	SEATTLE, WN.	JUNE 1/29	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	SHEH TIK	38		M	GROCCER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3826	SEATTLE, WN.	5/8/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 22		LEE	YUEN	34		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3272	WALLA WALLA WN.	7/12/27	U.S.A.	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 23		LEE	LUNG DIP	24		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF BROTHER, LEE SUN YUEN.			CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 24		LEE	SUEY WING	21		M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, LEONG CHOW ON			CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 25		LEONG	YEE	16		M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, LUE YING			CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 26		LUE	TONG YEW	16		M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOISAN KWANGTUNG	31/879	SEATTLE, WN.	OCT 20/27	U.S.A.	TOISAN
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	LEE	GAM KEE	24		M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	33/3307	SEATTLE, WN.	OCT. 2/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	LEW	HEE YUEN	59		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOISAN KWANGTUNG	32/2759	SEATTLE, WN.	OCT. 24/27	U.S.A.	TOISAN
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	LI	SING YOWK	48		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOISAN KWANGTUNG	32/3092	SPOKANE WASH.	MAY 15/28	U.S.A.	SPOKANE
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	LEU	YING SULK	22		M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	PORT					

* Tong Shee passed to the back at boat by authority, dock comm. for delivery 11pm 9th
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-13-17-24-25-26-29 24
 HELD T. D. LINES
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
 EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon D. H. Cox
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
 Total passengers: 30
 U.S. citizens: 10
 Aliens: 20
 3-17-28
 P. H. Hall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL =

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1029

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

APRIL 8TH

1929

PORT DATE

2000

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

EMPTYING LINES:

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT OF ...

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

— 1170 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE Caray Master of the *Mrs M. J. J. J.*, from *Song Hong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*29*
at *Seattle*

J. S. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the SS. M. Wilby, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 29
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

10724-12

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

MARCH 1929

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	LEE SECK DUN	28	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3073	SEATTLE, WN.	MAY 8/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	LEONG GOCK PANG	20	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI KWANGTUNG 32/3033	PORTLAND, ORE.	APR. 2/28	USA CHINA SUN WUI 08
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LUM YEN	62	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI KWANGTUNG 32/2729	PORTLAND, ORE.	SEPT. 26/27	USA CHINA SUN WUI 08
U.S. CITIZEN 4	ABSOLUTE	LEW MI WING	34	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/2794	SEATTLE, WN.	3/8/26	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	LOUIS LUNG POND	44	M	M	TAILOR	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/2975	SPOKANE WASH.	24/2/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	LEW SING	66	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/2986	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2/29/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	LAU HONG LUKE	25	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3022	SEATTLE, WN.	29/3/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 8	NOT ADMITTED	LEUNG KWONG MING	11	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, LEUNG SHEK TIK		CHINA SUNNING 21
ADMITTED 9	NOT ADMITTED	MUI HING DHE	20	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER	MARCH 13/29	CHINA TOISHAN
U.S. CITIZEN 10	ABSOLUTE	MOY POY	29	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/4174	SEATTLE, WN.	24/10/27	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
U.S. CITIZEN 11	ABSOLUTE	MOY AH SHUE	21	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/4460	SEATTLE, WN.	9/2/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
U.S. CITIZEN 12	ABSOLUTE	MOY WING TIP	32	M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/3608	CHICAGO ILL.	APR. 28/27	USA CHINA CANTON 08
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	NG MAY KIME	17	F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	NOT SHOWN SEATTLE, WN.	AUG 8/23	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
U.S. CITIZEN 14	ABSOLUTE	PEAN C. HENRY	43	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/4946	SEATTLE, WN.	AUG 23/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	SO HO LING	32	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3129	NEW YORK	JUNE 2/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	SUE BOW WOO	20	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3129	NEW YORK	JUNE 2/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
U.S. CITIZEN 17	ABSOLUTE	SUN LOY	36	M	S	GROCER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/4860	SEATTLE, WN.	27/5/28	USA CHINA CHUNGSHAN 08
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	TOY KAM LEM	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 31/950	SEATTLE, WN.	MAY 2/28	USA CHINA HOI SHAN 08
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	TOY KIM	28	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3019	CHICAGO ILL.	MAR 19/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	TSOI WING SING	30	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3032	CHICAGO ILL.	MAR 26/28	USA CHINA TOISHAN 08
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	TSE CHUCK LAI	20	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 565	HONGKONG	MAR 14/29	CHINA HEUNG SAN 21
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	TOY YOU	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 559	HONGKONG	MAR 13/29	CHINA SUNNING 21
U.S. CITIZEN 23	ABSOLUTE	TOY HONG	39	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG 30/3877	SEATTLE WN.	12/8/27	USA CHINA NAAMHOI 08
U.S. CITIZEN 24	ABSOLUTE	WONG DONG QUAY	30	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG 30/3338	NEW YORK	17/1/27	USA CHINA NAAMHOI 08
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	WOO LANG	26	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG 32/3064	CLEVELAND	APRIL 17/28	USA CHINA HOIPING 08
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	WOO FOOK SANG	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, WU CHI CHUEN		CHINA HOIPING 21
U.S. CITIZEN 27	ABSOLUTE	WOO SING TOM	44	M	M	COOK	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SEATTLE 30/5123	SEATTLE WN.	16/10/28	U.S.A. SEATTLE 08
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	WOO GAP WONG	70	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 32/3276	SEATTLE WN.	19/9/28	U.S.A. SEATTLE 08
U.S. CITIZEN 29	ABSOLUTE	WONG YOU FUI	23	M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG 30/3713	SEATTLE	27/5/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08
U.S. CITIZEN 30	ABSOLUTE	YEE ARTHUR QUONG	32	M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO 30/4829	SEATTLE	12/8/28	USA CHINA SUNNING 08

WELD S. I. LINES 8-9-16-21-22-26
WELD T. B. LINES
EXEMPTING LINES:
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien at time of entry. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
25

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 8TH, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	100	Y	1928	SEAT.	SANG YIN 660 KING ST. SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	WIFE, LAM SHEE SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	10	Y	1928	PORT.	QUONG WOW LAUNDRY 231 MADISON ST., PORTLAND	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
3	WIFE, NG SHEE SUNWUI, CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	40	Y	1927	PORT.	WO CHEUNG 267 FLANDERS ST PORT. ORE.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	WIFE, LOK SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEAT	MAR DONG CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	100	Y	1928	SEAT.	CHAN GOTT, KWONG TUCK 717 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	50	Y	1928	SEAT.	KWONG TOK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	WIFE, LUM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	10	Y	1928	SEAT.	KWONG TOK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
8	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	NO	FATHER	54	NO	—	—	MOY BAK-TAN 172 SECOND ST MILWAUKEE, WIS.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
9	MOTHER, LAU SHEE TOISHAN, KWANGTUNG	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	19	NO	—	—	FATHER MUI CHUNG CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
10	WIFE, WOO SHEE KWANGTUNG, SUNNING	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	CHICAGO	LEE PON, 2302 STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
11	WIFE, YOUNG SHEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1928	DETR.	MOY LING, 11023 E JEFFERSON DETROIT MICH.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
12	WIFE, TOY SHEE CANTON, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WIS.	MIDWAUKEE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	WIS.	MOY BAH TUN, 172 SECOND ST MILWAUKEE, WIS.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
13	MOTHER, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	BROTHER	50	Y	1928	SEAT.	416 8TH AVE SOUTH SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
14	WIFE, SO SHEE SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	SEAT.	LEW SUN TACK, 214 WN. ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
15	WIFE, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1928	N.Y.	H. R. BISSON 11 MOORE ST. NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
16	WIFE CHAN SHEE TOISHAN, KWANGTUNG	ORE.	PORTLAND	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	BOW WO CO. PORTLAND ORE.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
17	FATHER, SUN SIU FUN CHUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	CHI.	MAR DON HOTEL 669 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
18	WIFE, LEW SHEE HOI SHAN, KWANGTUNG	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	150	Y	1928	CHIC.	LUN SING CO. 2241 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
19	WIFE, LUI SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	25	Y	1928	CHIC.	QWONG TUCK CO. 721 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
20	WIFE, LUI SHEE TOISHAN, KWANGTUNG	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	20	Y	1928	CHIC.	JONG MEE LOW RESTAURANT 6305 S ASHLAND AVE CHIC.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
21	WIFE, PANG SHEE HEUNG SHAN, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	40	Y	—	—	SING CHUNG CO. 802 7TH AVE S. SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
22	MOTHER, LAM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	KWONG CHEONG CO 703 KING ST SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
23	WIFE, CHAN SHEE NAAMHOI KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEAT.	MARDONG, MAR DONG CO. 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
24	WIFE, QUAN SHEE NAAMHOI, KWANGTUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, SANG CHONG 42 MOTT ST. NEW YORK.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
25	WIFE, SO HO SHEE HOIPING, KWANGTUNG	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	30	Y	1928	CLEV.	WO CHEE WO, 4941 PAYNE AVE CLEV. OHIO	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
26	MOTHER, QUAN SHEE HOIPING KWANGTUNG	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	NO	FATHER	4	NO	—	—	OOHONG GARDEN RESTAURANT LAKEWOOD OHIO	Y	2 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
27	WIFE, CHIM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	SEAT.	WOO TUEN FRY, 725 KING ST SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
28	WIFE, SZE TO SHEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	50	Y	1928	SEAT.	LUN POY, QUONG TUCK & CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
29	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	CHIC.	FATHER, WONG CHEW LUNG 223 WENTRETHAS, CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
30	WIFE TANG SHEE CANTON CITY, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	BOSTON	FRIEND NGO MAN CHIU, 17 HUDSON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
RECEIVING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alamy Master, of the Prosperity, from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1929
at Seattle
W. E. Carey
Master-Officer.
J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. M. W. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929
at Seattle

J. E. Bengtson
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

10724-13

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

MARCH 19TH

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	WING TAP	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3729	SEATTLE WASH.	5/7/27	CHINA	SUNNING									
2	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	GING FOON	26		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3800/62	NEW YORK, N.Y.	23/8/27.	CHINA	SUNNING									
3	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	WING QUON	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YEE GAN SHOW	Temp absence abroad		CHINA	SUNNING									
4	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	DO JIN	35		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3016	SEATTLE, WASH.	2/4/28	CHINA	SUNNING									
5	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	TUCK	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4159	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT 14/27	CHINA	SUNNING									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U.S. CITIZEN
1
U.S. CITIZEN
2
U.S. CITIZEN
3
U.S. CITIZEN
4
U.S. CITIZEN
5

SEATTLE, WASH.,
APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES
3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle, Wash.
April 11-15-29
checked and held by H 59
June 3-
Morrison
P. H. Hall

U.S. CITIZEN
APR 8 1929
PORT
EXCEPTING LINE
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF PORT

APR 8 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash.
April 11-15-29

Checked and held to H 59
Line 3-
Wasserman
P. G. Hall

APR 8 1929
DATE
PORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF SEATTLE

PT
ST
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to

26
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

APRIL 8TH

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether admitted to business or profession in the United States					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, FONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927 SEATTLE	YEE QUONG, 524 5TH ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	YEL, BLK, BRN.	NONE
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927 N.Y.	YEE NIN WALLY, 16 PELL ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL, BLK, BRN.	NONE
3	MOTHER, DAR SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	NO	--	YEE CHONG, CHAN TUNG 524 5TH ST. SEATTLE.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL, BLK, BRN.	NONE
4	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 SEAT.	FRIEND CHAN TUNG YEE CHONG 524 5TH ST SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL, BLK, BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG	NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927 N.Y.	SZE SOM, 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	5 YRS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	YEL, BLK, BRN.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Pro McQuilley, sailing Thursday,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929
at Seattle
H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

10724-14

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

MARCH 28RD, 1929

10724-14															S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY															Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA														
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town																											
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	(IVANOFF) PEARL	OLGA	33	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESA	APPLICATION FOR VISA NO 163	Non Quota Visa	Sec 4 (F) FEB. 28/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI																								
ADMITTED 2	No Tax	(IVANOFF) PEARL	LUBOV	9	11	F	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	164	Non Quota Visa	Sec 4 (F) FEB. 28/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI																								
ADMITTED 3	No Tax	(IVANOFF) PEARL	EUGENIA	6	7	R	S	INFANT	NO	---	---	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	165	Non Quota Visa	Sec 4 (F) FEB. 28/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI																								
4																																												
5																																												
6																																												
7																																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												
30																																												

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 8 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES *all*

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. J. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
DATE APR 8 1929
EXCEPTING LINES: *Surgeon O. F. Cook*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT
U
GO
D. U.
B. A.
U. S. C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

27 INDEXED
NO. to 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

APRIL 8TH,

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time since last in United States	Whether admitted to United States						Whether admitted to United States	Feet			Inches
1	MISS V. LAMASHEVSKI 31 MUIRHEAD RD., SHANGHAI.	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	HUSBAND, 1118 THURSTON AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED. BRN. BRN.	NONE
2	MISS V. LAMASHEVSKI 31 MUIRHEAD RD., SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	--	--	FATHER, 1118 THURSTON AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR BRN. BRN.	NONE
3	MISS V. LAMASHEVSKI 31 MUIRHEAD RD., SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	--	--	FATHER, 1118 THURSTON AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR BLK. BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE Caruy Master, of the *Pres McKinley*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 1929
at *Seattle*

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres M. Gentry, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929
at Seattle

J. H. Pengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

MARCH 26TH

1929

~~Times 3-4-26
Admitted 1919
Heath 1919
Apr. 9-1919
P. 1~~

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED
No. --- to --- by *msj*
* Foreign
† List of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

APRIL 8TH

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State City or town				Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches				
1	WIFE, KISHIO KATAYAMA 856 CHIHOMURA, OKAYAMASHI, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	IDAHO SHOSHONE	NO	SELF	50	1906-1927 SEATTLE	FRIEND, TATSUJI MORIMOTO BOX 15 SHOSHONE, IDAHO	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	LOOP PATTERNS ON FINGERS
2	WIFE, HIDEKO OMORI, 1909 BAYA KAMIMURA, JAPAN	ORE. LA GRANDE	Y	SELF	100	1907-1927 SEAT.	FRIEND, KINJI KAWATA, BOX 448, LA GRANDE, ORE.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	NONE
3	BROTHER, TAUESHIRO TAWAKI WAKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	35	1912-1913 SEATT.	FATHER, MASAKICHI TAMAKI, 720 SPRUCE ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	NONE
4	225 WADAMURA HIDAKAGUN WAKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH SEATTLE	Y	UNCLE	30	1913-1917 SEATT.	622 6TH AVE., S. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE, KOHARU WAKANO, 362 WADAMURA HIDAKAGUN WAKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WASH SEATTLE	Y	SELF	100	1927 SEATT.	707 6TH AVE S. SEATTLE WN.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	NONE
6	(DO) MOTHER, JAPAN	WASH SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	1913-1927 SEATT.	707 6TH AVE S. SEATTLE WASH.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	YEL.	BLK. BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. E. Lamy Master, of the Tues W. Lamy, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1929
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Kelderman, Surgeon of the Pres M. Wiley, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill
Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1927
at Seattle
J. H. Penglee
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10724-16

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

MARCH 28TH

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	INOMYE	YOSHIO	26		M		LAUNDRY	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	PERMIT 483107	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 23/2908	U.S.A.	VERNONIA									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	NISHIDA	TAKESHI	22		M		STONER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	425209	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 12/2908	Cre. Portland										
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	TANAKA	SHIGEOKI	26		M		LABORER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKUKEN	425208	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 12/2908	Cre. Portland										
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	TANIYA	JIRO	41		M		SAW MILL	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	359592	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 13/2908	U.S.A.	SEATTLE									
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	YAMAMOTO	TEIJI	42		M		SAW MILL	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA-KEN	422828	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 4/2908	U.S.A.	LONG VIEW									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

385/1109

APR 23 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES *all*

HELD B. & L. LINES
HELD T. & L. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE APR 8 1929

PORT *all* MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED.

EXCEPTING LINES: *Surgeon of Port*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 6 1929

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

ISSUED
No. to by

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REAR Admiral Markley of the Pres. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1929
at Seattle

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Tro M. V. sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1919
at Seattle
J. Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10724-17

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

MARCH 28 1929

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED	GENERAL	GEORGE	28		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	244	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	NOV 30 1928	Germany	Bochum									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

DATE APR 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
No. 10-10724-17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 8TH, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, and long previously reported under act of 1907	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	MOTHER MARIA GENERAL 2 NEW STREET, TRIER, GERMANY	CAL	LONG BEACH	NO	MEMBER OF 200 SHIPS CREW NO	YES 1929	LONG BEACH CALIF	SISTER MRS. D D BRODIE 856 WEST 21ST STREET LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	LIT	SCAR L LEFT LITTLE FINGER
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mastu, of the Pres M. G. Juley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919
at Seattle
J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10724-18
S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from MANILA, P. I.

MARCH 16

1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 8, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AGUIRRE	RAMON	28	M M PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P. I. 9-28-1901		De Cousin Venerito C. d. d. d. 1117 GEARY ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
2	AGUDELO	MANUEL	20	M S PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P. I. 12-8-1909		1117 GEARY ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
3	AGUADA	MARCELINO	18	M S PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P. I. 3-15-1911	Died at sea April 2nd 1929-3:00 PM	1117 GEARY ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
4	AGOO	MANUEL	23	M S PASUQUIN, I. NORTE, P. I. 1-7-1906		64 L. OLIVAS, DALY CITY, CALIF.
5	ARELLANO	AMBROCIO	19	M S CAMILING, TARLAC, P. I. 12-15-1910		SOLEDAD, CALIFORNIA
6	ARANDA	DALMACIO	21	M S BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 12-5-1908		BERKELY, CALIFORNIA
7	AYSON	VICTOR	25	M S DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 10-18-1904		P. O. B. 272, BERKELY, CALIFORNIA
8	ABALOS	NAZARIO	19	M S BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 8-10-1910		P. O. B. 345, SUISON, CALIFORNIA
9	AGUILAR	FLORENTINO	45	M M AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 10-17-1886		P. O. B. 1195, S. FRISCO., CALIF.
10	ASPIRAS	HILARIO	25	M M AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 10-10-1904		P. O. B. 1195, S. FRISCO., CALIF.
11	ANTONIO	SOFRONIO	24	M S CAMILING, TARLAC, P. I. 12-8-1905		P. O. B. 24, BLANCO, CALIFORNIA
12	ABING	AGAPITO	25	M S SIQUIJOR, DUMAGUETE, P. I. 3-24-1904		P. O. B. 694, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
13	ALBARICO	SIXTO	26	M M SIQUIJOR, DUMAGUETE, P. I. 4-27-1903		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
14	AYTA	JUAN	23	M S TUBIGON, BOHOL, P. I. 6-22-1906		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
15	ABELLERA	ARSENIA	22	F S CABA, L. UNION, P. I. 2-9-1907		INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, NEW YORK
16	AGUSTIN	FLORENCIO	25	M S CABEBE, PAMPANGA, P. I. 2-13-1904		WASH. D. C., C/O COMM. OSIAS
17	ALMOITE	DOMINGO	18	M S BACNOTAN, L. UNION, P. I. 12-20-1911		136 1/2 JOCKSON, SEATTLE, WASH.
18	ALVIEDO	AVELINO	27	M S VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P. I. 2-4-1902		1112 TERRY AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
19	ANICAS	FLORENCIO	20	M S DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 6-8-1909		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
20	ALMODEVAR	PEDRO	19	M S BACNOTAN, L. UNION, P. I. 10-8-1910		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	AVANCENIA	DIEGO	24	M S CADIZ, OC. NEGROS, P. I. 6-26-1905		2164 HYD ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
22	ANCHETA	MARIANO	30	M S STA. MARIA, I. SUR, P. I. 6-18-1899		512 KING ST., WINACHE, WASH.
23	ALFECHE	FRANCISCO	21	M S NAGA, CEBU, P. I. 1-6-1908		STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
24	ABELLO	LUCIO	18	M S NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P. I. 3-4-1911		3210 MADDISON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
25	ANDRADE	CIRIACO	21	M S NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P. I. 7-12-1908		3210 MADDISON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
26	AGROSO	ANGEL	20	M S TOLOSA, LEYTE, P. I. 2-16-1909		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
27	ALGOSO	PASCUAL	41	M S NAGA, CEBU, P. I. 5-6-1880		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
28	AQUINO	PEDRO	18	M S BANI, PANGASINAN, P. I. 12-4-1911		P. O. B. 111, IMPERIAL, CALIFORNIA
29	AQUINO	JULIAN	19	M S BANI, PANGASINAN, P. I. 3-6-1910		P. O. B. 111, IMPERIAL, CALIFORNIA
30	ABELLO	MARIANO	32	M M MACATO, CAPIZ, P. I. 2-2-1897		87 1/2 ROSSEL ST., PORTLAND, ORE.

HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

#1 Admitted
Apr. 9 1929
James H. Retz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INDEXED
No. to be by H. V. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10724-19

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

MARCH 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 8, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ANDRADE	MAXIMO	25	M	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
2	ARBOLEDA	ROMOLO	18	M	S	512 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
3	BAYSA	MELECIO	20	M	S	621 80 UNION AVE., L. ANGELES, CALIF.
4	BORJA	ELEUTERIO	23	M	S	136 1/2 JOCKSON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
5	BORJA	VITALIANO	25	M	S	136 1/2 JOCKSON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
6	BAQUIRAN	LORENZO	30	M	S	910 EAST 57 th ST., CHICAGO
7	BANGLOS	HERACLEO	22	M	M	STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
8	BAUTISTA	REYMUNDO	18	M	S	SUISUN, CALIFORNIA
9	BULAAG	DIONISIO	20	M	S	KING CITY, CALIFORNIA
10	BAUTISTA	AURELIO	18	M	S	568 G. GATE, S. FRISCO., CALIF.
11	BAUTISTA	SALVADOR	18	M	S	606 JACKSON ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
12	BUENAFE	VALERIANO	29	M	S	P.O.B. 20, JUNCTION CITY, WASH.
13	BARADI	ANDRES	22	M	S	1559 PINE ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
14	BASCON	MELECIO	20	M	S	1923 W. ADAM, CHICAGO
15	BALIN	PEDRO	20	M	S	EUGENE, OREGON
16	BAMBAG	HILARIO	21	M	S	P.O.B. 1096, MONTIZANO, WASHINGTON
17	BALAGOT	PAULINO	22	M	M	TACOMA, WASHINGTON
18	BALBALOSA	PONCIANO	23	M	S	216 - 5TH AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
19	BALAGOT	BIMEON	22	M	S	506 1/2 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
20	BUEN	LORENZO	18	M	S	136 1/2 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
21	BIVAT	ANGEL	29	M	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
22	BIVAT	PETRONILO	31	M	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
23	BELTRAN	FRANCISCO	19	M	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
24	BULATAO	GREGORIO	24	M	S	1904 F. ST., WASHINGTON D. C.
25	BARCELONA	SEVERO	27	M	S	1821 S. MAIN ST., L. ANGELES, CALIF.
26	BRANAL	GREGORIO	32	M	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
27	CURAMENG	RAFAEL	20	M	S	1117 JEARY ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
28	CASTILLO	RICARDO	18	M	S	DALY CITY, CALIFORNIA
29	CARILLO	PATROCINIO	19	M	S	225 ARGILLO ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
30	CUMI	JOSE	21	M	S	990 GUERAY ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.

APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. to by H.V.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

10724-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P. I., MARCH 16, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 8, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
✓ 1	CATBANGAN	JULIO	25		M	S	S. JUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 5-13-1904		750 COURT D., TACOMA, WASHINGTON
✓ 2	CATBANGAN	BARTOLOME	18		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 7-11-1911		FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA
✓ 3	CATALAN	BERNARDO	18		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 7-11-1911		FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA
✓ 4	CASTILLON	TIBORCIO	21		M	S	SIQUIJOR, OR, NEGROS, P. I. 12-8-1908		P. O. B. 694, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
✓ 5	CASTRO	POLICARPIO	21		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 9-11-1908		P. O. B. 272, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
✓ 6	CASTILLO	ISIDRO	20		M	S	BINMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 10-13-1909		P. O. B. 272, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
✓ 7	CALISO	MODESTO	26		M	M	IBAHAY, CAPIZ, P. I. 10-4-1903 Ver. nat. 12/5/46 # 1300-K-5645		606 JACKSON ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
✓ 8	CASTRO	SATURNINO	19		M	S	IBAHAY, CAPIZ, P. I. 6-4-1910		606 JACKSON ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
✓ 9	CUARESMA	MATILDE	22		F	S	BACNUTAN, L. UNION, P. I. 3-14-1907		WASH. D. C., C/O COMM. OSIAS
✓ 10	CAMARILLO	JOSE	19		M	S	BAUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 8-19-1911		1902 W. YAKIMA ST., YAKIMA, WASH.
✓ 11	CAWALING	FLORENCIO	18		M	S	MAKATO, CAPIZ, P. I. 3-1-1901		RAMONA CONVENT, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.
✓ 12	COQUIA	CLAUDIO RUPERTO	25		M	S	DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 3-20-1904		145 ST., DENVER, COLORADO
✓ 13	CASTRO	JOSEFA	23		F	S	STA. MARIA, I. SUR, P. I. 6-14-1906		512 KING ST., WINATCHE, WASH.
✓ 14	CALUB	BASILIO	18		M	S	BAUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 11-5-1911		P. O. B. 764, GONZALES, CALIFORNIA
✓ 15	CASTILLANO	FAUSTO	20		M	S	BAUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 1-2-1909		P. O. B. 1015 MONTIZANO, WASH.
✓ 16	CANTERO	PETRONILO	19		M	S	LILLOAN, CEBU, P. I. 5-31-1910		44 MAIN ST., ELICENTRO, CALIF.
✓ 17	CORPUZ	MODESTO	19		M	S	LUNA, L. UNION, P. I. 2-24-1910		COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON
✓ 18	CAMPOS	ALFONSO	17		M	S	BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 11-24-1912		216-5th ST., SO. G. M. HOTEL, SEATTLE
✓ 19	CAMPOS	CATALINO	17		M	S	BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 11-24-1912		216-5th ST., SO. G. M. HOTEL, SEATTLE
✓ 20	CRUZ	MACARIO DE LA	20		M	S	CUYAPO, N. ECIJA, P. I. 1-1-1909		568 G. GATE AVE., S. FRISCO, WASH.
✓ 21	CASTRO	TRANQUILINO	21		M	S	STA. MARIA, I. SUR, P. I. 1-6-1908		517 KING ST., WINATCHE, WASH.
✓ 22	CEZAR	VICENTE	23		M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P. I. 9-10-1906		272 DAVIS ST., OREGON
✓ 23	CEZAR	PEDRO	25		M	M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P. I. 10-30-1903		272 DAVIS ST., OREGON
✓ 24	CUSTODIO	EMILIO	21		M	S	SINAIT, I. SUR, P. I. 5-25-1908		1821 S. MAIN ST., L. ANGELES, CALIF.
✓ 25	CONSTANTINO	DIONISIO	19		M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, P. I. 8-23-1910		ROSSEL HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 26	CRUZ	ROQUE DE LA	18		M	S	CALIBO, CAPIZ, P. I. 1-7-1911		ROSSEL HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 27	DANAO	CARLOS	18		M	S	AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 10-31-1911		1055 PINE ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
✓ 28	DALIDA	EULOGIO	18		M	S	PIDDIG, I. NORTE, P. I. 3-5-1911		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 29	DUQUE	BERNARDO	38		M	M	CAMILING, TARLAC, P. I. 10-24-1891		24 BLANCO ST., S. FRISCO., CALIF.
✓ 30	DUQUE	NAMECIO	25		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P. I. 9-16-1904		R. A. BOX 248, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

308.9 33

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

do. to by H.V.B.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)10724-21
8.8.

PERMANENT RESIDENCY

sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

MARCH 16, 1929

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

APRIL 8, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DUGUE	OLARO	25	M S	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 8-12-1908	ROUTE A, BOX 182, SALINAS, CALIF.
2	DUGUE	ONCILIO	30	M M	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 10-18-1899	ROUTE A, BOX 248, SALINAS, CALIF.
3	DE VERA	MARCULO	25	M S	DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 12-18-1908	RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA
4	DOMASING	DINGO	39	M M	DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 12-5-1890	P.O.B. 272, RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA
5	DUGUE	BERNARDO	22	M S	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 11-27-1907	P.O.B. 24, BLANCO, CALIFORNIA
6	DUGUE	LUCIO	26	M M	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 9-18-1905	P.O.B. 24, BLANCO, CALIFORNIA
7	DEGRACIAS	SULFICIO	22	M S	BIRMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 4-25-1907	P.O.B. 227, RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA
8	DALISAY	ISIDRO	21	M S	IRAHAY, CAPIZ, P. I. 4-4-1908	55 S.P.O. JALISCO, CAVIOTA, CALIF.
9	DUGUE	GRACIANO	22	M S	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 12-18-1907	P.O.B. 24, RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA
10	SUMARANG	APOLONIO	27	M S	MAKATO, CAPIZ, P. I. 5-15-1902	R.B. BOX 240, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
11	DUGUE	CELEDONIO	19	M S	DAGUPAN, L. UNION, P. I. 8-12-1910	P.O.B. 1062, MONTMORO, CALIFORNIA
12	DUGUE	BERNARDO	25	M S	AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 5-23-1905	425 SO. GRAND VIEW, L. ANGELES, CALIF.
13	DUGUE	MANUEL	17	M S	BIRMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 5-11-1912	P.O.B. 365, FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA
14	DALISAY	JOSE	20	M M	CAPIS, CAPIZ, P. I. 1-17-1901	87 1/2 BOWEN ST., PORTLAND, OREGON
15	DUGUE	JUAN	25	M M	CAMILING, TARIAC, P. I. 8-15-1906	R.A. BOX 248, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
16	DUGUE	PROBO	24	M S	AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 4-25-1904	1855 PINE ST., S. FRISCO, CALIFORNIA
17	DUGUE	OLIGERIO	25	M M	SOMOSON, SOMOSON, P. I. 10-7-1904	484 KENNY ST., S. FRISCO, CALIF.
18	DUGUE	ALIPIO	25	M M	S. FERNANDO, L. UNION, P. I. 6-12-1894	87 1/2 BOWEN ST., PORTLAND, OREGON
19	DUGUE	ORISANTO	25	M S	CANCAR, CEBU, P. I. 8-12-1906	P.O.B. 198, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
20	DUGUE	BERNARDO	25	M S	DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 4-19-1908	516 JACOBSON ST., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	DUGUE	MIGUEL	18	M S	BALINGUAG, PANGASINAN, P. I. 9-7-1911	216-5th AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
22	DUGUE	ALFONSO	24	M M	DAGUPAN, L. UNION, P. I. 5-1-1891	184 1/2 JOHNSON ST. SO., SEATTLE, WASH.
23	DUGUE	BERNARDO	25	M M	MAO LON, BOROL, P. I. 10-2-1905	STONY CREEK, MISSOURI, CALIF.
24	DUGUE	MARIANO	24	M S	AGOO, L. UNION, P. I. 10-22-1904	1066 PINE ST., S. FRISCO, CALIFORNIA
25	DUGUE	SATURNINO	22	M S	S. JUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 8-14-1901	750 COURT D., PACOMA, WASHINGTON
26	DUGUE	APOLONIO	25	M M	S. JUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 1-10-1892	750 COURT D., PACOMA, WASHINGTON
27	DUGUE	BERNARDO	24	M M	DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN, P. I. 4-4-1898	P.O.B. 544, FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA
28	DUGUE	BERNARDO	24	M S	BIRMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 11-5-1905	P.O.B. 544, FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA
29	DUGUE	BERNARDO	24	M S	S. JUAN, L. UNION, P. I. 9-6-1906	P.O.B. 542, RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA
30	DUGUE	BERNARDO	24	M S	BIRMALEY, PANGASINAN, P. I. 5-8-1908	P.O.B. 542, RECKLEY, CALIFORNIA

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINESHELD D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESINDEXED
No. to by B.

3089

3089 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

107-24-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA

P. I.

MARCH 16TH

1929

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

APRIL 8TH

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FONTOZ	APOLONIO	30	M	S NOGUITON, LA UNION, 5/2/99	P O BOX 227 BERKELY, CAL.
2	FLORES	ESTEBAN	30	M	M BANANG, LA UNION, 11/29/99	P O BOX 1015, MONT., WASH.
3	FRANADA	JOSE	18	M	S SAN MANUEL, PANGASINAN 15/18/11	SEATTLE WASH.
4	FLORES	PEDRO	34	M	M NUMANCIA, CAPIZ, 6/18/95	SEATTLE, WASH.
5	FULGENCIO	SUPOLICO	26	M	M NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 10/15/03	SEATTLE, WASH.
6	GUEVARRA	VICENTA	24	F	S DIVAPO, MANILA 3/27/05	WASH. D.C. C/O HON. ROXAS.
7	SARILLO	SANTIAGO	22	M	S BANGA, CAPIZ 1/7/07	SEATTLE, WASH.
8	GONZALES	SALVADOR	22	M	M NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 9/4/07	151 WATSONVILLE, SAN FRAN.
9	GALLETTA	PABLO	22	M	S BAWANG, LA UNION 6/8/07	P O BOX 10-56, MONT. WASH.
10	GORION	BRAULIO	20	M	S BAWANG, LA UNION 4/11/09	P O BOX 1056, MONT. WASH.
11	JICA	ERNESTO	19	M	S DUNUMJING, CEBU 3/2/10	SEATTLE WASH.
12	GUZMAN	JUAN MEJIADE	25	M	S PAZORRUBIO, PANGASINAN 3/5/04	P O BOX 24 NIPPON ST. SEATTLE
13	GRAMATA	MARIANO	20	M	S PAZORRUBIO, PANGASINAN 8/15/09	P O BOX 24 NIPPON ST SEATTLE
14	GONZALES	PEDRO	31	M	M MADALAG, CAPIZ 6/29/98	4547 17TH N.E. SEATTLE
15	GONZALES	LORETO	19	M	S MADALAG, CAPIZ 9/24/09	4547 17TH N.E. SEATTLE
16	HEMBRADURA	VITO	46	M	M TUBEGON, BOHOL 6/15/83	25 LAFFAYETTE ST., STOCKTON CAL
17	EROY	CASIMIRO	23	M	S PLARIDEL, MISAMIS 3/4/06	JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ABERDEEN WN.
18	ISMAEL	JOSE	18	M	S MATSHOO, SOMWOSH, CAPIZ 8/28/11	M.D. VET. HOSP. PALO ALTO CAL.
19	JUBINAL	FELESFORO	22	M	S BOSTGUGU, LA UNION 2/6/07	MONTESONO, WASH.
20	JUARES	AGUEDO	23	M	S TALISAY, CEBU 10/6/06	P O 326 COSMOPOLIS, WASH.
21	KILAT	GAUDIOSO	21	M	S TALINGTING, OR. NEG. 2/2/08	P O 198 SPECKLES, CAL.
22	KILAT	FLORENTINO	27	M	M TALINGTING, OR. NEG 3/16/02	P O 198 SPECKLES, CAD.
23	LICUDAN	ULPIANO	20	M	S BRINATAN, LA UNION 2/7/09	#1556 COURT ST. LOS ANGELES
24	LASACA	GREGORIO	21	M	S ANTIGUESA, BOBAL 2/9/08	P O 875 DSENA, CAL.
25	LOPEZ	SIMON G.	19	M	S LUNA, LA UNION 4/19/10	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON,
26	LONGBOY	MARTIN	29	M	M LUNA, LA UNION 8/7/01	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON
27	LONGBOY	RUFINO	18	M	S LUNA, LA UNION 11/11/10	COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON
28	LABATIQUE	URBANO	28	M	S BAWANG, LA UNION 6/28/04	P O 1015 MONT, WASH.
29	LIMPAHAN	MELANIO	25	M	S 99 MURALLA, WALLED CITY, MANILA 3/1/04	JACKSON ST. SO. SEATTLE WN.
30	LACERNA	VICENTE DE	25	M	S CARCAR, CEBU 2/15/04	660 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE WN.

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States Citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

10724-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESIDENT MCKINEEY

sailing from MANILA P. I.

MARCH 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

WASH. APRIL 8TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	LUMIO	CACIANO	43	M M	VATELL, CAPIZ 8/13/86	660 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE
✓ 2	LAURENTE	NASARIO	33	M M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 6/3/96	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 3	LAURENTE	FRANCISCO	18	M S	CAMILING, TACLAC 12/2/11	P O 248 ROUT A SALINAS, CAL.
✓ 4	LORENZO	NICOLAS	19	M W	NEW WASH. CAPIZ 8/22/10	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 5	LALUAN	GREGORIO	22	M S	PASAEBBIO, PANGASINAN 11/24/07	NIPPON STATION, BOX 22 SEATTLE
✓ 6	MISLANG	REMIGIO	22	M S	BIMMALEY, PANGASINAN 3/25/07	P O 272 BERKELY CAL.
✓ 7	MASANGCAY	RICARDO	32	M M	IBAHAY, CAPIZ 2/7/97	606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRAN.
✓ 8	MINA	ESCOLASTICA	23	F S	BALAWAN, LA UNION 2/7/06	WASHINGTON D.C. C/O COMM. OSIAS
✓ 9	MINA	MOISES	21	M S	BALAWAN, LA UNION 8/28/08	WN.D.C. C/O COMM. OSIAS
✓ 10	MAYO	BERNARDO	22	M M	BAUANG, LA UNION 8/22/04	43 B. STAR REST., MONT. WASH.
✓ 11	MARQUEZ	APOLONIO	19	M S	BALAUAN, LA UNION 1/2/10	511 1/2 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE
✓ 12	MARCELO	AMADO	24	M S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 8/15/05	P O 944 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 13	MABABAY	EMETRIO	33	M M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 11/12/96	341 KING ST. SEATTLE,
✓ 14	MA BUBAY	DISCORO	21	M S	NUANCIA, CAPIZ 10/14/08	341 KING ST. SEATTLE
✓ 15	MACAVINTA	ARTEMIO	40	M M	NUANCIA, CAPIZ 10/11/89	512 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE
✓ 16	MATA	EMILIO	18	M S	S. ROQUE, CAVITI 1/2/10	CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 17	MANSAYON	CIRIACO	38	M M	NUANCIA, CAPIZ 6/20/81	87 1/2 RUSSEL ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
✓ 18	MATIONG	GIDEON	22	M S	BANGA, CAPIZ 12/7/07	512 KING ST. SEATTLE
✓ 19	MATIONG	LEOPOLDO	19	M S	MANCIA, CAPIZ 6/18/10	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 20	MATIONG	FILEMON	39	M M	CALIBO, CAPIZ 9/15/99	JACKSON ST., SEATTLE
✓ 21	MACAVINTA	ERIBERTO	22	M S	MARCIA, CAPIZ 3/2/07	87 1/2 RUSSEL ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
✓ 22	NERY	VICENTE	31	M S	ASTARIOS, CEBU 3/23/98	1302 LAFFAYETTE ST., STOCKTON
✓ 23	NERIDA	LEOCADIO	48	M M	LUNA, LA UNION 12/10/71	ABERDEEN, WASH.
✓ 24	NIEVES	EDUARDO	19	M S	LUNA, LA UNION 4/19/10	COSMOROLLES, WASH.
✓ 25	NERIDA	PABLO	16	M S	LUNA, LA UNION 3/2/13	BOX 778 GRAYS HARBOR, WASH.
✓ 26	NEYPES	VICENTE	20	M S	AGORO, PANGASINAN 10/25/09	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 27	NECESITO	MARCELO	22	M S	BONI, PANGASINAN 2/4/07	2459 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO ILL.
✓ 28	NAVORA	MARCELIANO	21	M S	BAHICOQUANG, PANGASINAN 3/25/08	216 5TH S.G.N. HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓ 29	OLANO	LUCIO E.	22	M S	MURONG BAGABAG, NVA, VIZ. 11/16/06	4557 DREXAL AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
✓ 30	OPLE	JAUN	25	M S	BALAVAN, LA UNION 1/20/04	86 STEWART HOTEL, STEW. ST. SEA.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 8 1929

ADMITTED LINES

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

APR 10 1929

FILE 483/1888

AP

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 8 1929

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10724-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA P. I.

MARCH 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. APRIL 8TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ORDINARIO	19	M	S LUNA, LA UNION 2/24/10		### COSMOPOLIS, WASH.
2	OCTAVIO	22	M	S OTTON, ILOILO 7/21/07		47 W. CITY, WILMINGTON, CAL.
3	PALOS	23	M	M DOLORES, ABRA 4/11/06		P O 91 DEL ROY, CALIF.
4	PALER	25	M	S CALOPI, BOHOL 9/30/04		25 LAFFAYETTE, STOCKTON CAL
5	PAGENTE	20	M	S TALINGTING, OR. NEG. 8/16/09		STOCKTON CAL.
6	PEANA	19	M	S AUSEGAY, LA UNION 2/23/10		P O 11. MT. EDEN, CAL.
7	PRADO	24	M	S ALMINAS, PANGASINAN 7/12/05		664 WELLES, ST., SEATTLE
8	PIOL	21	M	S ALMINAS, PANGASINAN 1/17/08		1291 5TH AVE., SAN FRAN. CAL.
9	PARANGAN	20	M	S CUYAPO, NUEVA CEIJA 8/23/09		568 G. GATE AVE., SAN FRAN.
10	PICAZO	25	M	S CAPIZ, CAPIZ 5/27/04		WASH. D. C., C/O HON ROXAS.
11	PABORA	24	M	S BAGO, OC. NEGROS 8/16/05		506 1/2 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
12	PARUGAO	21	M	S NAMPICUAN, N. CEIJA 11/23/08		CHICAGO, ILL.
13	PALANCO	41	M	S BAUANG, LA UNION 7/8/88		73 B STAR ROUTE, MONSANO WASH.
14	PEPITO	19	M	S CONSALACION, CEBU 11/20/11		693 SHATTO PLACE, LOS ANGELES
15	PIANO	22	M	S VIGAN, ILOS SUR 3/6/07		1112 TERRY AVE., SEATTLE
16	PAULO	19	M	S NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 8/15/10		JACKSON ST., SEATTLE
17	PERIERA	18	M	S LISO, CAPIZ 6/18/11		SELMA, CAL.
18	QUERANTE	19	M	S PASUQUIN IL. NORTE 8/5/10		1117 GEARY ST. SAN FRAN.
19	QUIROGAN	34	M	M CAOAYAN, ILOCOS SUR 4/23/95		SEATTLE, WASH.
20	QUIALES	28	M	S ALOMINOS, PANGASINAN 2/24/01		303 P O, STATION, SEATTLE
21	ROSALES	27	M	S BAUAN, BATANGAS 5/22/02		990 GEARY ST. SAN FRAN.
22	ROSARIO	30	M	S PIMMALEY, PANGASINAN 10/30/98		418 8TH OAKLAND, CAL.
23	RAMOS	18	M	S BIMMALEY, PANGASINAN 12/23/11		P O 227, BERKELY, CAL.
24	ROSARIO	19	M	S BIMMALEY, PANGASINAN 8/26/11		P. O. 272, BERKELY, CAL.
25	REGINES	22	M	M ALMINOS, PANGASINAN 11/21/07		664 WELLES ST., SEATTLE.
26	RABARA	23	M	S ALMINOS, PANGASINAN 12/24/06		SEATTLE, WASH.
27	RICARTO	30	M	M CALIBO, CAPIZ 2/7/99		484 KEARNEY ST., SAN FRAN.
28	REGALDO	22	M	S ALTAMAS, CAPIZ 2/15/07		STOCKTON CAL.
29	ROSAL	43	M	M CEBU, CEBU 7/27/96		660 JACKSON ST SEATTLE
30	ROGAS	20	M	S CABADABAN, AGUSON 3/12/09		660 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Admitted
Line #8
Homer H. Katz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10724-25
S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from MANILA P.I.

MARCH 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. APRIL 8TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSARIO MARIANO	26	M S	BAUANG, LA UNION 10/22/02		750 COURT D. TACOMA, WASH.
2	RABANAL VICTORIANO	35	M M	ENERONGON, AGOMINAS, PAN. 6/28/94		P.O. 303 STATION, SEATTLE
3	RESCO DIOSCORO	18	M S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 12/12/11		RUSSEL HOTEL, SEATTLE
4	RAFANAN DIEGO	17	M S	SINAIT, IL. SUR 2/19/12		1821 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANG.
5	RAFANAN VALERIANO	23	M S	SINAIT, ILOCOS SUR 1/6/06		1821 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANG.
6	RAFANAN EUGENIO	26	M S	SINAIT, IL. SUR 4/6/03		1821 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANG.
7	RACHO TITO	26	M M	ALOMINCOS, PANGASINAN 1/4/03		P.O. STATION 303, SEATTLE
8	RODRIGO HERNANDO	28	M M	BULACAN, BULACAN 12/5/00		U.Y.M.C.A., SEATTLE
9	RARANG ANTONINO	33	M M	ENRANGON, ALOMINOS, PAN. 3/6/96		P.O. STATION 303, SEATTLE
10	RARANG PEDRO	29	M M	ENRANGON, ALOMINOS, PAN. 6/29/00		P.O. STATION 303, SEATTLE
11	REYES CRISPULO	18	M S	NUMARCIA, CAPIZ 2/13/11		RUSSEL HOTEL, SEATTLE
12	SARRAGA CIPRIANO	21	M S	ANTIGMEA, BAHOL 12/2/08		P.O. 875, DELARD, CAL.
13	SAMSON FELICISIMO	18	M S	SIQUITOR, OR, NEGROS 6/18/11		910 LAFFAYETTE ST., SEATTLE
14	SALVIDO INEGO	32	M M	LARENA DUMAQUITE, OR, NEG. 6/1/07		STOCKTON CAL.
15	SAMSON JUAN	30	M M	ALIMINOS, PANGASINAN 3/16/99		664 WALES ST. SEATTLE, WN.
16	SESPENE MELANIO	20	M S	IBABAY, CAPIZ 1/7/09		142 2ND AVE., SALINAS, CAL.
17	STA. MARIA NATALIA C.	59	F W	IBABAY, CAPIZ 12/9/70		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRAN.
18	STA. MARIA AURELIO	37	M S	IBABAY, CAPIZ 11/12/92		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRAN.
19	STA. MARIA LUCIO	24	M M	IBABAY, CAPIZ 3/4/05		606 JACKSON ST. SAN FRAN.
20	SIPPNO ODON	28	M S	DAGURON, PANGASINAN 7/7/00		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE
21	SANTOCILDES CALISTO	24	M S	S. JUAQUIN, ILOILO 10/14/05		1901 WYOMING AVE., SEATTLE
22	SANTOS FRANCISCO DELOS	30	M M	CEBU, CEBU 12/10/00		660 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE
23	SACRAMENTO ROSENDO	20	M S	NAGA, CEBU 3/1/09		223 ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
24	SANCHEZ FEDERICO	27	M S	NAGA, CEBU 5/5/02		SEATTLE WASH.
25	SONGCUAN FLORENCIO	21	M S	STA. ISINTO, PANGASINAN 8/12/08		SEATTLE, WASH.
26	SARANILLA ENRIQUE	25	M M	PAZORIBIO, PANGASINAN 3/2/04		P.O. 72, NIPPON STA., SEATTLE
27	SAMPRE SIMPLICIO	34	M S	PALO, LAYTE 2/27/95		KORE HOTEL, ALASKA
28	SAMPATAN ZOILO	18	M S	NUMANCIO, CAPIZ 5/16/11		SEATTLE, WASH.
29	TORDILLAS SANTIAGO	30	M S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 8/15/99		272 DAVIS ST., PORTLAND ORE.
30	TAPURO ROQUE	16	M S	PIDDEG, ILOESO NORTE 8/13/13		SEATTLE WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are present, all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who have citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)10724-26
S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

MANILA PHIL.

MARCH 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN., APRIL 8TH, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAPURO	GABRIEL	22	M	S	PIDDEG, ILOCOS NORTE 10/16/07	SEATTLE WASH.
2	TIVOL	VICTORIANO	21	M	S	NAVAS, CAPIZ 6/18/08	SEATTLE WASH.
3	TERRADO	EDILBERTO	19	M	S	CANCBALON BINNSLEY, PANG. 4/23/10	P.O. 505, FAIRFIELD, CAL.
4	TIRAO	ANICETO	27	M	S	M. DAGUXON, PANGASINAN 4/12/12	Bro. Francisco P.O. 544, FAIRFIELD, CAL.
5	TIRAO	CANUTO	28	M	S	DAGUXON, PANGASINAN 1/19/01	P.O. 544, FAIRFIELD, CAL.
6	TOLENTINO	JOSE	18	M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 3/12/11	S.P.S. & EXTRA GANG #2, WISHRAM, WN.
7	TAYTAYON	ELISEO	19	M	S	MAKATO, CAPIZ 2/14/10	P.O. 426, WATSONVILLE, CAL.
8	TORTUYA	LAZARO	18	M	S	MAKATO, CAPIZ 8/6/11	WATSONVILLE, CAL.
9	TABO	DOMINADOR	18	M	M	MAKATO, CAPIZ 1/15/11	S.P.S. & EXTRA GANG #2, WISHRAM, WN.
10	TABERNILLA	BASILIDES	44	F	W	MAKATO, CAPIZ 7/30/86	IL. RABLOS, HOTEL OJAR, CAL.
11	TEJO	URBANO	18	M	S	CAYAPO, N. ECIPA 5/21/10	568 G. GATE AVE., SAN FRAN.
12	TAGENTE	MARCIAL	20	M	S	NAGA, CEBU 7/2/09	273 ELDORADO ST., STOCKTON CAL.
13	TOLENTINO	EMELIANO	22	M	M	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 3/15/07	SERGEANT HOTEL, SEATTLE
14	TESORO	VEDASTO	21	M	S	ENIRONGON ALMINOS, PANG. 2/8/08	P.O. STATION 303, SEATTLE
15	TOMAS	PABLO	34	M	M	CAMILING, TALLOO 6/18/95	RT. A BOX 248 SALINOS, CAL.
16	TOMAS	PEDRO	18	M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC 8/1/11	RT. A BOX 248, SALINOS, CAL.
17	TOBIEROS	AURELIO	19	M	S	MACATO, CABIZ 10/7/10	350 GLINDORA ST., SAN FRAN.
18	TORREFIEL	PONCIANO	29	M	M	MACATO, CAPIZ 5/13/00	352 GLINDORA ST., SAN FRAN.
19	TORIANO	CALIXTO	22	M	S	MACATO, CAPIZ 8/16/07	352 GLINDORA ST., SAN FRAN.
20	TEOFILIO	ALFREDO	18	M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 10/6/12	287 FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND, OR.
21	UDASCO	EULALIO	22	M	S	PASUQUIN, IL. NORTE 2/5/07	1117 GEARY ST. SAN FRAN.
22	UBALDO	GRACIANO	20	M	S	NOMBALON, COMILDING, TODOC 8/30/09	RT. A BOX 248, SALINOS, CAL.
23	VALDEZ	ELEUTERIO	26	M	S	BAUAN, BATANGAS 2/10/03	990 GEARY ST., SAN FRAN.
24	VITO	VICENTE	22	M	S	NUMANCIA, CAPIZ 7/12/07	SEATTLE, WASH.
25	YAPIT	PATROCINIO	21	M	S	SAN JUAN, LA UNION 6/7/08	750 COURT ST. SEATTLE WASH.
26	ZARATE	ISIDRO	28	M	S	BAUANG, LA UNION 5/15/02	750 COURT ST., SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10724-27

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCE OF WALES

arriving at SEATTLE, WA.

3 PM

19 29, from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN NUTE	L.		30 YRS	1ST MATE	FEB. 14/29	A.F.	YES	YES	30	MALE	SWED	U.S.	5.8	240	
2	BRACEY	MORRIS		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8	175	
3	HENDERSON	J.A.		0 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	27	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	170	
4	DOOL	JOHN A.		12 YRS	4TH MATE	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	33	DO	LITH.	U.S.	5.6	185	
5	WELSH	A.		0 YRS	JR OFFICER	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
6	JANSEN	A.E.		0 YRS	JR OFFICER	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	27	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	DPB
7	SCHIELER	E.E.		0 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	25	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
8	WETTER	L.		10 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
9	DOLLAND	A.F.		0 YRS	BOAT'S MATE	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	175	
10	STENSON	PAUL		3 YRS	QUARTER	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	25	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
11	DE WITTE	CLIFFORD		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	25	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
12	FAY	JOHN W.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	40	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	180	
13	SHOVELY	A.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	170	
14	BRANDELY	CINC. A.		4 YRS	A. E.	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	27	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	200	
15	WILSON	JOHN A.		10 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	200	
16	HENDERSON	E.A.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	27	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160	
17	WILSON	JOSEPH		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	27	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
18	ZACHS	RALPH		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
19	HENDERSON	W.E. A.		10 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
20	HUNTER	JOSEPH		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
21	HENDERSON	EDW.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
22	LEE	EVERETT		10 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	42	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
23	ELSON	W.		10 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	42	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	170	
24	GARDNER	E.A.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	DPB
25	MORROWALE	JAMES		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	170	
26	COLE	GEORGE		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	170	
27	WILSON	CARL		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	200	
28	REALLY	L.		10 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
29	HENDERSON	L.		0 YRS	DO	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
30	BRANDON	WILLIAM		0 YRS	A. E.	DO	A.F.	YES	YES	20	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	

Line

Over

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10724-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am 85
PRESIDENT HICKLEYarriving at SEATTLE WA.APRIL 8TH1922, from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORTH	ROBERT L.		2 YRS	O. S.	FEB. 14/19	O. S.	YES	YES	20	MALE	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
2	BARNON	ALEX.		2 YRS	DO	FEB. 13/19	O. S.	YES	YES	19	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	170	
3	BREDS	R. A.		2 YRS	DO	FEB. 14/19	O. S.	YES	YES	21	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	190	
4	BONE	R. A.		2 YRS	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	170	
5	FRANSDON	ART G.		2 YRS	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	21	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	170	
6	SUTORUS	CLARK		1 YR	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
7	SMITH	LOUIS		1 YR	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
8	DALEY	JESSE		1 YR	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	18	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	140	
9	LOTE	FRANK J.		2 YRS	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
10	SETHMAN	J. L.		1 YR	CARPENT	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	18	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
11	CHOICE	J. L.		1 YR	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	18	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	170	
12	BRONK	J. L.		1 YR	DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	18	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	170	
13	BRONK	J. L.		2 YRS	ON ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
14	WELTINE	R. L.		10 YRS	1ST ASST ENG	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	140	
15	PATERSON	C. L.		20 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	21	DO	SCOT.	U. S.	5.10	170	
16	CRICKSON	C. L.		7 YRS	3RD ASST ENG	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
17	ORRA	R. L.		2 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	200	
18	STOCK	C. L.		2 YRS	JO ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	19	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.4	170	
19	HERMANN	J.		7 YRS	JO ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
20	VAN PATTEN	R. L.		2 YRS	JO ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	21	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	140	
21	HESTER	C.		2 YRS	SEPT. DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
22	PARKER	F. L.		4 YRS	2ND SEPT. DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	26	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
23	PEARL	JOHN I.		7 YRS	2ND DO DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	RUSSIA	U. S.	5.10	140	
24	BERNARD	R.		2 YRS	EN. ELECT.	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.4	140	
25	BRITT	C. L.		2 YRS	2ND DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.4	140	
26	CLARK	C. L.		2 YRS	2ND DO	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	23	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
27	JENNINGS	T. P.		10 YRS	EN. ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	41	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
28	DOVE	FRANK	File 7/10760	2 YRS	ENGINEER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	
29	STEWART	C. L.		12 YRS	FLUNGER	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	45	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	140	
30	COOPER	J. L.		4 YRS	STORAGE	DO	O. S.	YES	YES	20	DO	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	170	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10724
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADM 95 PRESIDENT MONROE, arriving at SEATTLE WA., APRIL 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEUSER	C. G.		10 YRS	WATER TENDER	FEB. 10/29	U.S.	YES	YES	47	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
2	ST CLAIR	A. J.		22 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
3	BOLEY	WILLIAM		8 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
4	JOHNSON	H. J.		9 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	25	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
5	BENNETT	DAN		17 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	40	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	160	
6	SMITH	WALTER H.		7 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	175	
7	RELY	A.		4 YRS	ENGINEER	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
8	HILLER	JACK		5 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
9	PARKER	ROBERT E.		3 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	26	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
10	GALATZ	LOUIS		4 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	19	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	160	
11	GILSON	CHAS		15 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	160	
12	BYE	ART		10 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	30	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
13	BIDINGS	JAMES		10 YRS	STEWARD	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	ENGL.	U.S.	5.10	170	
14	JARREN	BERNARD		6 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
15	KINE	ROY F.		5 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
16	GUENT	MARY		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
17	WYDEN	C. E.		3 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	26	DO	ENGL.	U.S.	5.6	160	
18	TAYLOR	H. J.		3 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	26	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
19	CAVEN	JOHN		10 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	ENGL.	U.S.	5.6	160	
20	JACOB	CHARLY		3 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
21	STURAN	CHARLES		10 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	40	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
22	BLAND	JOE		7 YRS	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
23	SMITH	ALVIN		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
24	LEWIS	JOE		6 YRS	ENGINEER	FEBRUARY 1929	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
25	ROBERT	H. J.		3 YRS	DO	FEB. 14/29	U.S.	YES	YES	24	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
26	CHERRY	RICHARD LEE		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	19	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	160	
27	CHERRY	JOSEPH F.		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
28	WYDEN	WILLIAM		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	22	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
29	ANDERSON	WILLIAM		1 YR	DO	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	19	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160	
30	LEWIS	JOE		6 YRS	STEWARD	DO	U.S.	YES	YES	40	DO	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	170	

SPB

10724
29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCE GEORGE, arriving at SEATTLE WA, APRIL 27, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GREYMAR	L.P.		9 YRS	PURSER	FEB. 14/22	S.F.	YES	YES	24	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	150	
2	HENRY	F.A.		2 YRS	ASST PURSER	20	S.F.	YES	YES	21	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	170	
3	CHIEF	GER.		4 YRS	FWY. CLERK	20	S.F.	YES	YES	21	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	120	
4	SCHEUT	E.E.		1 YR	SALES CLERK	20	S.F.	YES	YES	23	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	175	
5	WILSON	W. D		12 YRS	SURGEON	20	S.F.	YES	YES	40	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	120	
6	SECH	P.L.		2 YRS	CA. WAREHOUSE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	21	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	140	
7	BARTON	C.P.		1 YR	2ND DE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
8	GARDIN	E.		1 YR	2ND DE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	18	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
9	SAMPSON	JACK		1 YR	SALES LADDER	20	S.F.	YES	YES	19	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
10	EMERY	LEO		2 YRS	MUSICIAN	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	140	
11	GATES	STAR		2 YRS	MUSICIAN	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	140	
12	MULLINE	JOHN		2 YRS	MUSICIAN	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	140	
13	DE WED	LEWIS		2 YRS	MUSICIAN	20	S.F.	YES	YES	19	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	
14	WILSON	C.A.		9 YRS	CHIEF STEW.	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	120	
15	ESTER	A.A.		8 YRS	2ND DE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	41	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
16	JOHN	PETER		10 YRS	2ND DE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	41	20	ASST.	U.S.	5.10	170	
17	BLANCH	ROSE, A.		8 YRS	STEWARD	20	S.F.	YES	YES	61	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
18	SELYNE	ELISE C.		12 YRS	CH STEWARD	20	S.F.	YES	YES	40	FEMALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	100	
19	GRAY	ROSE		8 YRS	2ND DE	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	FEMALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	120	
20	FINCHER	P.A.		10 YRS	STEWARD	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	120	
21	SILVE	WILLIAM		3 YRS	CARPENTER	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	120	
22	STUEBE	FLORIAN		2 YRS	BARBER	20	S.F.	YES	YES	21	FEMALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	170	
23	FOURCHER	A.A.		1 YR	SALES LADDER	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	120	
24	WILLIAM	C.A.		3 YRS	STEWARD	20	S.F.	YES	YES	20	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10724
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PRESIDENT HENLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON APRIL 21, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Mar. 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOOK	21433 YOU			CHIEF COOK	2-18-22	HONG KONG	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5' 6		Scar left temple
2	HO	1975 CHIU			2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Mole front of each ear
3	LEUNG	9535 KWA			2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5' 2		Scar on left eye lid
4	CHEUNG	11580 SING			2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Mottled skin
5	BAN	12639 FONG			4TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5' 10		Brown mole front of neck
6	CHAN	20222 KAM			5TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5' 2		Big scar on left ear
7	MA	9209 MOU			CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5' 8		Pit left cheek near eye
8	CHOW	20127 FOOK			2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Pit on right temple
9	KAM	21640 YAU			2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Big scar left temple
10	TAM	8384 FAT			CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5' 4		in hair two scar left forehead
11	TAM	11582 ON			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5' 3		Large pit both temples
12	LO	21436 NING			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Pit left cheek near nose
13	CHEE	12867 PO			BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5' 3		Large brown mole behind right ear hole on face
14	WONG	12858 MOK ON			SMOKE ROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5' 3		Black eyelid scar
15	WAN	21440 PING KWA			DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Long scar in left eye brow
16	LAI	21446 TOM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Brown spot under ear
17	KAM	20002 SING			# 1 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Pit mark left temple
18	YUNG	21439 KAN			# 2 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Pit mark above left eye
19	CHAI	20023 YAU			SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Scar point of both ear
20	CHONG	8891 BANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5' 2		Large black mole left
21	NGAI	11606 BANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5' 2		nose pit center face
22	CHON	21641 YIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5' 5		head and both shoulders
23	YANG	21258 SHUN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Small scar on left cheek bone
24	LEE	8472 KAR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Pit on right cheek
25	WONG	9310 CHOI			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Scar on right forehead
26	WONG	21462 KAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Scar on right eye corner
27	YANG	21242 TON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Big scar behind left ear
28	TSANG	20226 KAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Several moles on temples
29	LAI	9059 FAT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5' 4		Black mole under right
30	SONG	12130 LUN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5' 6		Two scar both side nose

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

10724
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 28, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA *via Yokohama May 28, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					When	Where										
31	1 YUEN 9417 MOON			SALOON WAITER 3-18-29	HONG KONG	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6			scared nose, old face.	
	2 PANG 11614 BONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'3			Slight pit mark right cheek.
	3 HOO 11602 CHIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4			Cut scar on back on left hand scar & eyelid.
	4 LAI 11601 FAT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'2			Large pit mark R temple.
	5 LEE WAN		many spots forehead no pictures	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5'6			Pit bridge of nose. Pit center forehead.
	6 WONG 20006 LEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'6			Large mole on R. Jaw.
	7 LAI FAT		many scars forehead	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'6			Mole on left Jaw.
	8 YIP 9616 FONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5'2			Scar entire forehead and upper right lip.
	9 CHUNG 8442 KO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'12			Dragon Tattoo left arm.
	10 LAN 10219 CHIU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'6			Pitted face.
	11 TSANG 12554 KWAI			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'6			Small pit left cheek mole over left ear.
	12 TSANG 20024 FOOK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'3			Cut scar under chin.
	13 LAI 8430 SAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4			Pitted on both cheeks.
	14 LEUNG 20008 YAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'2			Scar R. temple in hair scar on chin (back head) right back head.
	15 NGAI 11775 PO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'6			Round scar under R. ear pit center chin.
	16 HEUNG 8303 TAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'7			Mole on R. side of neck.
	17 CHOW 20016 SAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'4			Pit mole on right temple mole on lower left jaw.
	18 HO 12234 LING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'3			Cut scar in hair left forehead.
	19 LEU 21642 HEE		grooves	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'7			Scar R. head in hair.
	20 TSANG 20033 HAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'4			Scar right temple mole left jaw.
32	21 WONG 21020 CHONG		Pierced	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'7			Scar R. side in hair.
	22 LIU 20223 TAN KWONG			CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'6			Scar right temple mole left jaw.
	23 MAK 21843 LOY		scars forehead	2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'6			Two pits entire forehead blue mole on chin.
	24 YIP 11850 BANG			2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4			Scars on left cheek.
	25 YIP 21844 HANG		spot rt cheek	4TH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5'6			Pit scar right temple Pit bridge of nose (nose) mole left cheek bone.
	26 CHONG 20246 PO			5TH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'6			Small scar across left eyelid.
	27 WONG 20014 LOK			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'6			Scar under left eye.
	28 LAN 9760 PAT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'6			Scar on back of right (rt) temple.
	29 LIU 11729 SIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'6			Two foot marks on left jaw.
	30 HOX 21645 WAI		sc left forehead	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'6			Scar base left jaw finger pain mole on both sides nose and top left ear.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents 10-222

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.10724
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCIPAL MCKINLEY arriving at SEATTLE, W.

APRIL 28

1923, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA

28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	1	TAM 11612	KIN			2	HONG KONG	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6		Scars on both sides of mouth.
	2	CHO 21449	BAU				DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'4		Mole left cheek, mole under left jaw.
	3	CHENG 12647	KWONG				DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5'2		Scars on R. forehead, mole R. cheek corner, mole on L. foot.
	4	HAN 20026	WAN				DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'4		Small scar under chin.
	5	LIU 8413	CHING		MR	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars on right jaw, mole on right cheek near nose.
	6	LAN 21465	MING		# 1 PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars over R. ear, hair pins, mole outside corner right eye.
	7	LUN 10195	YAU		ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'7		Mole on right cheek, brown mark front neck.
	8	SIN 21448	MUK		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5'2		Black mole on chin, large brown mark, entire forehead, pins, mole right temple and left chin.
	9	WONG 21461	KAM CHEE		INTERP & WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'8		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
70	10	HO 21646	LUEN	Brown stripes forehead	CHECKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	11	HO 20233	YUEN LAM		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	12	LEE 11656	BAU		# 1 STEW COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	13	WONG 21455	LOY		# 2 STEW COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	14	WONG 11659	FOOK		# 3 STEW COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	15	TSUI 12030	BING		# 1 STEW WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5'11		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	16	CHAN 21457	CHEUNG		STEW WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	17	SHUI 12222	CHUN		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'1		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	18	LAU 21459	CHOW		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5'5		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	19	TSUI 21460	CHIU		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'5		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
80	20	LAU 20243	SEUNG		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	21	TONG 20240	YAU		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5'8		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	22	HO 9042	KEE		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	23	LAU 21647	YAU	See R. eye for	MESS BOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'7		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	24	WONG 21464	YAU		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'5		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	25	VIP 21441	YOUNG		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'8		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	26	SHUI 8473	YUNG		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	27	LAU 20236	CHING		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	28	SHING 21451	BING		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5'4		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
	29	SHING 12380	SH		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'5		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.
80	30	YUEN 11803	YING		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scars back of neck, scar left jaw, hair mole front and above right ear.

Line _____
Owens _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.10724
53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS PRESIDENT HAMILTON, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 28, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA *via Yokohama Mar 28, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91	1	CHAN 21450	SING		HEAD BOY	2-18-29	HONG KONG	NO	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'9		Mole right side of neck and hair mole right side of face near mouth.
	2	LEE 21453	KON		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4		Mole left jaw near ear right eye.
	3	VEN 9598	YAU		BATH BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'1		Scar R. temple and forehead.
	4	YAU 20017	FAT		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5'4		fat on left jaw and fat on right cheek.
	5	HONG	HONG	1 photo spot on chin	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5'3		Slight scar left eyebrow.
	6	YUNG	KOON	No photo scars on face left eye	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5'11		Mole inside corner left eye fine mole front left ear.
	7	AU 20029	YAU		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5'4		Mole front of R. ear.
	8	YEE 20031	SING	Burg	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5'6		Scar left temple. Pitted face scar near right eye.
	9				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES		M	DO	DO			
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21	Hagashi	Tomichiro	45 Se up left for small spots on forehead	Stg Cook	1-20-29	Japan	NO	NO	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3		Paid off it.
	22	Oyeda	haogi		Stg waiter	.	.	.	NO	35	M.	.	.	5-4		Paid off it.
	23	Valasco	R. J.	AR 23-319-066	Endeavorer	3/16/29	Manila	NO	YES	25	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-5		Paid off it.
	24	Valasio	Estayrio A.		house	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5-5		Paid off it.
	25	Valera	Estayrio		Cook	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5-6		Paid off it.
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate.

No. 428

at Hong Kong

(City)

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via



The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

This visa covers

213

no fee

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Paid off it.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10724

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer Vessel Pres McKinley arriving at Seattle April 8, 1927, from the port of Shanghai via Yokohama Mar 28/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1927	Where									
1	Mahoney	Dan			A. B.	Mar 23	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	64	M	Ireland	American	5/6 1/2		
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Shanghai, China</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
3	SEE For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
4	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
5	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
6	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
7	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
8	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
9	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
10	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
11	Date <u>March 22, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
12	Sayed	Naogis	19721	10 yrs	steward waiter	Mar 26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japan	Japan	5/3	135	
13	Hefashi	Tomichiro	20865	5 yrs	storage cook	Mar 26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japan	Japan	5/4	141	
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Kobe, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
23	Spaltz	Henry L			Whipor	Mar 26	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	6ft		
24	Lawrence	Henry			A B	Mar 26	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5ft 10in		
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Joyce</u> Date <u>Mar 26, 1927</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.															

Line

Owner

Legal Agent

Admiral Robert S. Bacon
Legal Agent1 - European Adm Henry L. Spaltz line 24 this sheetJ. S. Spaltz
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

10724

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. S. President McKinley, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Am. Mail Line
Seattle Wash.
Orient

See inside

Seattle Wash, April 8, 1929
Inspected crew on arrival
and found 98 Chinese and
2 Japanese on board all
passed to fresh ship.
Home St. Katz
Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash April 20, 1929
Checked crew at 7 AM and found
all on board. 98 Chinese 2 Japanese
Charles St. Purbeck
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hernegovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel *S/S Bosworth*, arriving at *Puget Sound*, *Seattle, Wash.* April 4th 1929, from the port of *Shanghai, China*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stewart	John		45 years	Master	1/9/25	<i>Swanville</i>	No	Yes	61 years	Male	English	British	5ft 7 1/2	170 lbs	Scar on right arm
2	Anders	William Neil		16 years	Chief Officer	31/5/25	<i>Swanville</i>	No	Yes	31 years	Male	English	British	5ft 4 1/2	150 lbs	Scar on left chest
3	Shelbourn	Arthur		14 years	2 nd Officer	do	do		do	30 years	do	do	do	5ft 10 1/2	160 lbs	Left arm deformed
4	Scott	James		5 years	3 rd Officer	3/9/25	do		do	21 years	do	Scotch	do	5ft 7 1/2	140 lbs	None
5	Brown	Douglas Harry		11 years	Chief Engineer	31/5/25	do		do	31	do	do	do	5ft 6 1/2	125 lbs	None
6	Dutton	William August		10 years	2 nd Engineer	31/5/25	do		do	30	do	English	do	5ft 9 1/2	140 lbs	Nil
7	Hutton	John		5	3 rd Engineer	3/9/25	do		do	27	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2	140 lbs	Nil
8	Buchanan	John McArthur		2	4 th do	31/5/25	do		do	22	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5 1/2	95 lbs	Nil
9	Innes	William		6 months	5 th Engineer	31/5/25	do		do	23	do	do	do	5ft 6	90 lbs	Nil
10	Garrish	Thomas Howard		2 1/2 years	W.T. Operator	3/9/25	do		do	19	do	Welsh	British	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	Nil
11	Turner	William		3 years	Carpenter	10/9/25	do		do	31	do	English	British	5ft 2 1/2	95 lbs	Nil
12	Jackson	Peter John		30 years	Boatman	do	do	do	do	50 years	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5 1/2	100 lbs	Scar on chest
13	McNeil	Malcolm		5 years	F.B.	do	do		do	23	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5 1/2	100 lbs	Nil
14	Hunt	Hydney		2 years	Sailor	do	do		do	19	do	English	do	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	Nil
15	Sibb	Robert Robertson		2	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	do	do	do	Scar on Rt. Leg
16	Callan	James		4	do	do	do		do	23	do	English	do	do	100 lbs	slight dislocation of left eye
17	Wilson	Stanley		4 years	F.B.	do	do		do	22	do	do	do	do	do	Nil
18	Patterson	Chapman		3 years	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	19	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	Scar on back of right hand
19	Cobby	Michael		6 months	do	do	do		do	18	do	do	do	5ft 10 1/2	110 lbs	Nil
20	Harford	William Callan		2 1/2 years	Sailor	do	do		do	32	do	English	do	5ft 2 1/2	100 lbs	right forearm fractured around on left arm
21	Young	William		6 months	Painter & Solder	10/9/25	do		do	32	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	Nil
22	Young	Robt. William		3 1/2 years	do	10/9/25	do		do	29	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	on both arms
23	Hendings	Ronald Philip		2 months	Ord. Seaman	25/1/25	<i>Swanville</i>		do	19	do	English	do	5ft 4 1/2	100 lbs	Scar on left elbow beyond elbow
24	Bocher	Albert Edward		15 years	Sailor	10/9/25	<i>Swanville</i>		do	32	do	do	do	5ft 9 1/2	140 lbs	right groin
25	Miller	Robt. George		2 years	Cadet	31/5/25	do		do	19 years	do	English	do	5ft 11 1/2	115 lbs	Nil
26	Thompson	William Kemp		1 year	do	do	do		do	16	do	Scotch	do	5ft 11 1/2	95 lbs	Scar on stomach
27	Ch	Too		24 years	Chief Steward	8/9/25	do		do	45	do	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 7 1/2	95 lbs	Scar on right thigh
28	Ho	Kang		15	Ship Cook	3/9/25	do		do	45	do	do	do	5ft 5 1/2	100 lbs	Nil
29	Lam	Pow		27	Mal. Seaman	31/5/25	do		do	35	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2	95 lbs	Nil
30	Lam	Seng		22 years	Mal. Seaman	do	do		do	26	do	do	do	5ft 4 1/2	95 lbs	Scar on left wrist

Line *1*
Owner *H. M. Thomson*
Local Agents *Dodwell & Co. Ltd*

W. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel *1/2 Boscawen*, arriving at *Long Beach*, *Tacoma*, *Wash* April 4, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver*, *April* 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chang	Sen		5	Fireman	3/15/25	<i>Harvest</i>	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4" 10		Scar on chin
2	Chang	Wah King		10	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5'2" 9st		NIL
3	Hou	Tong		22	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'5" 10st		Short left thumb
4	Dun	Sam King		12	No 2 Fireman	do		No	No	42	do	do	do	5'7" 11st		Scar left hand Left eye at Washington B.C.
5	Chang	Song King		9	Fireman	4/8/25		No	No	29	do	do	do	5'4" 10st		
6	Hou	Hsin		17	do	3/9/25		No	No	33	do	do	do	5'6" 10st		Scar left hand
7	Liu	Hsin Hsin		4	do	11/9/25		No	No	23	do			5'7" 9st		NIL
8	Hou	Hsin Hsin		5	do	3/9/25		No	No	24	do			5'3" 9st		do
9	Hou	Poi		5	do	2/9/25		No	No	20	do			5'4" 9st		do
10	Li	Hsin		6	do	11/9/25		No	No	30	do			5'6" 9st		NIL
11	Liu	Tai		10	do	2/9/25		No	No	26	do			5'9" 9st		Scar on right eye
12	Yue	King Hsin		6	Fireman's Cook	3/9/25		No	No	29	do			5'8" 9st		Left hand
13	Loo	Kang		2	2nd Steward	3/15/25		No	No	25	do			5'3" 11st		NIL
14	Yip	Woo		10	Mr. P. Steward	do		No	No	30	do			5'5" 9st		NIL
15	Lau	Chang		12	Fireman	4/3/29	<i>Shanghai</i>	No	No	30		do	do	5'5" 9st		Scar on left temple
16	Chang	Sen		7	do	do	do	No	No	24		do	do	do 10st		NIL
17	Tang	Hoi		5	do	do		No	No	25				5'0" 9st		"
18	Chang	Wai		14	do	do		No	No	25				5'9" 10st		"
19	Chang	Hou		5	do	do		No	No	22				5'4" 9st		Scar on left wrist

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at *Shanghai, China*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date *March 8, 1929*
Signature *[Signature]*
Official Seal

Tacoma, Wash April 4, 1929.
Crew examined & all passed to reshut
Chinese are not allowed ashore; watchman
maintained day & night.
H. G. M. Namara
Imm. Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Vancouver, B. C. Canada*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct*
Date *April 3, 1929*
Signature *[Signature]*
Official Seal



Given for one man off at Vancouver - see No. 5 of sheet, as above.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 4 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
[Signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

Line *H. M. Thomson*
Owners *Dodwell & Ltd*
Local Agents *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10725

10725 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B
Bosworth
April 4, 1929
Jacoma, Wash.
April 12, 1929
PH Townsend Wash

I, *John Stewart*, of the *S/S Bosworth*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 19*29*
H. M. Namada
 Immigrant Inspector.

John Stewart
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given

See inside

689 filed

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Olympic
Seattle
Bellingham
Shanghai

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, April 6th, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Jehansen	Julius		Master	4/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	American	5/7	195		
2	Kreen	Anget		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	215		
3	Anderson	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	190		
4	Ellis	Tom		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145		
5	Warner	William F		Cpntr	"	"	"	"	55	"	American	"	5/10	145		
6	Nelsen	William J		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	165		
7	Clark	John E		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	160		
8	Ward	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150		
9	Seevers	Howard		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	168		
10	Olsen	Ingvald		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	1st papers	5/7	165		
11	Braksma	Wripke		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch.	American	5/6	140		
12	Bolton	Jack E		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6/0	155		
13	Hallberg	Axel		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165		
14	Harris	Don		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132		
15	Kerhanin	Lewrie		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	200		
16	Williams	Wynne		1st Asst.	4/3/29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	190		
17	Lake	Charles		2nd Asst.	4/1/29	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	"	5/8	160		
18	Walsh	Michael		Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/8	217		
19	Brewer	Lewis G		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/11	187		
20	Hunt	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155		
21	Nunnery	Ray		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	185		
22	Strand	Jim		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	190		
23	Blomquist	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	1st papers	6/1	155		
24	Knight	Walter		Chf. Cook.	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/7	190		
25	Mogelberg	Harry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	"	5/2	140		
26	Kelly	William		Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Australia	"	5/6	128		
27	Kettring	George		Messboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5/6	142		
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.

April 6 1929

Grew checked & all papers to shipping
J. H. H. Namara
SuperintendentLine Coastwise SS & Barge Co.

Owner

Local Agents James Griffiths and Sons

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10728 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Em
James Griffiths
April 6, 1929.
Tacoma

I, *J. Johnson*, of the SS *James Griffiths*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1929

H. G. McNamee

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 18th, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, British Columbia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.K.	1	Johansen	Julius	Master	4/12/29	Oakland	No.	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5/11	190		
	2	Kreon	Anget	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	217		
	3	Anderson	Jehn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	168		
	4	Braaksma	Wripke Jan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5/7	155		
	5	Brown	Julius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	Finnish	"	5/8	195		
	6	Ward	Jehn	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/9	170		
	7	Clark	Jehn E	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140		
	8	Nelson	William J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150		
	9	Olsen	Ingvold	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	1st papers	5/7	158		
	10	Seevers	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	6/1	165		
	11	Creed	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5/6	140		
	12	Hallberg	Axel D	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5/9	145		
	13	McBride	Jehn	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	135		
	14	Harris	Don	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132		
	15	Kerhanin	Lewrie	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2+	200		
	16	Williams	Wynne	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	190		
	17	Lake	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	"	5/8	168		
	18	Scott	Raymond G	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5/7	134		
	19	Walsh	Michael	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/8	217		
	20	Brewer	Lewis G	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/11	172		
	21	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160		
	22	Blomquist	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	LatPapers	6/1	180		
	23	Strand	James	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	U. S.	5/8	185		
	24	Ceballos	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Span. Amer.	"	5/2	130		
	25	Night	Walter	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5/7	190		
	26	Simpson	Stanley B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	134		
	27	Belton	Jack E	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0	155		
	28	O'Neill	Timothy F	Messman	4/13/29	"	"	"	46	"	Australian	"	5/5+	130		
	29															
	30															

Tacoma Wash.

April 19, 1929.

Lower checked & all passed to ship
J. H. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H. H.Vessel Coastwise s/s & barge Co.
Owner " " " " "
Local Agents James Griffiths & sons.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Warning—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10728
10728
10728

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Griffiths
Port Tacoma

I, J. Johansen, of the SS James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1929

H. G. M. Namara

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien shall be admitted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but amendments in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seattle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA MARSEILLAISE**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** **Apr. 7, 1929**, from the port of **Vancouver, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	COCHERIL	Honoré	Captain	29/1/29	Havre	Havre	Yes	44	M	France	France	5.5	155	None
1	FEVRIER	Jean	2nd -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	35	M	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"
2	GLOUTEAU	Jules	Lieutenant	-"	-"	-"	-"	32	M	-"	-"	5.6	160	-"
3	DUBLINIAU	Raymond	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	24	M	-"	-"	5.6	158	-"
4	TRAIZET	Jacques	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	23	M	-"	-"	6.1	145	-"
5	ROVAUD	Camille	Ch. Engineer	-"	-"	-"	-"	44	M	-"	-"	5.6	160	-"
6	HOUDOIN	André	2nd -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	31	M	-"	-"	5.8	140	-"
7	BOUILLAUD	Joseph	3rd -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	25	M	-"	-"	5.4	142	-"
8	COQUIN	Marcel	4th -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	24	M	-"	-"	5.5	155	-"
9	GILARD	Francis	Wireless	-"	-"	-"	-"	26	M	-"	-"	5.6	150	-"
10	GOMRIOU	Guillaume	Boatwain	-"	-"	-"	-"	48	M	-"	-"	5.6	158	-"
11	LE DUC	Louis	Carpenter	-"	-"	-"	-"	30	M	-"	-"	5.7	170	-"
12	LE DU	Louis	Sailor	-"	-"	-"	-"	28	M	-"	-"	5.5	152	-"
13	LE BRUN	Pierre	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	27	M	-"	-"	5.6	159	-"
14	REMOND	Louis	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	27	M	-"	-"	5.4	136	-"
15	LE CARRER	Antoine	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	30	M	-"	-"	5.5	150	-"
16	MACHELLOT	Raphael	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	43	M	-"	-"	5.7	159	-"
17	ORAS	Jean	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	39	M	-"	-"	5.6	156	-"
18	OLLIVIER	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	18	M	-"	-"	5.2	100	-"
19	LAURENT	Eduard	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	45	M	-"	-"	5.5	155	-"
20	VED	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	24	M	-"	-"	5.5	150	-"
21	TEULOUEAN	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	35	M	-"	-"	5.4	154	-"
22	DEMOIST	Emile	Apprentice	-"	-"	-"	-"	17	M	-"	-"	5.1	110	-"
23	LE DESCOU	Jean	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	17	M	-"	-"	5.2	115	-"
24	LE FRANG	Joschim	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	16	M	-"	-"	5.4	140	-"
25	BOUCHARD	André	Boy	-"	-"	-"	-"	20	M	-"	-"	5.5	145	-"
26	BRUGERANI	Gaston	Oilier	-"	-"	-"	-"	27	M	-"	-"	5.5	145	-"
27	TRITON	André	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	26	M	-"	-"	5.7	152	-"
28	THOMAS	Jean	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	25	M	-"	-"	5.5	140	-"
29	LE ROLLAND	Joseph	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	26	M	-"	-"	5.5	138	-"
30														

List
Owner
Local Agents

Camp. Gene Transit
Line S Corp

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46

54201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10729
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCARIL Honoré, Master**, of the **LA MARSHILLAISE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, **[Signature]**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA MARSEILLAISE " , arriving at _____ , 192 _____ , from the port of _____

Mod. 2222 - R. & P. 12222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				ADDITIONAL - LIST										
1														
2	CUEFF	Hervé	Apprentice	29/1/29	Havre	Havre	Yes	18	M	France	France	5.5	138	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10129

10729

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

For
La Marseillaise
 I, *GOCHERIL Honoré*, Master
 of the "*LA MARSEILLAISE*", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

April 7, 1929
Los Angeles
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *April*, 192*9*
Lawrence H. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

Sec. *mailed*Receipt mailed
to Ken SS Corp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 30 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. M.S.

Vessel **NAV PACIFIC EXPORTER** arriving at **Tacoma**, **April 6th**, 1929 from the port of **GLASGOW via Vancouver**

T.M. List, 32856

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Holland	Claude E.		28	Master	5 FEB 1929	GLASGOW	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'9	156	
2	Perry	Frank		30	Ch. Off.			.	.	36	.	.	.	5'6	157	
3	White	Clarence		10	1st "			.	.	25	.	.	.	5'7	154	
4	Wild	Robert		11	2nd "			.	.	25	.	.	.	5'11	168	
5								.	.		.	.	.
6	Vay	Samuel		1	Carpenter			.	.	26	.	Scotch	.	5'7	150	
7	Laws	Frederick		18	Boat.			.	.	40	.	English	.	5'9	218	
8	Wordingham	Herbert		24	A.B.			.	.	23	.	.	.	5'11	168	
9	M'Leod	Alan,		24	.			.	.	33	.	Scotch	.	5'10	170	
10	M'Donald	Norman		3	.			.	.	21	.	.	.	5'7	140	
11	Shanks	John		14	.			.	.	32	.	.	.	5'4	142	
12	Campbell	Alex,		5	.			.	.	21	.	.	.	5'10	158	
13	M'Leod			7	.			.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8	160	
14	M'Lee	James		24	.			.	.	19	.	English	.	5'8	180	
15	Fisher	Daniel		18	.			.	.	34	.	Scotch	.	5'10	160	
16	James	Robert		40	.			.	.	35	.	.	.	5'9	145	
17	Jungie	Cyril		3	.			.	.	22	.	English	.	5'8	160	
18	Lucy	Stanley		24	O B W W			.	.	18	.	.	.	5'7	147	
19	Tates	Alfred			D B W W			.	.	16	.	.	.	5'7	145	
20	North	Cyril		7	W.O.			.	.	27	.	.	.	5'3	150	
21	Seavage	William		30	Ch. Eng.			.	.	46	.	.	.	5'10	168	
22								.	.		.	.	.
23	Rare	Arthur		20	Sen. 2nd Eng.			.	.	46	.	English	.	5'11	140	
24	Filly	Reginald		4	Fr. "			.	.	26	.	.	.	5'11	160	
25	King	Douglas		6	Sen. 2nd "			.	.	26	.	.	.	5'8	140	
26	Fennan	James		8	Fr. "			.	.	27	.	Scotch	.	5'7	184	
27	Archibald	Alan.		1	Sen. 4th "			.	.	22	.	.	.	5'0	248	
28	Thompson	William.		14	Fr. 4th "			.	.	26	.	.	.	5'8	145	
29								.	.		.	.	.
30	Guiperts	Arthur		3	Fr. Eng.			.	.		.	English	.	5'8	140	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated and for their own and the vessel is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

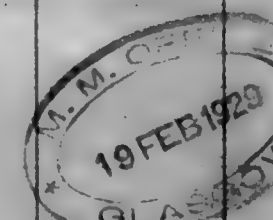
Br MB

T.M. Ltd. 32856

Vessel **"PACIFIC EXPLORER"**, arriving at *Albany April 6*, 192*7* from the port of *GLASGOW, via Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Duncan	James		1	Sen. Electrician	12/2/20	GLASGOW	No.	Yes.	30	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	140	
2	Omeron	Hugh		-	Jun. do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Grim	Harry		14	Styuan.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	117	
4	Dennis	John		14	Crewman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Cave	Albert		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
6	McAllister	James		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	137	
7	Pike	Samuel		13	Dayman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'7"	141	
8	Pike	Joseph		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	Allan	Edwin		25	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
10	Brown	David		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Byrne	James		4	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	125	
12	Klack	James		4	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Hill	Alex.		18	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
14	Neill	Jack		1	H.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
15	Drummond	Anita		5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	
16	Herman	Charles		-	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	17	Male	English	"	5'3"	120	
17	Calley	Harry		-	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
18	Kelley	J.C.		10	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
19	Jennings	Hugh		45	2nd Cook & B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5'5"	144	
20	Glebo	Alex.		2 1/2	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	127	
21	Hawkins	Fredrick		1 1/2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7"	140	
22	Hammford	Williams		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
23	Malv	John		13	Asst. 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	120	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status and stated after their names have been entered in this list that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Ret. Wilson
P. H. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
M-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. M.V. Kaiser Euphrat*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* April 6, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Harold W.</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>2/1/29</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1.9.11.6</i>		
2	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>10 -</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>2/1/29</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>5.5.11.5</i>		
3						<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after the manner of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>21 FEB. 1929 OFFICE WINCHESTER</p>										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	<i>DOWNING</i>	<i>JOHN.</i>		<i>17 years</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>22/2/29</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10.0</i>	
9	<i>MARR.</i>	<i>JOSEPH.</i>	<i>detention notice</i>	<i>13 years</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>5/4/29</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>12.5</i>	
10	<i>WANDS</i>	<i>JOHN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 years</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>5/4/29</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>10.5</i>	
11					<i>Tacoma Wash.</i>											
12					<i>Apr. 6, 1929</i>											
13					<i>Crew checked & passed to re-ship except:</i>											
14					<i>John Marr. S. 3. L. 9</i>											
15					<i>John Wands S. 3. L. 10</i>											
16					<i>ordered detained on board at all U.S. ports.</i>											
17					<i>W. W. Hamann</i>											
18					<i>Imm. Insp.</i>											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Occupation _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10731 • *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
W. Pacific Exporter
 Arrived *April 6, 1929*
 Port *Tacoma Wash*

I, _____, of the *Bar M. S. Exporter*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. H. M. M. M.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *29*

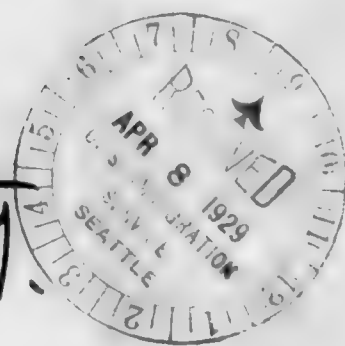
Key M. M. M.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

See inside

689 filed
from S.H.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Br* *s/* *SKEGNESS*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *April 6*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *April 5, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Phillips	William	-	5 years	Galley Boy	14/2/29	Honolulu	no	yes	21	Male	Welsh	British	5-7 1/2	10-00	-
" 2	Smith	Stanley	-	4 1/2	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5-3 1/2	9-12	-
" 3	Davis	James	-	20	D/O per.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-2	12-00	-
" 4	Smith	Walter Stanley	-	4	app.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	10-6	-
" 5	Stoker	John Thomas	-	35	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	11-0	-
" 6	Whish	Edgar	-	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-4	10-0	Scar on cheek
" 7	Baker	Sydney	-	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	10-10	-
" 8	Fulhall	Bertam	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	9-4	-
" 9	Dale	John	-	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-3	8-6	-
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Vancouver B.C. Canada*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *direct (Vancouver Canal)*
W. H. H. H.
(Signature)
Date *April 5 1929*
Seal and Fee Stamp

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date *MAR 18 1929*
SEEN
W. H. H. H.
(Signature)
Date *April 5 1929*
CLOSED AT No. *7-11*



Supplemental (39 on board)
Veto 7-11

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *4-6-29*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. B. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Man *Readon Smith & Son*
Owner *"*
Local Agent *James Macdonald & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS SKEGNESS, arriving at Seattle Wash April 6, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 5, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Lawday	William	-	11 yrs	Boater	4/2/29	Handwritten	no	yes	38	Male	English	British	5-10	11-6	-
First 2	David	Henry	-	21 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5-4	11-10	-
P.E. 3	Goodridge	Alan	-	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	11-5	-
P.E. 4	Anderson	Arden Charles Eir	-	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9 1/2	10-10	-
P.E. 5	Nyland	Adolph	-	34 "	Barfenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	11-4	-
P.E. 6	Jakobson	Martin	-	21 "	Boiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6-0	13-00	-
P.E. 7	Carroll	Jeremiah	-	30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-5 1/2	10-4	-
P.E. 8	Leary	Joseph	-	14 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	11-7	-
P.E. 9	O'Sullivan	Patrick	-	12 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	10-00	-
P.E. 10	Farley	Connelius	-	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	11-00	-
P.E. 11	Amopp	George	-	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	10-00	-
P.E. 12	Canall	Daniel	-	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	9-00	-
First 13	Wakefield	Robert	-	1 1/2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-6	9-2	-
P.E. 14	Wangh	Joseph	-	10 "	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	10-6	index finger
First 15	Pear	Edward	-	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-9 1/2	12-0	-
P.E. 16	Roberts	William	-	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	10-4	-
P.E. 17	Anderson	George	-	1 1/2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9 1/2	10-4	-
First 18	Westmacott	Walter	-	1 month	asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6 1/2	9-8	-
First 19	Book	Ernest	-	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	8 1/2	Exp. per Center Chin.
P.E. 20	Jenson	Henry	-	38 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	Rumanian	British	6-00	13-0	-
First 21	Dailly	Joseph	-	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	British	5-10	11-10	-
First 22	Cusphy	Thomas	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	11-0	-
First 23	Damly	John	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-6	10-0	-
P.E. 24	Snusteffen	Karl	-	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	10-00	-
P.E. 25	Dugh	David	-	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	British	5-6	9-4	-
P.E. 26	Gorkoff	Dimitri	-	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Rumanian	Russian	5-10	13-0	-
P.E. 27	Stevens	James	-	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	British	5-6	9-10	-
P.E. 28	Thompson	Lidney	-	22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5	12-00	-
First 29	Allen	William	-	28 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	13-0	-
First 30	Hechan	Thomas	-	1 "	Boiler Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	9-00	-

Spilled Wash April 6, 1929
Checked crew in on arrival and found all
on board. All passed to resident physician.

W. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

10733 • *Enl* •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pr.
Skagness
April 6, 1929
Seattle, Wash
April 20, 1929
Los Angeles
Inter Ocean SS Co.

I, *M. Lawday*, of the *S.S. Skagness*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*29*

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

M. Lawday
Master, First or Second Officer.

CF9 filed

See inside

Report to Ch. Officer
N.Y.S.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted as refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to meet such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese E. S. Tokiwa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 6 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan Mar 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shigyo	Masao		19 Years	Master	13/6/27	Y'hama	No.	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-7	165	
2	Fujii	Ryozo		13 Years 10 Month	Chief Officer	24/12/28	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	145	
3	Matsumoto	Chiyota		8 Years 4 Month	2nd Officer	4/7/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Hashimoto	Kyeji		6 Years 11 Month	3rd Officer	9/2/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Yonetsu	toshiro		2 Years 7 Month	App. Officer	18/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
First 6	Ujihara	Saburo		1 Year	"	12/2/29	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Iwataro	Yasushi		16 Years	Chief Engineer	13/12/27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	
8	Baba	Ryotaro		11 Years 11 Month	1st Engineer	4/7/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Konishi	Kumataro		10 Years 11 Month	2nd Engineer	10/12/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Yamamoto	Tomeji		5 Years 11 Month	3rd Engineer	16/4/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Tanaka	Sakuji		5 Years 5 Month	4th Engineer	4/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Keiwa	Shojiro		5 Years 3 Month	Purser	24/12/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
13	Ishiwata	Nawoyoshi		11 Years 3 Month	Doctor	12/12/27	Y'hama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Ashizawa	Kiyomi		5 Years 3 Month	Sr. Wireless Operator	28/12/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Saito	Tosaku		2 Years 8 Month	Jr. Wireless Operator	1/10/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
16	Shiraishi	Denya		2 Years	Clerk	9/5/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Teuda	Shunso		2 Years	"	13/12/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
18	Takumoto	Heberu		3 Years	"	13/2/29	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
19	Baba	Takafusa		2 Years 3 Month	"	13/2/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
20	Hiroi	Kaworu		1 Year	"	13/2/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Ishio	Takashi		3 Years	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Ogo	Nobuhira		2 Years 6 Month	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
23	Teuji	Yoshio		3 Years	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	Hijikata	Wasatoki		2 Years 9 Month	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Koresumi	Toshio		2 Years	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Mase	Hatsutaro		30 Years 9 Month	Boatswain	9/2/28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Bandai	Hiichi		10 Years 5 Month	Carpenter	19/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
28	Koreseda	Kunisuke		19 Years 11 Month	No. 1 Oiler	1/4/26	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	
29	Oshima	Heijiro		21 Years 5 Month	Chief Steward	23/2/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	120	
30	Taka	Yoshitaro	19534	9 Years	Quater Master	2/12/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	230	

Line Kobe-Seattle
 Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

18

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Tokio Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 6, 1929 April 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Okada	Toshio	20669	10 Years	Quartermaster	16/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
2	Ichimura	Keishiro	19394	9 Years	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Sawata	Tokujiro	✓ 18664	8 Years 6 Month	"	11/10/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
4	Horiki	Chosaburo	✓ 19940	12 Years 7 Month	Deck's Store Keeper	11/1/27	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Matsumoto	Suchimi	✓ 19682	9 Years 11 Month	Sailor	24/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Abe	Toshimitsu	✓ 19206	6 Years 3 Month	"	7/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Chishiki	Kaneo	✓ 20674	5 Years 3 Month	"	28/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Shimamura	Keiji	✓ 19536	6 Years	"	19/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	
9	Kyo	Unji	✓ 20670	4 Years 3 Month	"	16/12/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Kato	Shosaku	✓ 19823	4 Years 11 Month	"	12/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Imashita	Tanen	20568	3 Years 10 Month	"	20/9/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
12	Kajiyama	Rakuto	✓ 20569	1 Year 8 Month	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
13	Isoji	Jitsusuke	✓ 19386	3 Years	"	6/9/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
14	Tanimoto	Sakae	✓ 19020	3 Years	"	24/3/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Kamota	Kotobuki	✓ 19822	1 Year 6 Month	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Sagara	Yaichi	✓ 17870	13 Years 5 Month	Oiler	27/2/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Gorai	Torinosuke	✓ 12633	19 Years 5 Month	"	16/12/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
18	Miki	Motoharu	✓ 18680	12 Years	"	17/4/15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	140	
19	Yamaguchi	Keiji	✓ 20570	13 Years	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
20	Sotosono	Sanoharu	✓ 17860	9 Years 5 Month	"	21/4/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
21	Saito	Noboru	✓ 18661	16 Years 3 Month	Engine's Store Keeper	16/12/20	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	135	
22	Ishida	Akio	✓ 12629	9 Years 5 Month	Donkey Men	18/11/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Suzuki	Iwataro	✓ 17850	10 Years 5 Month	"	6/6/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
24	Nakahara	Isojiro	✓ 17880	8 Years 5 Month	Fire Men	20/11/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Matsui	Masao	✓ 17879	9 Years 7 Month	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	Suzuki	Gennosuke	✓ 17873	9 Years 11 Month	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
27	Fukuyama	Michiyoshi	18662	6 Years 5 Month	"	14/10/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Maramatsu	Muneyoshi	✓ 20671	6 Years 5 Month	"	20/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Nishiguchi	Yoshikuni	✓ 20571	5 Years	"	26/9/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Katochima	Utaro	✓ 19676	6 Years	"	4/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Line Kobe-Seattle
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

18
26

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Tokiwa Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., April 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Mar 23, 1929
Taku, China & Way Ports

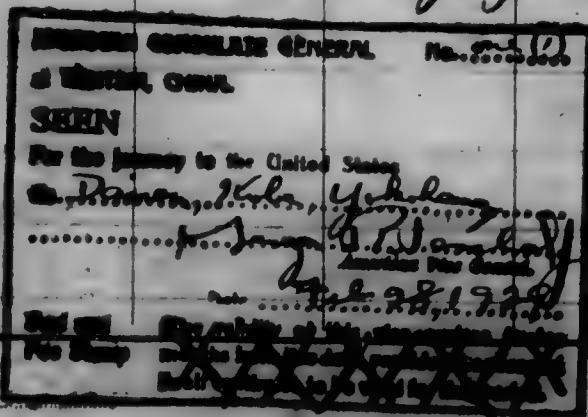
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hamabe	Jitsuemon	✓ 20572	5 Years 3 Month	Fire Men	16/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
2	Tazoe	Tatsuki	✓ 19824	4 Years 6 Month	"	15/5/28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Ofusa	Nawonoshin	✓ 20573	7 Years 7 Month	"	27/9/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Akiba	Rikizo	✓ 19943	3 Years 9 Month	"	11/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Kano	Zenzo	✓ 19387	6 Years 3 Month	"	24/9/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
6	Tanaka	Kiichi	✓ 18677	3 Years 8 Month	"	29/5/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Tahara	Tadeo	✓ 18663	4 Years 4 Month	Coal Passer	14/10/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Iwao	Jinkichi	✓ 19210	5 Years	"	8/7/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Kyo	On	✓ 19033	3 Years	"	22/4/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
10	Kaneko	Tashiro	✓ 20672	1 Year	"	20/12/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Aihara	Rikiya	✓ 19392	2 Years 5 Month	"	1/10/27	Y'hama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
12	Taniguchi	Tadashi	✓ 19388	2 Years 7 Month	"	20/9/27	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
13	Yoshida	Sadajiro	✓ 19389	3 Years	"	26/9/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Nakamura	Hitoshi	✓ 19819	2 Years	"	11/5/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
15	Kitomona	Morihachi	✓ 19945	1 Year 7 Month	"	25/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Matsuo	Kosuke	✓ 20675	5 Years	"	28/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Sugimori	Keisabu	✓ 20576	8 Years 5 Month	Cook	19/10/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	Iwano	chutei	✓ 19393	19 Years 5 Month	"	1/10/27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	140	
19	Fukasawa	Rokuzo	✓ 20673	6 Years 3 Month	"	12/12/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Shiraga	Kumataro	✓ 19825	6 Years 9 Month	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Sakami	Shikawa	19946	4 Years	Waiter	14/7/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22	Honda	Kaneyuki	✓ 20575	3 Years	"	8/10/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
23	Maeda	Toshikatsu	✓ 19820	4 Years	"	10/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Mori	Isamu	✓ 19821	4 Years 7 Month	"	11/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
25	Yakemizo	Sadaro	20577	5 Years 3 Month	"	19/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
26	Matsumoto	Horioke		5 Years 4 Month	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	
27	This visa (in blue ink) was rightly six (6) years ago.															
28																
29																
30																

REC.
SERVICE
No.
555

FEB

TIENTSIN, CHINA

Line Kobe - Seattle
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle, Branch.



U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 6, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. J. Coe
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. SHIGYO, of the S. S. " TOKIWA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Tokiwu Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash April 6, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA Mar 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Funata	Jinshiro		5 Years	3rd Officer	22/3/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
2	Yasunaga	Funimoto		1 Year	APP. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
3	Shiba	Tomiji		16 Years	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Ozaki	Tadayoshi		1 Year 5 Month	APP. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5	Nakayama	Shigejiro		10 Years	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Izawa	Kyo	✓ 20862	12 Years	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	None. Good ship
7	Wakamura	Seino	✓ 20863	11 Years	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	One gold tooth upper jaw Flat nose Small black mole R cheek.
8	Faruya	Saburo	✓ 20864	4 Years	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash April 7, 1929
Inspected crew and found
all present. 75 total
All passed to reship
H. V. Briggs
Clerk

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 6, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
OTHC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &
REMARKS:

1929
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victory B.C.
W. J. Brown
Vice Consul
MAR 23 1929
Date
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Kobe - Seattle Line
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. Yokohama, Branch.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16291

10735 *End* *Japanese* *Tokiwamaru* *April 6, 1929* *Seattle Wash* *April 12, 1929* *Seattle Wash* *N.Y.K.* *Seattle Wash* *Vancouver B.C.* *689 filed* *See inside* *Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1929* *W. Engels* *Immigrant Inspector* *S. Matsumoto* *Master, First or Second Officer* *APR 12 1929* **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Matsumoto, of the S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1929

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Island Ferry Barge Co., arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 5, 1929, from the port of Maluku Island, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Warren	Wm		Master	3/30	Victoria B.C.		yes		Male	Indian	Canadian	5'8"	270		
2	Arnall	Edward		Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	6'0"	180		
3	Warren	Ernest		Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	5'11"	160		
4	Warren	Fred		2d Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	165		
5	Bragg	Fred		Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	6'0"	155		
6	Marsh	George		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	165		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Island Ferry & Barge Co.
Geo. S. Bush, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10786
1/29

10736

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the M. T. Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

By T. Burrard Chief
Arrived April 5, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1929

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof _____ Immigrant Inspector.

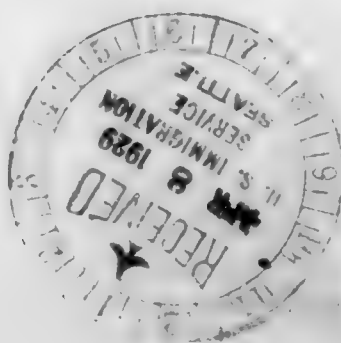
Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____

Medical Exam of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after restraint by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Polish (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By *Tug. Curran Chief*, arriving *Port Townsend Wash, April 9, 1929*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. 8/4/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Boatman	1/3/29	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Warren	Ernest		3	Boatman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
4	Arnall	Edward		20	Boatman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	180	
5	Brass	Frederick		2	Boatman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	170	
6	Marsh	George		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all forced to resign foreign.

Earl C. Foster

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

APR 9 1929

Island Tug & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owner: _____
Agent: _____



I, Wm. Warren, Master, of the Burnard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

"Burns' Chief"

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 9, 1929

From Victoria, B. C.

April 8, 1929

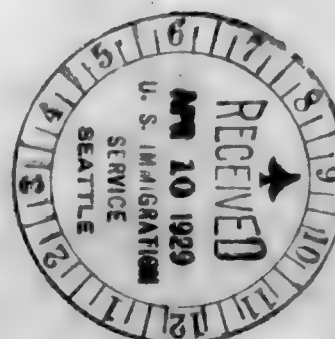
Sworn to before me this

9th day of April

Carl C. Tator
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed



The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master, or consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of value in determining the cause of such departure of any such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be reduced or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

ALVIN KRAMER

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical examination, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, transfer, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Haragovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Polish (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Guiana).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barraclough, arriving at Port Townsend April 27, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 28/4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	4/22	Victoria	No	yes	32	Male	Indian	Canadian	5-8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-4	140	
3	Warren	Ernest		2 "	Mate	1/3/29	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5-9	165	
4	Landy	James		5 "	See Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	160	
5	Rago	Fred		2 "	Dr. Hy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	165	
6	Baker	Samuel		2 "	Dr. Hy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
7	Marsh	George		5 "	Coop	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-6	168	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

APR 29 1929

Shant Ship Barge Co Ltd
Shant Ship Barge Co Ltd

10736

Mr. Str.

Bernard Chief

Port Townsend, Wash.

April 29, 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

Apr. 28, 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, Master, of the Berrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Warren
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear when the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that departure of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that shall remain in force so far as it relates to the alien seaman, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Sweld Vessel, arriving at Seattle, 8 April, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				4 April	VICTORIA B.C.	No	yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2	Cardano	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	57	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scars L elbow	
3	Hays	Harry			"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.5	155	None	
4	Eastwood	Chipton			"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	150	None	
5	Wallace	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	150	Tattooed arms	
6	Harmer	John			"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	175	Hole in foot	
7	Murray	Edmond			"	"	"	"	19	M	Scottish	"	5.10	145	None	
8	Tark	Low	C-1-46-648		"	"	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Wick L. G.
Local Agents San S. Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10738
8860

10738

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B
Swell
 Arrived *April 8, 1928*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the *B. S. Lucy Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *April*, 19*28*

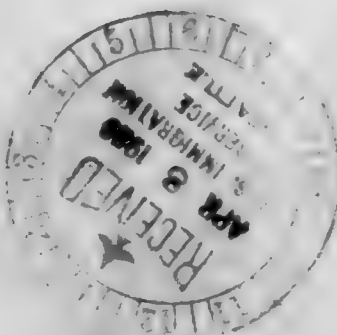
GEO. A. LAIRD
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 6 Apr., 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Mackerson	A.B.		mate	4/1/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scottish	Br.	5.11	165	none	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"	
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	240	"	
4	Bloor	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	175	"	
5	Baker	Sam		a.b.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
6	Laing	Prey		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	"	
7	Mear	Leslie		older	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	Lung	Veto		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. V. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10739
68601

10739

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Macpherson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1929,

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash., 10 Apr., 1929, from the port of Hankow C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Macpherson	Al		master	4/1/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	Warren	Arthur		mate			"	"	21	"	Can.	"	6.1	200		
3	Turner	Norman		eng.			"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	Bloor	Edward		"			"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	175		
5	Baker	Dan		A.B.			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
6	Laing	Percy		"			"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150		
7	Mum	Leslie		stew			"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165		
8	Lung	Veto		cook			"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Vag Co.
Local Agent Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10732
2

10739 8V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Macpherson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

April

1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W/S. Strath, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. 17 Apr 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. - Apr. 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Macpherson	A.B.		master	4/4/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	Warren	Arthur		mate					21		Can.		6.1	200		
3	Turner	Norman		eng.					29				5.11	240		
4	Blair	Edward							46		Eng.		5.7	175		
5	Daka	Sam		A.B.					24				5.7	140		
6	Laird	Percy							22		Can.		5.7	130		
7	Muir	Leith		oil					19				5.9	165		
8	Lung	Wet		cook					56		Chinese		5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign,
Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

Apr. 17, 1929.

Line _____
Owner Victoria Vag Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10739
3

Br. M/S

STRATH "

PORT TOWNSEND, W.A.N.S.

April 17, 1929

From Kaniama, B.C.

Apr. 16, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Peterson, Master, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1929

Carl C. Totten
Es. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in the event such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on board of such vessel, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, before the vessel is permitted to leave the port of arrival; and, in the event such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, together with the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerned, if correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such alien concerned is pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALLEN KRAMER

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear upon the manifest by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would be to the detriment of the United States, he may, in his discretion, suspend the application of this Act to such seaman if he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1029

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takemura, Surgeon of the S.S. "RHINE MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the department of home office of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of March, 1929

at Yokohama, Japan
AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAR 25 1929

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Wm. E. Amey
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Yokohama, Japan.

Fee No. 1944

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

List

11740/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. Rhine Maru "

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

March, 25th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1	Left U.S. 11-30-29 SS "Pres. Madison" from Seattle	Murase,	Yasunosuke.	45	3	M	m	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	740	See 3(2) business Tokyo Japan 2/12/29	Japan	Osaka City										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ind 4-18
23M

Yamashita Shipping Co.

Alien on Line #1 temporarily detained for lack of proper interpreter. Regular interpreter not available for service on boat so order to deliver alien given ship
Charles O. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
4/9/29

Later admitted at office APR 9 1929
Charles O. Burke
W. A. P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector

Inde 418
27m
Yamashita Shipping Co.

Alien on Line #1 temporarily detained for lack of proper interpreter. Regular interpreter not available for service on boat so order to deliver alien given ship
Charles O. Burkhead
Immigrant Inspector
4/9/29

Later admitted at office APR 9 1929
Charles O. Burkhead
W. A. Harris
Immigrant Inspector

PT
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

40

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

PASSENGERS ONLY

10740/1

April ~~March~~ 9th, 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 8 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
O. K.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

O. K.
DATE *Apr 9 1929*
[Signature] Inspector
BOARDING OFFICER, U. S. CUSTOMS
SEATTLE, WASH.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martus, of the Rhine, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1909, at Seattle WA.
Charles M. Dunsen
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The answer should be either "United States" or "Foreign." If the answer is "Foreign," the country should be given.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "Rhine Maru", arriving at ~~San Francisco via Seattle~~ *12th day of April* ~~Portland~~ *9th of April* 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. *3/25/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First P.E.	1 ✓	Hiraga	Motoji	Captain	Mar. 19, 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2 115	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
	2 ✓	Morita	Mutsukazu	Chief Officer	Nov. 2, 1927	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4 115	"
	3 ✓	Hagiwara	Keiichi	Second "	Dec. 20, 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 116	"
	4 ✓	Nibu	Takero	Third "	Aug. 4, 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7 140	"
	5 ✓	Isumida	Yeisuke	App. "	May 18, 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 140	"
	6 ✓	Hayekawa	Kanichi	Wireless Operator	Aug. 5, 1925	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4 132	"
	7 ✓	Ushijima	Toshitake	Chief Engineer	Dec. 19, 1928	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4 120	"
	8 ✓	Hayashi	Katsuhiko	1 st. "	Oct. 26, 1928	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 121	"
	9 ✓	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi	2 nd. "	Feb. 4, 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 120	"
First	10 ✓	Asakura	Mitsuo	3 rd. "	Mar. 19, 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6 128	"
	11 ✓	Shimano	Sanji	Boatswain	Aug. 8, 1928	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 120	"
	12 ✓	Kanetsugu	Toshio	Carpenter	May 3, 1928	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3 114	"
	13 ✓	Tatehashi	Keigo	Quartermaster	Apr. 17, 1928	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 145	"
	14 ✓	Tohye	Higanori	"	Aug. 26, 1926	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 135	"
	15 ✓	Miyahara	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 120	"
	16 ✓	Mitsui	Tsutow	"	Apr. 19, 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 120	"
	17 ✓	Araki	Kazuo	Sailor	Nov. 9, 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 118	"
	18 ✓	Okamoto	Kenichi	"	Feb. 15, 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 115	"
	19 ✓	Mitsumune	Kazuo	"	Nov. 9, 1927	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 116	"
	20 ✓	Satonaka	Shinsuke	"	Apr. 19, 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5 140	"
	21 ✓	Sugita	Ginjiro	"	Oct. 23, 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5 135	"
	22 ✓	Namada	Keizo	No. 1. Oiler	Oct. 24, 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7 132	"
	23 ✓	Kawakami	Tojuro	No. 2. "	Mar. 19, 1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 115	"
	24 ✓	Ideguchi	Zenroku	No. 3. "	Aug. 7, 1925	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 117	"
	25 ✓	Nishioke	Manji	Fireman	Mar. 4, 1926	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4 115	"
	26 ✓	Munekuni	Atsundo	"	June 16, 1925	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5 120	"
	27 ✓	Misutani	Komasuke	"	Jan. 21, 1925	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 117	"
	28 ✓	Nishi	Jitsuiichi	"	Aug. 3, 1928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 120	"
	29 ✓	Nashimoto	Haruyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 117	"
First P.E.	30 ✓	Keriki	Iwao	"	Mar. 20, 1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6 118	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owner KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Rhine Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash April 9* 1929, from the port of *Kobe Mar 25, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Kakagami</i> Isamu	Fireman	Oct. 22, 1928 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5"	116	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	<i>Sato</i> Tomekichi	Chief Cook	Jan. 27, 1925 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
3	<i>Watanabe</i> Atsuo	Cook	Mar. 6, 1929 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	<i>Yoka</i> Masanori	Boy	Mar. 20, 1929 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
5	<i>Imamura</i> Kakujo	"	July 18, 1928 Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
6	<i>Yamada</i> Yoshio	"	Mar. 6, 1929 Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
7												
8	***** TOTAL THIRTY - SIX (36) ON BOARD *****											
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>South Sea</i> Date <i>Mar 22 1929</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div>											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	<i>Furukawa</i> Katsunichi	Captain	<i>25 March 1929 Yokohama</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	"
20	<i>Uto</i> Usaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>118</i>	"
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 8 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
ntet
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:
*Above 37 Japanese passed
to ship foreign - Identified by "seaman's books"*
Charles O. Shurkoff
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 9 1929

1936
American Consulate
Yokohama Japan
for the journey to the United States
via *Shanghai*
Vice Consul
Date *MAR 25 1929*
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929
3

10740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

I, Katsunich Furukawa, of the Master, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Rhine Mary have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

April 9, 1929 Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle Wash

April 26, 1929

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this

day of

APR 9 1929

19

Charles O. Hurlock
Immigrant Inspector

See inside

6X9 file of Record given

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 55
Vessel AMERICAN S S "CACIQUE", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, APRIL 7TH 1929, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vessel AMERICAN S S "CACTIQUE", arriving at																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					(16) When 1929	(17) Where										
FIRST 1	KULLBOM	✓ OSCAR		1ST MATE	NOON MARCH 26	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	34	M	SCANDIN.	U S A	5	10		
" 2	NELSON	✓ OSCAR D		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	"	5	4		
" 3	DONALD	EUGENE V.		3RD MATE	APRIL 1	JAMES ISLAND, B.C.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6		
" 4	JOHNSON	PAUL		CARPENTER	NOON MARCH 26	S F	8	"	59	M	SCANDIN.	"	5	8		
FIRST 5	LANGRIDGE	RAY		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	"	5	8		
" 6	PAATERO	✓ JOHN <i>Kiano</i>		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	✓ 5	10	<i>23000/1119 Postmark file</i>	
" 7	SANTOS	✓ MANUEL M.		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	✓ 5	6		
" 8	FORD	✓ SAM H.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5	11		
" 9	KILL	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDIN.	"	6	--	<i>Paid off by Amer. Consul, Vancouver B.C.</i>	
" 10	BERNHARDSON	✓ OLAF		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	NORWAY	✓ 5	7		
" 11	GORMAN	✓ WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5	6		
" 12	REYNOLDS	HALBERT H		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	"	5	8		
FIRST 13	BUEHLER	WILLIAM A		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6	2		
" 14	SANCHEZ	✓ RUPERTO		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	✓ 5	6		
" 15	HEAL	JONAS B	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M	U S A	U S A	5	10		
" 16	MANN	VICTOR	✓	1ST ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	9		
" 17	SPENCER	✓ EARL P		2ND ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	11		
FIRST 18	FAY	EDWIN T		3RD ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8		
" 19	LARSEN	✓ EDWARD		DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	✓ 5	11	<i>1 Paper</i>	
" 20	PRITCHARD	CLARENCE W		OILER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5	6		
FIRST 21	SHEIDEGGER	✓ STEVE		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SWITZERLAND	"	5	11		
" 22	PICKERING	✓ PETER S		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	"	5	10		
FIRST 23	BARBIK	STEVE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8		
" 24	VALERI	✓ ORLAND J		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8		
" 25	FERNALD	✓ CARLETON L		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	3		
" 26	LATORRE	✓ GERMAIN	<i>8.7 cal. 279523</i>	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	✓ 5	5		
FIRST 27	BURQUE	✓ MANUEL		"	"	"	"	NO	45	M	"	CHILE	✓ 5	5		
" 28	BECKWITH	LYNN		"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	U S A	U S A	5	10		
" 29	MALANDRE	✓ MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN-AMER	"	5	2		
" 30	HAYARRA	✓ ANGELO		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	"	5	10		

Line GRACE LINE
Owner GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents W R GRACE & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S S "CACIQUE", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1929	Where									
FIRST 1	PILTZ	✓ GEORGE			WIPER	NOON MARCH 26	S F	No	YES	21	M	GERMAN	U S A	5	10	
2	LOCKWOOD	✓ WILLIAM B	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	56	M	U S A	"	5	5	
FIRST 3	WHEATLY	✓ WILLIAM H			CHIEF COOK	MARCH 27	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	7	
" 4	HAWKINS	DUDLEY			2ND COOK	NOON MARCH 26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	5	
" 5	BEBING	✓ FELINSON			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	PAC-IBL.	FILIPINO	5	6	
" 6	SIKAT	✓ GREGORIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	5	
" 7	CESAR	✓ AGUSTIN G			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	5	
" 8	PRONTON	✓ BASILIO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	5	
9	JACKSON	✓ HERBERT J			PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	✓ 5	8	
10	TOMLIN	✓ JOHN A			FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U S A	✓ 5	10	
11	RODRIGUEZ	✓ DAVID			WIRELESS/CLERK	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S A	"	✓ 5	7	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Spencer	Mrs. Altrah	wife of deceased engineer		Stewardess	4/7/29	Immigrant	yes	yes	21	F.	Eng	U.S.A.	5'6"	125	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma WA April 7/29

All passed to ship except line 6 p. 1. Form 502 issued

Alfred V. H. H. H.
Inspector

[Handwritten signature]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten signature]

10741

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Scipue, of the Scipue, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1008



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Itinerary
Togoona
Seattle
Olympia
Plymouth
S.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS. "GRIFFCO"*, arriving at *Tacoma, Washington*, April 7th 1929, from the port of *Anyox, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Cameron,	Alexander,	28 Yrs	Master	2/15/29	Vancouver, B.C.	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms.	
2	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	2/15/29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	NONE	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6.-	230	"	
4	Rankin,	James,	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	185	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.	
6	MacKensie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	NONE	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"	
10	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
12	Dwyer	Augustine	20 "	"	3/18/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	190	Tattooed forearms.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engnr.	2/15/29	Vancouver B. C.	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st joint 1st finger R. hand mutilated.	
14	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	NONE	
15	Boomer,	Roderick,	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st finger R. hand mutilated.	
16	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	NONE	
17	Morrisey,	Francis,	14 "	Fireman	3/18/29	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150	Tattooed on forearm.	
18	Griffiths,	Donald,	2 Mo.	Viper	2/15/29	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	135	"	
19	Lundson,	William,	3 Yrs	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
20	Farris,	Charles,	8 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
21	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"	
22	Kitamura,	Sabai,	12 "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
23	Araki,	Tadashe,	2 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	"	
24	Kahara,	Frederick,	8 "	Mess- Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
25	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2	Fireman	3/18/29	"	"	"	21	"	Franco-Russian	"	5.7	145	"	
26	<p>Tacoma April 8/29 Crew list sent to office J. T. Stank Engnr</p>															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.*
 Owners *Do*
 Local Agents *J. T. Stank & Co. Tacoma Bldg.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10743

10743

• E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON, MASTER, of the BR. S. S. "GRITCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1929

Aquidilejand
Immigrant Inspector.

Cameron
Master ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(CL #1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10743/2

S.S. *Griffis*

Passengers sailing from

Britannia Beach, B.C.

April 26, 1929

14-500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		O'Hagan	Julia	27	W	Housewife	English	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Canada Victoria B.C.	husb: Thomas Harkin 947 1/2 Clune St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Tacoma		
2		O'Hagan	John	21	W			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexed 4/30/29 mv

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

*(Left Tacoma, Wash. April 10th 1929)
Returned Tacoma, Wash. 4/29/29*

Inducted 4/29/29
**NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY**

PT. _____
ST. _____
K. _____

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Tacoma Wash.* *April 27, 1929*

6:45 A.M.

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Returning home (Legal Resident)	Permanent residence	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Minneapolis
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, of the SS. Lido, from Britannia Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tes status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *6:45 am*

Vessel *ON* S. S. "GRUFFOO"

, arriving at Tacoma, Wn

April 27th, 1929, from the port of

Britannia Beach, B. C.

Apr. 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						Vancouver										
1	Cameron,	Alexander	28 Yr	Master	2/15/29	B.C.	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	
2	O'Hagan,	John	30 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	"	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	9 "	2nd "	4/23/29	Victoria B. C.	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	6.-	250	"	
4	Rankin,	James,	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	165	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr	2/15/29	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.	
6	MacKensie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	NONE	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on forearm.	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	NONE	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.6	180	"	
10	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	McKeegan,	Patrick,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
12	Dwyer,	Augustine,	20 "	"	3/18/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	190	Tattooed on forearm.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engr	2/15/29	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st joint 1st finger R. hand mutilated.	
14	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	NONE	
15	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	"	
PE 16	Gall,	William,	10 "	4th "	4/23/29	Victoria B.C.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	154	"	
PE 17	Boyd,	Bryce,	4 "	Oiler	4/23/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	Tattooed on forearm.	
18	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	7 "	"	2/15/29	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"	
19	Lumsden,	William,	3 "	Fireman	4/23/29	Victoria B.C.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
20	Farris,	Charles,	9 "	"	2/15/29	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
21	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2 "	"	4/23/29	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	21	"	Russo- French	Russo- French	5.7	143	"	
22	Griffiths,	Donald,	3 mo.	Wiper	2/15/29	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	17	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	135	"	
23	Kitamura,	Saburo	12 Yr	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	125	"	
24	Araki,	Tadashe,	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.3	120	"	
25	Kahara,	Frederick,	6 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Apr 27/29
Crew list sent to Office
Agnd/Holm
Inspector

Constructors S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Stack & Co. Tacoma Wn.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10743
W
10743

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the S. S. "GRIFFIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of april, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all consignees, and of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel, giving a full and complete list of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, or make such report, the principal immigration officer, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, may, in the discretion of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, demand of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance for departure, the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine shall remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE

Fig. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not on any other notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been given, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN GRAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that it is necessary to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance to leave the port of arrival until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine has been paid, or until the collector of customs has determined that the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear in person before the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be furnished with the necessary documents and equipment for the voyage.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Original
Vessel *Japanese* *Maru* *Malta*, arriving at *Gray Harbor* *abundant* *to* *April 7, 1929*, from the port of *Milke* *Japan*.

14-1240																	
TIME	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
46	1	Inoue	✓ Sutekichi	Yokohama 25519		Captain	11/10/28	Ume	Kebe	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	
20	2	Abe	✓ Kinjiro	Wakamatsu 16363-2		C. Officer	26/7/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	110	
13	3	Oikawa	✓ Takeshi	Osaka 45253		2nd Officer	29/12/28	Y. Hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	4	Tanaka	✓ Hisasuke	Komatsu 1112		3rd Officer	1/10/28	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First	5	Hashi	✓ Kahei	Kagoshima 5026		App.	15/3/29	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	150	
32	6	Umeno	✓ Shesaburo	Milke 351,982		C. Engineer	28/10/28	Inneshima	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	7	Ejima	✓ Saburo	Meji 25057		1st Engineer	3/1/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
12	8	Kitahara	✓ Mitsue	Meji 29154		2nd Engineer	3/1/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	9	Hobiki	✓ Teshimasa	Oturu 10051		W. Operator	16/3/29	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17	10	Okano	Harute	Sanabe 100		Boatswain	31/5/28	Milke	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	
18	11	Aoyama	Masanao	Osaka 40662-2		Carpenter	17/3/27	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	116	
7	12	Amine	Suematsu	Hiroshima 6096		Q. Master	15/3/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	118	
12	13	Hayashi	Teiji	Kebe 33002		"	7/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	
6	14	Kube	Kemakichi	Meji 18833-2		"	16/3/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	
11	15	Nao	Kumabike	Saitou 1847		"	10/6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	16	Yamaguchi	Seiichi	Kinaga 1011-2		Sailer	10/10/28	Ume	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
4	17	Okasaki	Sadayoshi	Meji 31184		"	15/3/29	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	128	
5	18	Ota	Yoshihiro	Osaka Chiike 1790		"	9/1/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	19	Meri	Ninji	Nemuro 1012		"	4/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	116	
29	20	Minami	Chesaburo	Yoko 22806		No. 1 Oiler	20/10/28	Inneshima	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
20	21	Munekata	Hiroshi	Osaka 40682		No. 2	15/9/24	Kebe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	132	
16	22	Shiro	Tekiiji	Uraga 1746		No. 3	6/10/25	Haba	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	23	Nishimoto	Kosai	Ume 89		Donkeyman	7/10/28	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	24	Iwasaki	Tatsuji	Kebe 36488		Fireman	26/9/24	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
8	25	Nakamura	Katsutaro	Haba 1282		"	18/3/29	ujina	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	26	Matsumura	Jiro	Meji 35082		"	4/1/29	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	27	Yamashita	Hideo	Hiroshima 2166		"	4/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	28	Ikebata	Iketomi	Kagoshima 3520-2		"	15/3/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	122	
6	29	Ono	Haruji	Meji 37595		"	7/1/29	Meji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
7	30	Meri	Sadao	Kebe 46461		"	20/10/27	Hiroshima	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	

Line *America*
Owner *Kokuyei Nippon Kaisha*
Local Agents *Union Pacific Stevedoring Co. Hoquiam, Wash. U. S. A.*

Immigrant Inspector.

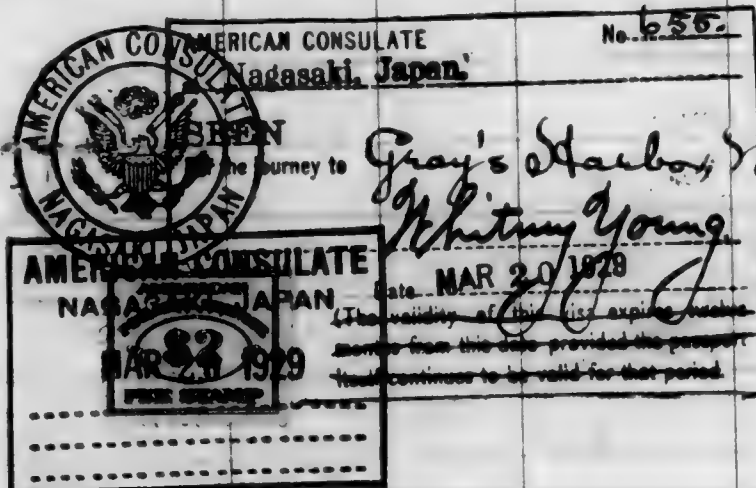
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. MALTA* *arriving at Aberdeen Wash April 7, 1929, from the port of Miki, Japan.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
7/31	Shiga	Kunio	Habu 2991		Fireman	15/ 3/29	Osaka	Kebe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	134	
8/32	Onishi	Uaji	Kebe 47192		"	7/10/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	
6/33	Yanaseki	Inasaku	Tobata 1701		"	25/10/28	Habu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10/34	HIRABAYASHI	NOBORU.	32758		"	20/3/29	MiKE.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
3/35	Yaegaki	Gensuke	Habu 3016		"	17/10/28	Habu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	135	
3/36	Udezuchi	Toyozo	61233		"	18/3/29	Ujina	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
36/37	Kimura	Kamejire	Sascho 25882		C. Cook	8/10/28	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18/38	Otake	Sadamu	Otake 21461		2nd Cook	15/11/28	Habu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10/39	Kudo	Toshi	Meji 24367		Boy	1/ 8/27	Kebe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8/40	Miyazawa	Tadao	Tokyo 10254		"	8/10/28	Hakata	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	118	
3/41	Tachibana	Masami	Hiroshima 11336		App. Cook	18/3/29	Ujina	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	108	



WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen Wash Apr. 7, 1929
Forty one (41) alien seamen
inspected passed & shipped for Japan
John W. Dalton
Inspr.

#36 and 41 ordered detained on board
J.W.D.

Aberdeen Wash, Apr. 22, 1929
Forty one (41) seamen on board
as per list at time of departure
John W. Dalton
Inspr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10744

10744

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. M. Maeta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Arrived 4/27/29
Aberdeen, Wash.
 Departed Apr 24 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

April

19

29

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 consigned to
 head tax
Swins Harbor St. Co.

From Aberdeen, Wash.

Origin Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 examined and passed
 Number Disease



Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 70-A 11-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. 35
Vessel Quinault, arriving at Tacoma, April 8th, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B. C. Apr 7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iversen	Ivar	✓	20 years	1 st mate	March 29 th	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.A.	5'9"	✓	
2	Elonen	John	✓	22 -	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	"	5'9"	✓	
3	Jago	Charles	✓	30 -	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	"	5'10"	✓	
4	Elvin	John	✓	30 -	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"	✓	
5	O. bonnor	Frank	✓	20 -	1 st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'4"	✓	
6	Hart	John	✓	30 -	2 nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
7	Perkins	Louis	✓	10 months	Wireless Opt	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"		
8	Krogh	Kristian	✓	32 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	"	5'7"		
9	Thompson	Roy	✓	5 -	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"		
10	Christensen	Hans	✓	35 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand	"	5'8"		
11	Morrow	Andrew	✓	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6"		
* 12	Jacobsen	Edvin	✓	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"		
13	Scarlett	Jack	✓	30 -	Winchman	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
* 14	Carlson	Gust	✓	22 -	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"		*174
15	Carlstrom	Aril	✓	28 -	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"		
* 16	Larson	Albin	✓	34 -	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5'8"		*174
* 17	Vinberg	Oscar	✓	31 -	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"		2-25-1929 San Pedro Form 504 H.T. Paniel
* 18	Becklund	Gust	✓	21 -	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"		
* 19	Knubbedal	Emil	✓ 277995	12 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'11"		
* 20	Dirschus	George	✓ 361668	29 -	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5'6"		
* 21	Monson	Ed	✓ 361864	17 -	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5'11"		
* 22	Hansen	Andrew	✓	12 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'10"		1st Papers
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lies Chart. Wood Pl. 65
Overs "
Local Agents J. J. Hunt & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107455 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Quinault
April 8, 1929
Tacoma
April 11, 1929
Tacoma

I, J. Olson, of the Stm Quinault, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 29

Agnes Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

89-1151

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S/S E.M. STOREY, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., APRIL 8th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. April 7, 1929

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Williams,	Leslie J.			1st Mate	Apr. 1-29	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	38	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.07	150	
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Pillsbury,	Maurice H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	.09	185	
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Ryan,	Woody H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Br. I.	"	.10	165	
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Parkans,	Stephen			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	.10	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Hansen,	Harold O.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Nor.	.09	165	
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Wright,	Allen D.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.02	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Kristoffersen	Antoni			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5.07	175	
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Anderson	James			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.	.07	160	
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Smith,	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	.09	155	
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Bruening,	Donald A.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	.11	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 11	Brown,	William			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	.06	155	
U.S. CITIZEN 12	McCracken	Ernest B.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	.11	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Conway,	Earl			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	.10	165	
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Croft,	Fred			Maint. Fore.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	.06	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 15	Kruger,	Frederick			" Man	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Ger.	.07	173	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 16	Hermann,	Fred			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Switz.	.08	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 17	Olsen,	John			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Nor.	.09	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Manning,	Walter E.			Chief. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	U.S.	6.02	280	
U.S. CITIZEN 19	McHale	Edwin P.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5.10	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Travers,	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	.08	170	
U.S. CITIZEN 21	Hite,	Henry B.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	.09	195	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	MacKenzie,	George			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch.	G.Br.	.08	145	
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Anderson,	Alfred			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	U.S.	.07	175	
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Sowden,	Richard J.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	.06	145	
U.S. CITIZEN 25	McCaughan,	Allen W.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	.07	155	
U.S. CITIZEN 26	Cheetham,	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	.07	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 27	Platzar	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Ger.	.08	160	
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Davieson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	.11	155	
U.S. CITIZEN 29	Howard,	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	.10	160	
U.S. CITIZEN 30	Dosmon,	Victor			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	.02	155	

Used Standard Oil Co. of Cal.
Owner San Francisco, Cal.
Local Agents 14-1548

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. B. Sorley Master of the S.S. H. W. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929
Carl P. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.



C. B. Sorley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S H.M. STOREY, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., APRIL 8, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. April 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Freiji,	Frank			Fireman	Apr. 1-29.	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Spanish	Span.	5.06	165	
32	Otto,	Gene			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	.06	155	
33	Young,	Anthony			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	.10	165	
34	Cook,	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	.10	168	
35	Kulesza,	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	.04	150	
36	O'Brien,	Michael H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	.07	155	
37	Zharoff,	Philip E.			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	.08	175	
38	Escober,	Regino			Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	"	.05	150	
39	Galindo,	Juan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	.06	145	
40	Mijares,	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	.03	140	
41	Bellaflor,	Federico			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	.05	142	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like Standard Oil Co. of Cal.
Owner San Francisco, Cal.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10746
2

10746

SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Sorley, Master, of the S.S. H.W. Story, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929
Carl C. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10748/1

S. S. REGULUS

Crownman

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO PERU

FEBRUARY 23rd, 1974

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
1	PAID MO 5715 \$8.00	JARA	MANUEL SATURNINO	19		M	S	MECHANIC	SPANISH ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	7/8	PERU	AMERICAN	PERU	CALLAO	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (C) issued FATHER SIMON JARA SANTIAGO DE CHUCO, PERU	Callao, Peru	WASH	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Indexed
7/20/21

Aberdeen Wash Apr. 8-1929
Inspected & admitted
Nonquota Immigration Visa
#156, Sub. (C) Sec. 4. Immigration
Act 1924. Issued Feb. 16, 1929.
Immigrant identification
card # 290484. Passport # 6463.
John W. Dawson
Inspector.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

42.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ptu

Nov 55. REGULUS, arriving at Aberdeen, April 7th, 1944, from the port of Yanaguyar, B.C. Apr 5th 1949

Left in ^{envelope} see bag B.C

WHA
run for 29.



10001

Abundant Wash. 4/2/29 (2)
 Moving from clinic, ~~and~~
 & passed to register for 29
 # 29 Admitted by (C) Dec 4 - Feb 1929
 John W. D. Olan
 Inger.

Independent Inspector

Long list of names on back hereof

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10748

EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Regulus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Norwegian
 B. S. Regulus
 Arrived 4/7/29
 Port Abundant
 Departed April 15, 1929
 Port Portland Ore
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Steg
 Years from 1929

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1929

John W. Salmon
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. P. Cunningham
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination EXY filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portland Ore Date April 15, 1929
 Medically examined and passed
 Receipt Number 10748 Disease None

of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "H A S S H U - M A R U" arriving at *SEATTLE WASH* *APRIL 9TH* 19*29*, from the port of *Yingtau China* *VANCOUVER B.C.* *4/8/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Inaba	Kango	Moji 21749	20	Master	11/11/28	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	105	
2	Araki	Yasokiohi	Itosaki 4358	8	C/O	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
3	Nakamura	Shigeshi	Shimonoseki 21800	20	E/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
4	Honda	Ichitaro	Bancho 2794	12	C/E	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
5	Osaki	Goroku	Sapporo 11263	10	1/E	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	105	
6	Miura	Fukutaro	Osaka 30848.1	10	2/E	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	105	
7	Terazaki	Kanematsu	Nagoya 3689	6	W/O	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8	Baba	Shigeshi	Osaka 34205	15	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
9	Uyeoka	Tajiro	Sapporo 16603	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
10	Yoneda	Hideso	Sannosho 673	9	Q/M	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
11	Hanikiri	Hideohi	Osaka 1425	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
12	Nishisaki	Seiji	Yokohama 13509	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-0"	105	
13	Ono	Kannosuke	Yokohama 46529	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
14	Shimizu	Yoshio	Habu 11072	13	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
15	Ikeeda	Yeihiro	Aburatsu 631	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	Kin	Seijun	Osaka 13233	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
17	Kamei	Shomatsu	Osaka 761	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
18	Hiraguchi	Bukiohi	Muroran 6003	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
19	Mori	Shinji	Niigata 5724	19	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
20	Shimasaki	Ohtaro	Habu 1256	19	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
21	Hattori	Ryoichi	Moji 26076	9	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
22	Onishi	Takeshi	Milke 5630	10	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
23	Sawamura	Yushin	Osaka 46479	6	Eng. Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	
24	Shiraki	Sannosuke	Habu 1349	6	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
25	Kodama	Iwakiohi	Milke 6172	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
26	Sakamoto	Tomokiohi	Sannosho 18808	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
27	Ugura	Hideo	Osaka 46041	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
28	Uyeda	Kyuemon	Moji 36428	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
29	Kajihara	Asataro	Nagoya 6400	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	DISCHARGED JULY 3-14-29
30	Yoshida	Hiromi														

The *YAMASHITA NISEN KASHA*Owner *Y.K.*Local Agents *YAMASHITA SHIPPING CO*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Kasei Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 9*, 19*29*, from the port of *Tsingtao China* *BC 4/8/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First P-E</i> 1	<i>Fukuyoshi</i>	<i>Susumu</i>	<i>Kobe 17090</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>Fire-Man</i>	<i>11/11/28</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'-1"</i>	<i>125</i>	
" 2	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Mitsuo</i>	<i>Moji 36696</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>Coal-Passer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-2"</i>	<i>118</i>	
<i>First P-E</i> 3	<i>Otsuka</i>	<i>Kikuichi</i>	<i>Tokyo 10402</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-3"</i>	<i>125</i>	
" 4	<i>Ryo</i>	<i>Genchu</i>	<i>Fukuoka 1818</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>First P-E</i> 5	<i>Shibasaki</i>	<i>Hideji</i>	<i>Wakamatsu 23894</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
" 6	<i>Sunaoshi</i>	<i>Tadashi</i>	<i>Wakamatsu 19437</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4'-9"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>First P-E</i> 7	<i>Ikeda</i>	<i>Katsuji</i>	<i>Nagoya 4949</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
" 8	<i>Kakehashi</i>	<i>Noriaki</i>	<i>Wakamatsu 24458</i>	<i>1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4'-9"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>First P-E</i> 9	<i>Hakada</i>	<i>Chojiro</i>	<i>Shimonoseki 6951</i>	<i>10 "</i>	<i>Coak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-3"</i>	<i>110</i>	
" 10	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Iyemon</i>	<i>Yokohama 2000</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>REMARKED</i>
" 11	<i>Tashiro</i>	<i>Sadao</i>	<i>Wakamatsu 20446</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-3"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>MIKE-314-29 Lee</i>
" 12	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Kiyomasa</i>	<i>Tokyo 2491</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-2"</i>	<i>105</i>	
" 13	<i>Tada</i>	<i>Chuichi</i>	<i>Shimonoseki 19828</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'-4"</i>	<i>125</i>	
14	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Tsingtao</i> (City) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Vancouver, B.C.</i> Date <i>March 7, 1929</i> Seal and Fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TSINGTAO, CHINA</div></div>															<div>U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE <i>April 9, 1929</i> MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED. <i>D.H. Cox</i> SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S. REMARKS:</div>

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
Owner *K.K.*
Local Agent *YAMASHITA SHIPPING CO.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Vancouver, B.C., Canada*
(City)
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Seattle, Wash.*
Date *April 8, 1929*
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental for 6 on 500

Passed aboarding Japanese ship foreign
Charles H. Hurck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 9 1929

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13601

10751 • E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hasshu Maru
April 7, 1929
April 16, 1929
Jacoma Dock
See inside

I, Master, of the Hasshu Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Luabe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1929 day of _____, 19____

Charles W. Hurke
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

87 filed

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMDYK, arriving at Seattle, April 9th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Herbschleb	George C.		29	Master	1-2-29	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	90.-	
2	Kleywegt	Cornelia		21	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
3	Dekker	Johannes P.		10	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
4	Smit	Pieter		8	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
5	Bea	Cornelia A.W.		1½	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	v.Bruggen	Albertus J.		4 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
7	Rippen	Gerardus		10	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
8	Leeds	Louis		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
9	v.d.Eshof	Jacobus G.		18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
10	Steneken	Sietse		25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
11	Verbaan	Maarten		22	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
12	Harteveld	Arie		12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	van Es	Cornelia		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
14	Berserik	Willem J.		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
15	Bal	Johannes J.		30½	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	Harteveld	Cornelia		38	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
17	de Wit	Pieter		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	v.Lagohem	Hendrik		5 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	Harteveld	Gerrit		9	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
20	v.d.Veen	Jan		16	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
21	v.d.Winkel	Gerrit C.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Nelissen	Jacobus L.		½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
23	Trass	Jacob H.		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	Scheanderweerd	Willem P.		4	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	van Leesen	Hendrikus E.		28	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	105.-	
26	den Braven	Pieter		12	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
27	van Saumeren	Henricus J.		6	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Valk	Cornelia M.v.d.		6	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
29	Haderhof	Antonius J.		2	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
30	Brauer	Konrad		3	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	

Line North Pacific Coast LineOwner Holland America LineLocal Agents N.M.S.P.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ERM DYK, arriving at Seattle, April 9th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Waldketter	Willy		1	Ass. Engineer	1-2-29	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
32	Meyer	Jean P.		2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
33	v.d. Look	Jehannes		24	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
34	v.d. Veen	Jacob		29	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
35	Byl	Dank		18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
36	Haven	Anne		28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
37	Mahn	Jacobus		11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
38	Kerkhof	Jacobus		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
39	v.d. Hauwel	Marcelis		21	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
40	Wetlin	Josef G.		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	80.-	
41	Cornet	Cornelia J.		11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
42	Matthys	Petrus D.		18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
43	Stent	Adrianus G.		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
44	v. Tuil	Nicolaas W.		14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
45	v.d. Dungen	Jehannes		12	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
46	v. Kffaren	Pieter		21	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
47	Brakelmann	Christianus		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
48	Maarleveld	Christiaan		19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
49	Zevenbergen	Hendrik		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
50	van Leen	Dirk		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
51	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
52	de Ruys	Gerrit		14	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
53	Bax	Jan L.		8 m.	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*above crew 53 paid
to sail foreign
Charles H. Dunsen
4/19/29 Immigration Inspector*

10752-Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sutch
Gendyk
April 9, 1929
Seattle Wash
April 20, 1929
San Francisco

I, First officer, of the Gendyk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Apr, 1929
Charles H. Harkness
Immigrant Inspector.

Minjwa
Master or Second Officer.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Rogers arriving at Seattle 7/9 1919 from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lincoln	Charles F			Chief	7/27	Sea	Paid off		48	M	US				
2	Malk	Peter			Boys					36		Russ				
3	Dahlstrom	Ed			Carp					41		Finland				
4	Bersin	John			Watch					41		Latvia				
5	Anderson	Reynold			Winch					41		Scand Norway				
6	Larson	John			Winch					43		Sweden				
7	Deder	Paul W			AB					30		US				
8	Andersson	Jeddy			AB					52		Sweden				
9	Freiberg	Aud								42		Norway				Swam
10	Myermuth	Kenneth								26		Denmark				
11	Wilson	Harry								29		England				
12	Sterner	H R								24		US				
13	Jensen	Ole								38		US				
14	Morse	J E								30		US				
15	Gomez	M F			OS					30		US				
16	Lizer	James			OS					19		US				
17	Lash	PC			Pilot					54		US				
18	Gutherson	John								58		US				
19	Biehl	Carl			Cadet					23		US				
20	Harley	Ray								20		US				
21	Broughal	WE			Purser					43		US				
22	Marier	Charles			Asst					29		US				
23	Hyde	Byron			Port Clk					26		US				
24	Kuisey	Phodore			Radio					39		US				
25	Gutherson	SW			Radio					20		Scand				
26	McQueen	Charles			Pantry					27		US				
27	Habsbury	Louis			2nd					37		US				
28	Adams	John			3rd					42		US				
29	Williams	Bill			Messman					19		US				
30	Williamson	Marion			Messboy					21		US				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Roger, arriving at Seattle Wash April 7, 1929, from the port of Guan Falls B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark Jackie			Boat Boy	B/23	Yes		17			US	5'5"		
2	Mc Bee James			Boat Boy				16				6'		
3	Smith Eugene			Boat Boy				15				7'		
4	Reuther Fred			Watch		Engaged		63			US	5'8"		
5	Chickley Earl			Boat Boy				20			US	5'		
6	Gray Charles							24				6'		
7	Koehn Tony							18				5'10"		
8	Balberg Roland			Waiter				26				7'		
9	Jackson Clarence							19				9'		
10	Brown Sam							25				10'		
11	Green Oscar							49				4'		
12	Leath Irving							28				8'		
13	Mobley William							24				6'		
14	Cannell A D							24				8'		
15	Chatters Herbert							20				6'		
16	Smith E R							40				6'		
17	Robertson Wm							37				9'		
18	Ford Bert							49				11'		
19	McKenna John							35				7'6"		
20	Russell Ernest							30				5'		
21	Anderson Ed							23				6'		
22	Gross Alvin							28				10'		
23	Durieux Chas			Boat Boy				58			Infant			
24	Garvin Edward			2nd				35			US			
25	Nelson Chas			Chief				38			US			
26	Taylor Helen			Business				30						
27	Ellis E F			Barber				25						
28	White James			Ch Cook				29						
29	Latham Wm			2nd Cook				36						
30	Lee Joe			3rd Cook				58						

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107591
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Rogers arriving at Seattle Wash April 9, 1927 from the port of Coos Bay, Ore.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barber	Bo			Scullery	3/38	Sea	Port		25			US			
2	Stewart	Robert			Baker					36			US			
3	Johnson	Wm			2/20					30			US	5'5"		
4	Johnson	Wm			Butcher					55			US			
5	Daniel	JC			Cheng					60						
6	Rasmussen	Wm			1st					38						
7	Dinkner	Wm			2nd					25						
8	Holland	J P			3rd					34						
9	Quinn	George			W/P					26			US			
10	Chenault	L H			W/P					29						
11	Karkai	M			W/P					26						
12	Lackey	Chas			W/P					25						
13	Eide	J			oiler					28			Norway	7'1"		
14	Amset	John			oiler					28			US			
15	Bennett	Ray			oiler					24						
16	Nikow	L			Fireman					31			US	5'8"		
17	Fahy	Wm			Fireman					25			US	5'8"		
18	Swartz	Malcolm			Fireman					28			US			
19	Hill	Leonard			Wiper					19						
20	Hansen	Harry			Wiper					19						
21	Lundstrom	Frank			Master											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Traced above crew list of ship
7 men listed in 1st list
Checked list of ship
Presumptive list of ship
11/17/27

Signature _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10743
3

10754

EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. Admiral Rogers

Arrived April 9, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac SS Co.

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master, of the Admiral Rogers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1929

J. Sanborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. F. Lincoln FIRST Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, April 9th, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Finlay	John	30	Master	Jan. 14-25	San Francisco	No	yes	53		Irish	Br.	5'8	175		
2	Edurne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 2-25	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160		
3	Snowden	William	18	1 st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165		
4	Morris	Harry	4	2 nd Eng.	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135		
5	Palmer	Edward	10	A.B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11 1/2	200		
6	Mitchell	Aid	15	A.B.	Sept. 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154		
7	Ingram	William	35	A.B.	Aug. 1927	"	"	"	58		Scott.	"	5'7	160		
8	Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec. 19-25	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Apr 9. 1929.
Crew List Sent to Office
Signed [Signature]
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10755

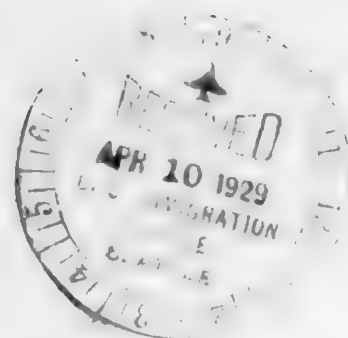
10755-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Master
April 9, 1929
Tacoma

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M. V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1929
Agnes Kohn Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ex. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, April 16, 1929, from the port of Blutten Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Finley	John	30	Master	Jan. 16-28	Blutten Bay	No	Yes	53		Irish	"	5'8"	175		
2		Edburne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8"	160		
3		Bowden	William	18	1 st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7"	165		
4		Morris	Harry	4	2 nd Eng.	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6"	135		
5		Palmer	Edward	10	A.B.	June 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11"	200		
6		Mitchell	Aid	15	A.B.	Sept 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8"	154		
7		Hegren	William	35	A.B.	Aug. 19-27	"	"	"	58		Irish	"	5'7"	160		
8		Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec. 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9"	145		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

14755
2

10755

En

MS. *Boaster*
April 16, 1929
Seaside Wash

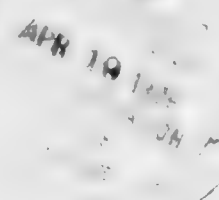
689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Finley Master*, of the *Br M. S. Butler*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *April*, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. M. S. Eldonai, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., April 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., April 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nodder	Noratio	-	20 years	Master	Dec. 15, 1925	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	42	Male	Br. Race	Canadian	5ft 10	165	Scars on face
2	Nodder	James Robert	-	18 years	Engineer	Dec. 15, 1925	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	Br. Race	Canadian	5ft 10	170	none
3	Metcalf	John B.	-	First trip	Deckhand - Cook	April 5, 1929	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	16	Male	Br. Race	Canadian	5ft 11	155	none
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Van. By Boat Co Ltd
 Owners Margaret Nodder 1386-6th Ave W.,
Vancouver, B.C.
 Local Agents None

Carl P. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10756

1075-6 • 626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Mr Eldon
April 8, 1929
Los Angeles

89 filed

I, Walter Hader, master, of the B. S. Eldon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Hader
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and found to
re ship crew, 3.



C. E. Hall
Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. M. S. "Edmond"*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, Apr. 29, 1929, from the port of *New Westminster, B. C.*

Apr. 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hodder</i>	<i>Horatio</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>18 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 1925</i>	<i>Vancouver, Can.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5 ft 160</i>			
2	<i>Hodder</i>	<i>James Robert</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>18 yrs</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Dec 1925</i>	<i>Vancouver, Can.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5 ft 170</i>			
3	<i>Mitche</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 month</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>Mar 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver, Can.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5 ft 155</i>			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*all passed to reship foreign,
Earl & Lott*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

APR 29 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
16756

10756
 N. S. *Elona*
 Arrived *Apr. 26, 1929*
 Port *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*
 Departed *Apr. 25, 1929*
 Port *New Westminster, B.C.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from
 Destination
 MEDICAL
 Port
 Medically except: *Nurture*
 Medical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, *Horatio Hodder*,
 that the foregoing is a full and true list
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this *26* of *April*, 1929



COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Hodder*, of the *S. S. Elona*, do declare
 crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

H. Hodder
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S. TEXADA, arriving at TACOMA WA, 4/8/29, 1929, from the port of DOVER RIVER NC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TONNESSEN	ABRAHAM	✓		1ST MATE.	4/2/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	DN	US	5-8		
2	Kristiansen	JOHN	✓		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	NOR	"	5-8		
3	ANDERSEN	ALBERT	✓		3RD MATE.	"	"	"	"	42	"	DN	"	5-6		
4	MADSEN	BOY	✓		RADIO	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	6-1		
5	ANDERSEN	JOHN	✓		W.D.	"	"	"	"	45	"	NOR	"	5-6		
6	JOHANSEN	OLAF	✓		W.D.	"	"	"	"	20	"	SW	"	5-6		
7	MORTENSEN	AXEL	✓		AB 21695	"	"	"	"	35	"	DN	"	5-8		
8	PETERSEN	JOHN	✓		AB 46407	"	"	"	"	42	"	DN	DN IST	5-6	X	<i>not paper</i>
9	BOUDREAU	EARL	✓		AB 48285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-7		
10	<i>Was injured and lost his leg, at Tacoma.</i> TIER	RICHARD	✓		AB 45912	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUS	"	5-10		
11	PRICE	JAMES.	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	"	5-8		
12	JENSEN	CHAS.	✓		AB 48487	"	"	"	"	35	"	DN	"	5-8		
13	WICKERS.	FRED	✓		CHP ENG	"	"	"	"	42	"	DN	"	5-9		
14	BRISTELL	HIRAN	✓		1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	48	"	US	"	5-10		
15	COYLE	FRIL	✓		2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
16	BAKIN	WM.	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
17	ADAMSON	OSCAR.	✓	917054 26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	FIN	FIN	5-9	X	
18	erickson	AXEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SW	SW	5-9		<i>1st Paper</i>
19	HILL	MATT.	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-7		
20	CLARK	PHILIP	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
21	BAKIN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
22	GARNER	JACK	✓		STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	451	"	"	"	5-6		
23	BROCKLEBANK	JOHN	✓	441707	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENG	ENG IST	5-5	X	
24	MOORE	JAMES	✓		GAILEYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-7		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	25															

Tacoma WA April 9 - 1929
Examined and passed by ship's
Affidavit signed
Impo

Place KINGSTON WAY 26 OF CALIF

Crew

Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.

Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

1075 *7* *E*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

San
Tepada
April 9, 1929
Tacoma

I, CAPT ALFF S. HANSEN, of the S.S. TEYADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alff Hansen
Master, TEYADA

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of APRIL, 1929

see inside
89 filed

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
Tacoma
Seattle
Los Angeles



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. SEYADA, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WA, 4/29/29, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC - April 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TONNESSEN	ABRAHAM			1ST MATE.	4/25/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	DEN	US	5-8		
2	ANDERSEN	ALBERT			2ND MATE.	"	"	"	"	42	"	DEN	US	5-6		
3	JACOBSEN	JOAKIM			3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	41	"	NOR	US	6-0		
4	MADSEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	6-1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	HANSEN	AUGUST			W.D.	"	"	"	"	32	"	DEN	DEN	6-0		
5	ANDERSEN	JOHN			W.D.	"	"	"	"	43	"	NOR	US	5-6		
6	HENSEN	CHAS.			AB 43487	"	"	"	"	33	"	DEN	US	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	BJORK	GUNMAR			AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWE	SWE	5-8		
7	BOUDREAU	EARL			AB 49285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	TOTLAND	ALFRED.			AB 149511	"	"	"	"	27	"	NOR	NOR	5-8		
8	CHRISTIANSEN	LEIF			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	NOR	US	5-8		
9	SKODRA.	ALBERT			AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	RUS	U.S.	5-10		
10	WICHERS.	FRED.			CHP ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	"	NOR	US	5-9		
11	BRINTHILL	HIRAM			1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	48	"	US	US	5-10		
12	BOCK	GEO.			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	50	"	US	US	5-11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	ADAMSON	OSKAR.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	FINN	FINN	5-9		
13	BAKIN	WM.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	BRICKMAN	AXEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	SWE	SWE	5-9		
14	BAKIN	HARRY			OTHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-8		
15	HILL	MATT			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5-7		
16	HENSHOLMER	HEKMAN			OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	NOR	NOR	5-5		
17	GARNER	HAUK			STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	US	US	5-6		
18	BROCKLEBANK	JOHN			CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG	U.S.	5-8		
19	BARBOSA.	ANTONIO			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	MADIRA	US	5-5		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Carl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

APR 30 1929

Line KINGSLY MAY CO OF CALIF
Owner " " " " " "
Local Agents PACIFIC LINE CO SEATTLE WA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

April 29, 1929

I, CAPT ALFRED S. HARRIS, Master, of the SS. TEXADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Immigrant Inspector.



The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the rate required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 21 has been made.

ALLEN GRAMMER

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause serious damage to the United States, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be held responsible for the expenses incurred in connection with the deportation of the alien seaman.

(4) Section 30 of the Espionage Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all persons serving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Gen. de Active Pass*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *April 12*, 1929, from the port of *Uchiret, B.C.* *Apr. 7, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Nishibata</i>	<i>Yasojiro</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>2/9/27</i>	<i>Uchiret B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Shinde</i>	<i>Eizo</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/9/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Fateishi</i>	<i>Tojaro</i>			<i>Dr. H.d.</i>	<i>3/19/29</i>	<i>Stewart B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent *Kelly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100-101

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. Geo. S. Active Pass arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 26, 1929, from the port of Manila, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Nishibata	Yasojiro		master	2/9/27	Manila P. I.	No	Yes	41	M	Jap	Can.	5-2	130		
2	✓	Shinde	Eizo		Eng.	2/9/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130		
3	✓	Fateishi	Fojaro		Dr. H.L.	3/19/29	Manila P. I.	"	"	43	"	"	Jap.	5-5	160		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Page 12

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/12

107580 8/5

By
Sas H. Active Pass
April 26, 1929
Seattle Wash

Kelly
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Nishibata, of the Dr. G. S. Active Pass do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1929

Y. Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, APRIL 11TH 1929, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	OSTMAN	L		10 YRS	1ST MATE	4/9/29	SEATTLE		YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KELLOGG	T P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	WILLORDEN	R		22 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	192	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	BERSEN	B		20 YRS	BOSS WD	DO	DO		YES	44	M	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	5/10	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	TWITCHELL	C L		6 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	172	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	DRAVEN	A		4 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	CURNON	WM W		3 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	STEWART	R		9 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	WALLEN	N J		9 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/5	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	ANDERSON	E A		10 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	35	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/8	173	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	CROWELL	W M		5 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	SMITH	K		3 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	KUSTER	F		20 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	44	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	PEEL	R L		10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	HERRIGEL	W A		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	ANGLE	G		3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/1	179	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	MILLS	H A		12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	190	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 18	TURNER	R J		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/9	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	NELSON	L B		9 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	195	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	ITEN	W		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	39	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	GLEESON	M		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	54	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/6	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	BOULET	JOSEPH		9 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	39	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5/8	171	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	AM RHEIN	A F		10 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	ERWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	182	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	MC KENZIE	E		20 YRS	COOK STED	DO	DO		YES	48	M	B W I	AMERICAN	5/8	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	WRIGHT	W B		4 YRS	MESSBOY GMAN	DO	DO		YES	24	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	NOWELL	ED		6 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	26	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	170	
28																
29																
30																

Line _____ PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Over _____ PAC SS CO
Local Agents _____ PAC SS CO

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ship. See other side.

10759

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

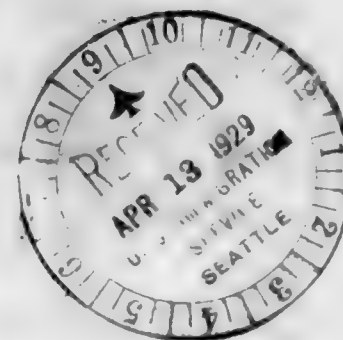
Admiral Sebece
April 14, 1929
P. Angeles
April 20, 1929
Bellingham Wash
Passes

I, J. L. HARRIS, of the SS ADMIRAL SEBECE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of APRIL, 19 29

C. L. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel or by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to have been deported or removed from the vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof is necessary, such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid, or the vessel has been paid, the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs, or until such seaman has been deported or removed from the vessel, or until such seaman has been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who are not so paid, or who are not so deported or removed from the vessel, or who are not so granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor, no such vessel shall be granted clearance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish (except Cuban).

100 22 044

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE I.O. M.O. 943897	GRAUL	Hermann	37	-	M S Gardener	Spanish.	German	Germany	German	Bern	Ballao	Sister, Blanche Graul, Petersgraben 5, Basel, Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed off as crew member of "M. S. Horda"
Quota, German, visa, issued at Ballao, Bern, Nov 2^d 1928, #2799.

Indexed
JFM

Form 541
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Tacoma, Wash.
Date, Apr 7, 1929
Age, 39 Sex, Male
Name, Graul, Hermann
Native of Germany Race, German
M. S. Horda (Norwegian)
Date arrival, Apr 11, 1929
Class, Manifest No.
This is to Certify That the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with
Surgeon,
U. S. Public Health Service

Indexed
17/11

Form 541
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Tacoma, Wt.

Date, Apr. 7, 1929

Age, 29 Sex, Male

Name, Frank. Hermann

Native of Germany. Race, German

Date arrival. Apr. 17-1929

Ms. "Horda" (Norwegian)

Class, Manifest No.

This is to Certify That the above-described person has this day been examined and is found

to be afflicted with

, Surgeon,

U. S. Public Health Service

10

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

PNT T
U ST
GO A
DLG
BNA
USC

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Tacoma, Wash.

Date, Apr 17....., 1927

Name, Graul, Hermann Age, 39 Sex, Male

Name, Werner
Native of Germany, Race, German Date arrival, Apr. 17, 1929

Ms. Norda ⁰ (Norwegian) Class, Manifest No.

This is to Certify That the above-described person has this day been examined and is found
to be afflicted with

Mr. Dr. ...

10760/-1

J. P. Timm, Surgeon,

U. S. Public Health Service

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April 17th, 1929

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.													Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
1	No	Green member S. Horda	119	No	-	Sister, Helizie Grand, 635 Bixel St. Los Angeles	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, officer of justice, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS Hanley, arriving at Seattle, April 10, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 9, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Fosse	Ernest		Chief Off.	12/31/28	Exempt	Paid off	yes	44	M		American	5-8	200		
2	Hall	Clark		2 nd M.	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-10	140		
3	Wallace	William		3 rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-11			
4	Stewart	Chas		Radio	1/12/29	Los Angeles	"	"	22	"		"	5-9			
5	Young Kunt	Harl		Rosier	12/31/28	Exempt	"	"	37	"		Scand	5-7			American Citizen
6	Milosew	S.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5-8			Intentional
7	Henry	L. L.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"		American	6-			
8	Leopold	N. A.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"		Scand	5-9			Intentional
9	Blumenau	August		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"		Dutch	5-5			American Citizen
10	M. N. N. N.	E.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"		American	5-10			
11	Phillips	H.		A.B.	2/19/28	Balto	"	"	29	"		"	5-5			
12	Wallace	H.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"		Scotch	5-11			1st Papers
13	Westberg	Fred		O.S.	1/7/29	Exempt	"	"	21	"		American	6-00			
14	Harmon	Clarence		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-6			
15	Wilson	H. P.		O.S.	12/31/28	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-11			
16	Banner	Jas		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"		Helek	5-5			American Citizen
17	Knowles	Roy		1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"		American	5-10			
18	Jones	Jesse		2 nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-4			
19	Rafitte	J. C.		3 rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	6-1			
20	Rechter	J. J.		OK	1/7/29	"	"	"	52	"		"	5-6			
21	Curdahl	Henry		Order	12/31/28	"	"	"	26	"		Scand	5-7			U.S.C.
22	Est	April		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-11			
23	Gellerson	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		American	6-0			
24	Davis	Vernon		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-11			
25	Hogle	J. M.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"		American	5-7			
26	Schaufel	Frank		"	12/31/28 - 9/1/29	San Pedro	"	"	25	"		German	5-6			
27	Bunral	Norval		Wiper	1/1/29	Exempt	"	"	23	"		American	5-8			
28	Taylor	Milford		"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-8			
29	Bergen	Delmar		"	2/5/29	Balto	"	"	42	"		Irish	5-11			U.S.C.
30	Trotman	William		Ch Steward	12/31/28	Exempt	"	"	50	"		English	5-7			American Citizen
	Hansen	E.		Cook	1/7/29	Balto	"	"	38	"		Scand	5-7			U.S.C.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.,

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10764

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am SS Hanley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 10*, 19*29* from the port of *Vancouver, BC, April 7, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	Kruppe	R		2nd Cook	12/31/28	Everett	Paid off	yes	47	M	German	German	5-2			V.S.C.
✓ 2	Davis	Percy		Muster	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-7			
✓ 3	Murphy	Henry		"	2/19/29	Balto	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-11			V.S.C.
✓ 4	Bach	David		"	"	"	"	"	52		"	American	5-6			
✓ 5	Dennis	Le Roy		Utility Man	2/6/29	New York	"	"	23		"	"	5-8			
✓ 6	Garnay	Edward		Mess Man	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-7			
✓ 7	Brieker	Nellie		Stewardess	12/31/28	Everett	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5-4			
✓ 8	Fosse	M		"	4/8/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5			
✓ 9	"	A		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7			
✓ 10	Banner	M		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6			
11	April 10th 1929															
12	checked on arrival and found															
13	correct as listed.															
14	Purley G. Hall															
15	U.S. Immigration Officer															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Officer _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18764

10761 • En
SS Hanley
April 10, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Brunker, of the S. S. Hanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Brunker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. "Oregonstar"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 11*, 1929, from the Port of *Liverpool*

VESSEL															NAME IN FULL															No. of seaman's identification card															Length of service at sea															Position in ship's company															SHIPPED OR ENGAGED															Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival															Whether able to read															Age															Sex															Race*															Nationality															Height															Weight															Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Family Name															Given Name																														years																														When															Where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Line *Star Line 1820*
Owners *DOCK BOARD BLDG.*
Local Agents *LIVERPOOL*

Immigration Inspector

NAVY MARINE OFFICE
- 2 MAR 1929
MARINE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Oregon Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 11*, 1929, from the Port of *Liverpool Mar. 2, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
145	<i>Lylespie</i> <i>Peter</i>	<i>744065</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Nil</i>
146	<i>Junglas</i> <i>Hugh</i>	<i>850970</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Cross on left arm</i>
147	<i>Moose</i> <i>William</i>	<i>788076</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Anchor on left hand</i>
148	<i>Fleming</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>1019487</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>WCTF on right arm</i>
149	<i>Smith</i> <i>Edward</i>	<i>892825</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>Stitch on left hand</i>
150	<i>Makin</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>502039</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
151	<i>Johnson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>865882</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Nil</i>
152	<i>Mellitt</i> <i>Edward</i>	<i>1052856</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Nil</i>
153	<i>Rock</i> <i>John</i>	<i>1109376</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Scars on right forearm</i>
154	<i>Crook</i> <i>William</i>	<i>1041848</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
155	<i>Gore</i> <i>Benny</i>	<i>1053885</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
156	<i>Cakes</i> <i>William John</i>	<i>837443</i>	<i>6 months</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Scars on left hand</i>
157	<i>Murphy</i> <i>James</i>	<i>1069543</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Peggy Trimmer</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>Nil</i>
158	<i>Brown</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
159	<i>Shields</i> <i>Heslie Conrad</i>	<i>1115349</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2nd Stew</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Nil</i>
160	<i>McKenley</i> <i>John</i>	<i>1005028</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Asst. Stew</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars under left eye</i>
161	<i>Oliver</i> <i>John</i>	<i>845445</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Asst. Stew</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Nil</i>
162	<i>Hayes</i> <i>Stephen</i>	<i>1125412</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Asst. Stew</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Nil</i>
163	<i>Bragal</i> <i>William</i>	<i>834438</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Nil</i>
164	<i>Thomas</i> <i>William J.</i>	<i>83461</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>Nil</i>
165	<i>Oaley</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>Nil</i>
166	<i>Smith</i> <i>John Robert</i>	<i>831884</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Stew Boy</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Nil</i>
167	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Peter</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Galley Boy</i>	<i>28/2/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Nil</i>
168	<i>Duggan</i> <i>William</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Putter</i>	<i>1/3/29</i> <i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Scars on left palm</i>
25	<i>American Consulate</i>	<i>No 264</i>												
26	<i>Liverpool, England</i>													
27	<i>SEEN</i>													
28	<i>For the journey to the United States,</i>													
29	<i>Panama Canal</i>													
30	<i>Free</i>													
31	<i>March 2, 1929</i>													
32	<i>69 names</i>													
33	<i>See stamp \$2.00 (8/4)</i>													
34	<i>attached to original (new)</i>													
35	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>													
36	<i>Liverpool, England</i>													
37	<i>U.S. QUARANTINE STATION</i>													
38	<i>PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON</i>													
39	<i>DATE April 11, 1929</i>													
40	<i>MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND</i>													
41	<i>PASSED</i>													
42	<i>Dr. C. H. Coe</i>													
43	<i>SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.</i>													
44	<i>REMARKS:</i>													
45														
46														

Sheet No. 2. No. 69. (68) 1057 lost workbound 7/9/29

Should the steamer not proceed to
Vancouver the manifest to be discharged
at Seattle. Office of Transit Certificate No. 408.
Issued at Liverpool, England.
1st April 1929.FOR AND ON BEHALF OF
BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD.U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 11, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
Dr. C. H. Coe
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10762

10762

Sub

Br.
Oregonstar
April 11, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George E. Hoppa, of the British Steam Oregonstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1929

Homer W. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector

George E. Hoppa
Master, First or Second Officer.

(Blue Star Line)
Am Mail Line

Receipt given

689 filed See passed to
ship foreign

See
inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas sv. *Nystun*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Apr. 10*, 19*29*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*
Chief

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Terence</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>3/29</i>	<i>New Westminster</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Antonson</i>	<i>Lars</i>			<i>Engr.</i>	<i>1/1/29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>176</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hugh</i>			<i>Dr. Hd</i>	<i>3/29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>148</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Kelly & Co.*
Pier 12,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10763

10763

Eur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Western Chief
April 16, 1929
Pacific Coast

I, J. Gordon, master, of the Br. gas. ss. Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1929

J. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

APRIL 11TH

1929.

10764/1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	No tax	QUAN	GOOK TONG	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	See 3(2) act 1924 Temporary Visitor 7/1929 Vancouver BC 4-19-1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	No tax	KWAN	PAUL SEW	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	DO	CHINA	CANTON	See 3(2) act 1924 Temporary Visitor 3/1929 Vancouver BC 3-22-29		DO	DO
3	No tax	QUON	YUEN YEN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	See 3(2) act 1924 Temporary Visitor 3/1929 Vancouver BC 4-10-1929		DO	DO
4	No tax	QUAN	SHONG WING	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	See 3(2) act 1924 Temporary Visitor 6/1929 Vancouver BC 4-10-1929		DO	DO
5	No tax	LEE	ROSE BICK	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	See 3(2) act 1924 Temporary Visitor 4/1929 Vancouver BC 4-10-1929		DO	DO

Paroled & will
report at 10:30 AM.
W. Engels.
4/12/29 Clerk.

Shipped Onward - Princess Charlotte
Vancouver BC - April 11-1929 (Night Boat)
Samuel T. Poulton
Imm. Insp.

Seattle, Wash
April 12, 1929
Admitted lines 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Mr. L. Farris
Sup.
P. G. Hall Comm. Insp.

PT
U
30
DER
BNA
SEC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL 12TH

, 1929.

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Blinn, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from Tanqueret Bk., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ding Buermer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1929
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of the applicant, 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *3:15 p.m.*Vessel *Hourhore*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *April 11*, 192*2*, from the port of *Panama* *13°C*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Williams	Thomas	20	Master	1927	<i>Stamun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	50	Male	white	British	5-7	150		
2	Hamilton	Robert	10	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	180		
3	McKinn	William	12	1 st Eng	1926	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	170		
4	Flynn	James	8	2 nd Eng	1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	180		
5	Green	Calvin	4	Offhand	1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	175		
6	Davis	Hector	4	Offhand	1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	180		
7	Robertson	Ernest	10	Cook	1928	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	160		
8	Lay	Edward	2	Pilot	1929	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Crew last brought to
office, same crew as
before, crew not checked
Charles D. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
April 11/29*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Pacific (Coast) Nav Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10765

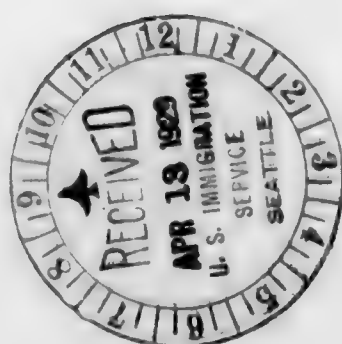
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
 Tug Norshore
 April 14, 1929
 Tacoma

I, T. Williams, of the British Tug Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689
 file

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1929
Charles D. Brunk
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. Willzijs, arriving at Bellingham Wash April 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 11, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When 1929	Where										
✓ 1	Haridson	P.	11 yrs	Ch. Officer	March 5	N.Y.	at 7.Y.	yes	34	Male	American	American	5'7"	140*		
✓ 2	Palm	William	20 yrs	2nd "	" 5	"	" "	"	41	"	German	American	5'5"	178*		
✓ 3	Laufer	Charles	26 yrs	3rd "	" 5	"	" "	"	51	"	American	American	5'5"	130*		
✓ 4	Olson	Beverly	5 yrs	Radio	" 5	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"	175*		
✓ 5	Kooper	Wm	4 yrs	Carpenter	" 5	"	" "	"	30	"	English	English	5'11"	180*		
✓ 6	Olson	Liz	2 yrs	A.B.	" 5	"	" "	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	160*		
✓ 7	Lambish	Harry	2 yrs	A.B.	" 5	"	" "	"	26	"	English	English	5'9"	182*		
✓ 8	Spensen	Edw. Alfred	18 yrs	A.B.	" 5	"	" "	"	42	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	161*		
✓ 9	Mantel	Jim	3 yrs	A.B.	" 5	"	" "	"	30	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'4"	152*		
✓ 10	Lideuma	Leipe	16 yrs	A.B.	" 5	"	" "	"	40	"	Philippine	American	5'6"	188*		
✓ 11	Redusson	Sam	23 yrs	Ch. Engr	" 5	"	" "	"	40	"	Norwegian	American	5'10"	193*		
✓ 12	Schultz	William	26 yrs	1st Asst	" 5	"	" "	"	44	"	German	American	5'6"	147*		
✓ 13	Hewman	H. J.	20 yrs	2nd Asst	" 5	"	" "	"	40	"	American	American	5'7"	216*		
✓ 14	Badger	L. S.	17 yrs	3rd Asst	" 5	"	" "	"	38	"	American	American	5'7"	140*		
✓ 15	Seungton	Frank	16 yrs	Deck Asst.	" 5	"	" "	"	34	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	195*		
✓ 16	Killamot	R.	4 yrs	Cater	" 5	"	" "	"	27	"	Philippine	American	5'3"	126*		
✓ 17	Mendoza	S.	6 yrs	Cater	" 5	"	" "	"	24	"	Philippine	American	5'4"	160*		
✓ 18	Brindas	J.	4 yrs	Cater	" 5	"	" "	"	34	"	Philippine	American	5'4"	130*		
✓ 19	Abregon	J.	11 yrs	Fireman	" 5	"	" "	"	29	"	Philippine	American	5'3"	123*		
✓ 20	Bendabam	C.	7 yrs	Fireman	" 5	"	" "	"	45	"	Philippine	American	5'5"	171*		
✓ 21	Fabrison	Monturo	14 yrs	Fireman	" 5	"	" "	"	24	"	Port Rican	American	5'4"	143*		
✓ 22	Wozon	J.	1 yr	Wiper	" 5	"	" "	"	26	"	Philippine	American	5'2"	120*		
✓ 23	Amos	Jose	3 yrs	Wiper	" 5	"	" "	"	28	"	Port Rican	American	5'5"	153*		
✓ 24	Eaton	Berbario	2 yrs	Wiper	" 5	"	" "	"	32	"	Port Rican	American	5'6"	117*		
✓ 25	Cuiz	A.	14 yrs	Steward	" 5	"	" "	"	36	"	Philippine	American	5'7"	158*		
✓ 26	Aguilar	J. D.	3 yrs	1st Cook	" 5	"	" "	"	33	"	Philippine	American	5'7"	153*		
✓ 27	Aguino	C.P.	3 yrs	2nd Cook	" 5	"	" "	"	24	"	Philippine	American	5'6"	159*		
✓ 28	Warting	L.S.	3 yrs	New Man	" 5	"	" "	"	24	"	Philippine	American	5'6"	170*		
✓ 29	Barano	H.	5 yrs	New Man	" 5	"	" "	"	22	"	Philippine	American	5'2"	126*		
✓ 30	Sacer	P.	2 yrs	New boy	" 5	"	" "	"	27	"	Philippine	American	5'4"	135*		

Line Willzijs Line
Owner Williams & Co Inc.
Local Agents _____Bellingham Apr 11, 29.
All Citizens or legal
residents of Bellingham
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jay Overton, of the SS Willards, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or he is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Willzipo, arriving at Bellingham Wash., April 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When 1922	Where										
1	Butagana	H.	2 yrs	Miss Boy	March 5 th	N.Y.	at N.Y.	yes	22	Male	Chilipino	American	5'6"	132#		
2	Edwards	G.	1 yr	O.S.	April 3 rd	S.F.	" "	"	19	"	American	American	6'1"	197#		
3	Guiding	F.	5 yrs	A. B.	April 1 st	S.F.	" "	"	39	"	Chilipino	American	5'5"	159#		
4	Salde	S.	1 yr	O.S.	April 1 st	S.F.	" "	"	39	"	Chilipino	American	5'1"	136#		
5	Quiterira	A.	2 yrs	O.S.	April 1 st	Seattle	" "	"	22	"	Chilipino	American	5'4"	163#		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This Williams Lige
Owner Williams S. Core
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1076
2401

10766

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 of the *S.S. Willzips*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived *April 11, 1929*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *April 20, 1929* from *S. F.*
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *see inside*
 Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 1929
J. P. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.



Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

U.S. Department of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEBRASKA", arriving at Seattle, 13 April, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																lbs
	1	BRIDGES	Ernest	nil	31 yrs	Master	I. 3. 29 Rotterdam	do.	Yes	48	M	English	British	6' 0	230	nil
	2	DONNER	Arthur	970620	25 "	1st. Mate	do. do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 11	164	do.
Ist P. 3	3	DANSON	Frederic	1115150	9 "	2nd. Mate	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 7 1/2	150	do.
	4	PANDOR-MATTHEWS	James	1138831	7 "	4th. Mate Captain's	do. do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 4 1/2	136	do.
	5	KERRIDGE	Henry	RI2752	3 "	Clark	28. 2. 29 London	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	150	do.
	6	LAMB	Alexander	256158	8 months	Carpenter	I. 3. 29 Rotterdam	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 6	154	do.
Ist	7	GERRIG	Robert	435833	10 yrs	Carpenter's Mate	28. 2. 29 London	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 2 1/2	170	Scar on head
	8	HYDE	Edwin	678797 2282122	29 "	Boatman	I. 3. 29 Rotterdam	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5' 4	164	Nil
	9	LAMPITT	Arthur John	1062127	30 "	Boatman's Mate Lamps, Stores	28. 2. 29 London	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	168	Tattoos on leg
	10	ANDERSEN	Alfred	823741	30 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Dan ish	Danish	5' 10 1/2	178	do.
	11	SKINNER	Lionel William	1119298	13 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	British	do.	164	nil
Ist	12	MACKAY	Finlay	1094504	15 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 8 1/2	161	do.
Ist.	13	SMITH	John	1139001	12 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	do.	161	do.
Ist.	14	CARROLL	Augusta	932899	14 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5' 7	154	do.
Ist.	15	SPURR	Patrick	1061211	31 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	175	do.
Ist.	16	ROSS	Andrew	257695	15 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	182	do.
Ist.	17	MAGIVER	Norman	769522	15 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5' 11	189	do.
	18	COOK	George	RI4487	2 "	Sailor	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5' 7	140	do.
	19	BURGE	Alec	1110702	5 "	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6' 0	159	do.
Ist.	20	MORRISON	Marco	1100963	12 "	A.B.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	6' 0	168	do.
Ist.	21	MAGIVER	Angus	22808	7 "	A.B. Deck Boy and	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	140	Tattoo right right shoulder
	22	SPONS	Frederick	RI1	3 1/2 mths	W/T Watcher	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5' 7	142	Birthmark on
	23	LAIGH	Albert Thomas	243037	5 "	do. do.	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	124	Nil
	24	POWER	Theodore Leonard	994427	11 yrs.	Wireless Operator	do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6' 1	174	do.
Ist P. 25	25	HOLLAND	Raymond Sparr	1119343	7 1/2 "	3rd. Mate Chief	4. 2. 29 London	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	135	do.
	26	TURBS	Percy	610983	30 "	Engineer	I. 3. 29 Rotterdam	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 5	174	do.
Ist P. 27	27	RECKNER	Edward	570842	20 "	2nd. Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6' 1 1/2	190	do.
	28	FORBES	James	782900	15 "	3rd. Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 6	158	do.
	29	SIMPSON	Herbert	1065448	9 "	4th. Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	6' 2	158	do.
Ist P. 30	30	CLIFTON	Frank	1137448	3 1/2 "	5th. Engineer	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6' 2 1/2	168	do.

Line Regal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, COMMANDER, of the "NEBRASKA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel **"NEBRASKA"**, arriving at *Seattle*, *13 April*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *April 12, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Ist.P.M.	MONAHAN	Frederick	R12703	4 yrs.	5th. Engineer	I. 3. 29	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	28	M.	Irish	British	6' 0	168	Nil.
Ist.	2	COTTER	Andrew	Nil	6th. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	151	do.
Ist.	3	HOPE	Donald	8 months	6th. Engineer Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	6' 0	180	do.
	4	ALLAN	Arthur	30 yrs.	Engineer Asst. Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 7 1/2	141	do.
Ist.P.M.	ALLEN	John Norman	I095940	7 "	Engineer Ldg. Fireman	4. 3. 29	London	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5' 11 1/2	168	do.
	6	MORRIS	Francis	32 "	and Stores	28. 2. 29	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5' 4 1/2	130	do.
	7	KERRAN	Patriek	28 "	Winchman Refrig.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 5	140	do. Tattoo on
	8	COLYER	Henry	30 "	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	English	do.	4' 8	168	left hand. Tattoo on
	9	WALLACE	Harry	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 6 1/2	140	both hands.
	10	FISHER	Frederick	28 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	150	do. do.
	11	FERRON	Nicholas	28 "	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5' 1	144	Nil. Tattoo on
	12	MURDOCK	William	17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5' 8 1/2	140	both arms.
	13	O'DOYLE	Michael	6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5' 10	180	Nil. Tattoo on
	14	FERRON	James	4 "	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	126	right arm.
	15	MCNALLY	John	8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	125	Nil.
	16	COOK	Jack William	5 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5' 6	144	do. Tattoo on arms and breast. Tattoo on
Ist.	17	SHIELLY	Robert	2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5' 7 1/2	147	left arm.
	18	O'NEILL	James	1 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 3	140	do. do.
	19	COOK	James Edward	9 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5' 7	135	Nil.
	20	MURROE	Joseph	3 "	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5' 5	140	do.
	21	MCMAHON	Francis	1 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	130	do.
Ist.	22	MCDONALD	Charlie	Nil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	126	do.
	23	HARLAND	Cecil	18 "	Chief Steward Assistant	I. 22. 29	Rotterdam	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5' 11	182	do.
	24	MARNEY	Edward	3 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	150	do.
	25	BOHE	Frederick	9 "	do. do. Steward's	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	135	do.
Ist.P.M.	26	GRAY	Charles James	2 "	Boy	27. 2. 29	London	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 11	145	Scar, left shin.
	27	GRAKE	Edward	2 1/2 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 2	124	Nil.
Ist.	28	BACON	Albert William	Nil	do. Chief and	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	6' 1 1/2	154	do.
	29	MEADMORE	Robert	15 "	Ship's Cook and Baker	I. 3. 29	Rotterdam	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5' 7 1/2	168	do.
	30	WEDS	Frederick Walter	28 "	do.	27. 2. 29	London	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 2	112	do.

Line *Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*
Owner *Same*
Local Agents *Same*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10767
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, COMMANDER, of the "NEBRASKA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien embe the phyces who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of such cases of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Braska*, arriving at *Seattle*, *13 April*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *April 12, 1929*

2-0 (17080) 2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COOK	Leonard	1091695	4 1/2 yrs.	Cook	27. 2. 29	London	No.	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5' 7	147	Nil.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*
Owners *Same*
Local Agents *Same*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10767
3

10767 Sur.

S. S. Nebraska
 Arrived April 13, 1929
 Port Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R.M.S.P.L.

I, _____, of the "NEBRASKA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Clears from _____
 Destination _____
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

689 filed from S.F.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1929
Heard A. R. H. T. J.
 Immigrant Inspector

E. B. Smith
 Master

Rec'd given me p. n. 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35
Vessel EL CEDRO, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL 12, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B. C. *April 11, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Soderlund	Marcus			Master	Apr. 10, 29	Seattle	No	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	US	5'4"	150	
2	Andersen	Anders			Ch. Mate	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	US	5'11"	180	
3	Groves	Charles			2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5'6"	150	
4	Wells	J. E.			3rd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	5'4"	130	
5	Jacoby	Ralph S.			Ch. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'7"	150	
6	Carr	Wayne B.			1st Ass't	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	US	US	5'7"	140	
7	Monseas	J. A.			2nd Ass't	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	US	5'7"	165	
8	George	William E.			3rd Ass't	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	5'6"	150	
9	Johnson	Peter J. Jr.			Wireless	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'10"	155	
10	Delehin,	Chas.	AB 46272 LB 90250		A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Malta	US	5'4"	150	<i>Seaman</i>
11	Clayton	Bert L. <i>Edward</i>			A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5'2 1/2"	116	<i>1910 - Seaman</i>
12	Laine	<i>E. Brunk</i>	AB 142477 LB 161878		A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	Finland	Finish	5'6"	170	
13	Albers	David	AB 150050 LB 178918		A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5'10"	155	<i>Seaman</i>
14	Anderson	Paul <i>Brunk</i>	AB 127012 LB 145198		A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	180	<i>1900 - Seaman</i>
15	Whelan	Alden B.			O. S.	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'9 1/2"	185	
16	Johnson	Earl C.			Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	US	US	5'8"	148	<i>Seaman</i>
17	Clarke <i>Isborn</i>	J.			Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5'11"	160	<i>Seaman</i>
18	Adams	Scott			Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5'7 1/2"	130	
19	Woolard	J. L.			Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5'7"	145	
20	Young	J.			Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	56	"	US	US	5'7"	145	
21	Ponshin	<i>A. Luy</i>			Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5'5"	125	
22	Wirchit	Bred			Ch Cook	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	German	US	5'8"	155	
23	Cahill	J.			Pantry	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	US	5'7 1/2"	185	
24	Royle	Kenneth			Galley	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'6"	125	
25	Stevens	Daniel D.			Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	5'8 1/2"	155	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Griffiths S. S. Co
Owner James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agent Griffiths S. S. Co 202 Burke Bldg. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/1/01

10768

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
El BedroArrived April 12, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agent or Master

Responsible

Signature

Signature

Signature

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except number Disease

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, M. Soderlund, of the Am S/S El Bedro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1929

Henry D. Rety
Immigrant Inspector.

Rect given

M. Soderlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or who fail to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, Surgeon of the Japanese s.s. "Faria Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 29

at Seattle, Washington.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

10769/

S. S. "PARIS MARU".

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

51st March, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vise Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ABSOLUTE	Kotuma	Bikiso	42		M	M	Chef	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	418195	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 17th, 1920.	U.S.A.	New York									
2	TRAVELER	Left U.S. 5-22-29 has file next to departure Mitsuno at S.F. Korea Maru	Tetsuo	39		M	M	Assistant Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshingen	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		02?	Japan	Yokohama									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

107671

24385/101

Admitted
Lines One and two (for 2 mos)
Seattle, Wash
April 14, 1929 (14)
Hamed N. Retz
Summit Draper.

Index 15
Jzm

#1 Left US at Seattle Oct 20, 1928
on SS Kaga Maru

#2 on SS Shudok I.J. 1927 Korea
Represents Nakamura Trading Co.
#55 Minamimatsadori
4-chome Naka-tsu

Index 15
73m

Admitted
Lines one and two (for 2 mos)
Seattle, Wash
April 14, 1929 (14)
Homer H. Ketch
Forest Inspector.

#1 Left US in Seattle Oct 20, 1978
on SS Kaga Maru

#2 or as Shuduh S.F. 1957 Korea
Represents Nakamura Trading Co.
#55 Minamunatori
4-chome Nara-tsu

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 14th April, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question to be asked of all aliens)	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or club, or is a member of any other organization, society, association, or club, or is a member of any other organization, society, association, or club	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	1								2	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife:- Mrs. K. Komma, No. 72 Kominato, Kitakata, Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Self	No	\$ 400	Yes	1919/1928	Washington, D.C.	Friend:- Mr. Katagiri, No. 234 East 59th St., New York, N.Y.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Wife:- Mrs. T. Midsuno, No. 2805 Aokicho, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	Company	No	\$ 450	Yes	1907/1924	San Francisco, Calif.	Morimura Brothers Company, No. 55 West 23rd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 4-13-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.O. C. Bissell
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano, Master, of the Japanese s.s. "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. MOHORI

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 29
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, April 14, 1929, from the port of DAIRIEN, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	KARITA	TAKEMI	25 Years	Captain	17/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	58	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125		
First-PF 2	SHINODA	RYOCHI	15 Years	Chief Officer	15/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
3	OHKOSHI	KELJI	6 Years	2nd Officer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
4	OEAKI	TAKEMASA	5 Years	3rd Officer	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
5	MORITA	KANEHIKI	2 Years	Officer App.	16/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123		
6	KANAMURA	UICHI	2 Years	Officer App.	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
7	SATO	DAISUKE	20 Years	Chief Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123		
8	MATSUI	TETSUSHIRO	15 Years	1st Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
9	HASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO	8 Years	2nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126		
10	MITARAI	YUICHIRO	5 Years	3rd Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
11	SATO	OSAMU	5 Years	4th Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
12	MORI	YOSHI	1 Year	Engineer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126		
13	YONEYAMA	TOMIO	9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
14	SHIMADA	SHIGETOSHI	7 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123		
15	KASAHARA	FUKUJIRO	5 Years	Clerk	12/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
16	SAKABE	MAGOTARO	10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124		
17	SAKUGAWA	JOW	4 Years	Operator	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
18	TAKAMI	HISAO	1 Year	Operator	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123		
19	NAKANO	OHJOJIRO	20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126		
First-PF 20	TANIGUCHI	YETSUO	30 Years	Boatswain	10/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Large scar left eyebrow.	
21	KAWAI	TAKIICHI	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar over right eye.	
22	AOYAMA	SHINZABURO	15 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.	
23	AKASHI	YASUO	20 Years	Store keeper	20/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Mole on chin.	
24	MORI	MASAICHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large scar on left 1st finger.	
25	YAMASHINA	MASOICHI	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Small scar corner left eye.	
26	FUJIMURA	ISSHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Large mole over right eye.	
27	MAI	CHOTARO	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large scar right side of head in hair.	
28	YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	5 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Pit Mark left cheek.	
29	MAIDA	JITSUNIDE	5 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Small brown pit left jaw & 2 blue moles right neck.	
30	ISOGAKI	HANIMOBU	6 Years	Sailor	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		

Line O. S. K. LINE
 Owners OSAKA BREMEN KAISER
 Local Agents O. S. K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10764

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese 35 Paris Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 14*, 19*27* from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	ISHIDA	KOJIRO	5 Years	Sailor	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.	
2	YAMADA	HYOE	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.	
3	CHOW	TEISUKI	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.	
4	HONDA	CHIHIRO	5 Years	Sailor	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Blue mole left cheek.	
5	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE	2 Years	Sailor	20/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.	
6	MIURA	KATSUO	1 Year	Sailor	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left side of mouth.	
7	TANAKA	TAKIOHI	1 Year	Sailor	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Mole under corner right eye.	
8	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	1 Year	Sailor App.	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit left cheek.	
9	SAKAO	HONACHI	12 Years	Oiler	08/2/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar across bridge of nose.	
10	WISHIHARA	CHUTA	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.	
11	OHAKI	KISAKU	7 Years	Oiler	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None.	
12	CHUMA	SUMIOBU	8 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large mole corner left eye.	
13	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar right forearm.	
14	KASAI	JUNTARO	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Small mole left temple.	
15	SATO	KAICHI	10 Years	Fireman	27/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large mole right chin.	
16	KANIKO	CHOJI	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	None.	
17	AKITA	SATOBI	6 Years	Fireman	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	A Scar on back of left hand.	
18	TSUMORI	HISASHI	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Pit mark under left ear.	
19	WATANABE	GENBUKU	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Left side of face covered with moles.	
20	MORIHARA	TADAO	3 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on left thumb.	
21	NOGUCHI	HOKIJI	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	124	Pits on forehead.	
22	MIMAMI	HAMASE	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Small mole front right ear.	
23	KARAZAKI	HEIGO	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar between eyes and on nose.	
24	AKI	TOHUSAKI	2 Years	Fireman	12/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Large scars center of forehead.	
25	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	3 Years	Fireman	25/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Large scar on left cheek.	
26	MISHIMA	SHU	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.	
27	KAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Long scar right neck.	
28	IGARASHI	CHUJI	5 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pit mark edge right eye.	
29	NAKAJIMA	SHIICHI	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar back left hand.	
30	ISA	KANBO	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar back of neck.	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
10/10/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japan Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco* April 14, 1929, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	KOBAYASHI	TSURUJI	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Pit scars on chin.	
2	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar right side of head above ear.	
3	KOREISHI	MASAO	1 Year	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two thin scars left wrist.	
4	IMAMURA	SABURO	1 Year	Coal-passer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two small pit scars blow left eye.	
5	SATO	HISAO	1 Year	Coal-passer	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Out scar left jaw.	
6	CHOW	SEIHA	1 Year	Coal-passer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.	
7	KATO	MICHIO	1 Year	Fireman App.	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Pit outer corner left eye.	
8	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole under left ear.	
9	YUKUSHIMA	SHIMIZO	15 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on left cheek.	
10	IMAI	KOHICHI	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Wart under left chin. Scar back of head.	
11	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None.	
12	WANDA	HARUICHI	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.	
13	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None.	
14	KAMACHI	KIYOJI	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.	
15	MORI	SHIGERU	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.	
16	UNDA	TAKAICHIRO	3 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.	
17	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	8 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scars on both cheeks.	
18	YAMAGUCHI	YUKICHI	3 Years	Waiter	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar right lower lip.	
19	SAKAGUCHI	SUNAMICHI	3 Years	Waiter	1/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar back of right hand.	
20																
21																
22																
23	SUMMARY															
24	OFFICERS		2	1												
25	MIN		5	6												
26	TOTAL		7	7												
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA
No. 49
GREEN
for the journey to the U. S. A.
Date: MAR 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 372
Security-nine persons covered by this visa.

Line _____
O. S. K. LINE
Owners _____
O. S. K. SHANTLE, WASH.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

18764

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. HARITA, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, PARIS MARU.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such payment shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 23 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, April 14, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First-78 1	HIRANO	KIYONDO	18 Years	Captain	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125		
First-78 2	HAGANUMA	JTOFU	20 Years	Chief Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First-78 3	MASUDA	SHIUNICHI	4 Years	3rd Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
First 4	TSUTSUI	YOSHINIDA	1 Month	Sailor App.	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
First 5	ABE	RIICHI	10 Years	Oiler	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
First 6	HISHI	HIDRO	5 Years	Fireman	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First 7	KIN	RIKHI	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126		
First 8	ICHIDOME	TORANOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First 9	YAMAKAWA	SABURO	1 Year	Waiter	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
First 10	SASAKI	NAKURIKO	1 Year	Officer App.	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16		<u>SUMMARY</u>														
17	OFFICERS		2	1												
18	MIN		5	8												
19	TOTAL		7	9												
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via San Francisco
Vice Consul
Date MAR 30 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 4-13-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
By D. E. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

Line 2 S. S. K. LINE
Owner OSAKA STEAM NAVY
Local Agents S. S. K. LINE, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1401

10769

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRANO, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

April

19

29

Homer M. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

accept R & Y



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

10770

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

APRIL 13TH

19 29.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ABSOLUTE 1ax	LONG	TACK SAM	46		M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGTUNG				CHINA	SHANGHAI	02							
2	ABSOLUTE 1ax	KOH	SHOO FONG	21		M	S	DO	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHITAI				DO	DO	02							
3	ABSOLUTE 1ax	HSU	FENG CHIANG	32		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PEKING				DO	DO								
4	ABSOLUTE 1ax	PAN	YUE SHI	21		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHITAI				DO	DO								
5	ABSOLUTE 1ax	CHANG	SCHWAN CHIN	21		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NANKING				DO	DO								
6	ABSOLUTE 1ax	CHANG	RUI TIN	26		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TIENTSIN				DO	DO								
7	ABSOLUTE 1ax	LEE	TEE TING	27		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHITAI				DO	DO								
8	ABSOLUTE 1ax	TSAI	FONG CHAO	34		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHITAI				DO	DO								
9	ABSOLUTE 1ax	CHOW	SHA PU	31		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TIENTSIN				DO	DO								
10	ABSOLUTE 1ax	SIH	QUA LING	42		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	YBBS				DO	DO								
11	ABSOLUTE 1ax	LONG	MINA	19		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO								
12	ABSOLUTE 1ax	LONG	NEESA	19		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO								

Seattle, Wash
April 15, 1929
Admitted lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.
M. L. T. A. S.
Super

Seattle Wash

April 15, 1929

Admitted lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

Boyd
m.l. taris

Deaf.

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APRIL 10TH

, 19²⁹.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10770

Stacks and Board
Apr 13, 1979
H. Zimmerman
D. W. ~~W. D. W.~~

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. RIPPON** ^{Master Princess Charlotte}, of the **S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this **APR 11 1929**, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Belkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 15, 1929, from the port of Aling BC April 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank		12 yrs	Master	18/24	San	no	yes	39	male	English	Canadian	6'	190	
2	McQuarrie	Robert		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	British	5'8"	210	Sc
3	Owen	Edward		26	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	6'	164	G
4	Alfredson	Andrew		28	mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	188	E
5	Callenwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	British	5'6"	180	
6	Hardy	Thomas		16	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'3"	172	C
7	Wysie	George		12	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'8"	175	E
8	Walberg	William		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadian	5'11"	194	1414
9	Thornborough	George		10	cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected crew and found
all on board. All passed & ready.
W. Engels
Clerk.

By Frank W. Waters & Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10773

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Selkirk
 Arrived April 15, 1929
 Port Seattle Wash

I, Frank Peter, of the Pr. M. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1929

J. Peter
 Master, First or Second Officer.

West Co.
689 filed.

W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. K. Melkirk, arriving at Anacortes Wash. April 19, 1929, from the port of Panama P.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	18/3/29	Van.	Mr.	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Alfredson	Andrew		24	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	198	
3	M. J. J. J.	Roland		30	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ported	Ported	5'8"	210	
4	C. Phillips	Charles		8	2nd "	18/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
5	Wylie	George		12	Deck Hand	18/3/29	"	"	"	22	"	English	Ported	5'8"	175	
6	Whelberg	William		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'11"	194	
7	Seldenwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ported	Ported	5'6"	130	
8	Hardy	Thomas		16	Witchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'2"	172	
9	Thompson	George		12	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash.
4/19/29
Passes issued to ship
@ 7:50 AM
V.S.S.

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10473

10773

B1

Selkirk

April 18, 1929

Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grand Return, of the SS M. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

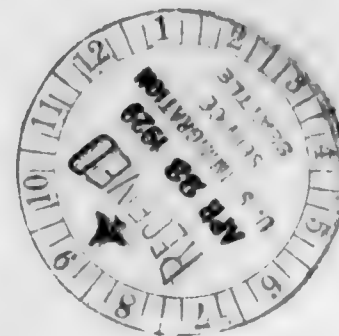
19

day of

April

1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

FORM 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bordeaux Maru", arriving at Seattle, 4/14/29 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. 3/31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagao	Shozo	Captain	Dec. 24 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Hair Black Eyes Brown- lids. Complexion Yellow.
2	Sangu	Naokiichi	Chief Officer	Aug. 29 1928	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	110	" "
3	Mori	Masao	2nd. Officer	April 25 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" "
4	Kano	Zenjuro	3rd. Officer	Dec. 29 1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	" "
5	Imai	Ichijiro	App. Officer	May 8 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" "
6	Satomura	Matsuji	Wireless Operator	Aug. 18 1925	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	125	" "
7	Sato	Hikaru	Chief Engineer	Aug. 29 1928	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	140	" "
8	Komishi	Masaichi	1st. Engineer	Nov. 8 1926	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	125	" "
9	Matsumo	Takashi	2nd. Engineer	Dec. 17 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" "
10	Kawamoto	Haruo	3rd. Engineer	Jan. 17 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" "
11	Kashiwa	Umso	Boat swain	June 1 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	" "
12	Yamashita	Yoshichi	Carpenter	Aug. 31 1928	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	135	" "
13	Osumai	Kahai	Quarter Master	May 7 1924	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	130	" "
14	Yamashita	Nitaro	"	April 10 1926	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	" "
15	Harada	Isuke	"	Nov. 6 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	" "
16	Sasakura	Asajiro	"	March 8 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	" "
17	Nakamura	Mohai	Sailor	May 25 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	" "
18	Katahira	Yei-ji	"	Oct 26 1926	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	" "
19	Ogura	Iwaji	"	July 25 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	118	" "
20	Hara Takashima	Rikuo Takashima	"	May 31 1929 March 9 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2" 5'2"	133 130	" "
21	Yamamoto	Tomijiro	"	March 16 1929	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	120	" "
22	Takahara	Bunichi	No. 1 Oiler	Oct. 28 1928	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" "
23	Inoue	Naosuke	No. 2 Oiler	Aug. 28 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	138	" "
24	Oso	Keinosuke	No. 3 Oiler	Aug. 18 1925	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	" "
25	Ino	Shigeyo	Fire Man	March 15 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	" "
26	Watarai	Kuniseki	"	July 22 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" "
27	Yamato	Sakuma	"	Aug 18 1925	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	136	" "
28	Kaji	Yoshimi	"	March 6 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" "
29	Nishi	Hikichi	"	Sept. 1 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	" "
30	Arimoto	Yoshimatsu	"	Nov. 7 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	" "

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Agent KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.
Local Agent KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
11-1323

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Bordeaux Marie*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 14*, 1929, from the port of *Kobe Japan 3/31/29*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	✓ Mura	Shigeru	Fire Man	June 1 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Hair Black Eyes Brown- lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	✓ Ishikawa	Yoshinao	Chief Cook	Dec. 19 1927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" "
3	✓ Deguchi	Tadao	2nd. Cook	March 3 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" "
4	✓ Okabe	Yoshikatsu	1st. Boy	Jan. 16 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" "
5	✓ Higo	Tatsuo	2nd. Boy	June 1 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	" "
6	✓ Yamada	Shinsaburo	"	June 4 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	115	" "
7	***** TOTAL THIRTY - SIX (36) PERSONS ON BOARD *****													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN.
1763
SEEN
Journey to the United States
via *port*
Superior
American Vice Consul MAR 30 1929
The vessel is to be inspected twelve
months before the passport
itself can be used to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 30 1929

Kobe, JAPAN
U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 14, 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O.H. Co.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

*Passed above 36 Japanese
members of crew & ship
foreign*
Charles H. Burkey
Immigrant Inspr
April 15/29

Checked by cards

*Passed above 36 Japanese
members of crew & ship
foreign
Charles O. Harkness
Immigrant Inspector
April 15/29
Checked by cards*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40/10774

107740 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, *Master*, of the *Bordeaux Marie* do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Bordeaux Marie I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
April 14, 1929 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle Wash

May 3, 1929
San Francisco
See inside

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *April* 19*29*

Charles D. Burke
 Immigrant Inspector.

in 2500
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

See inside

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Douvister, arriving at Seattle, April 15th 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 4/14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea Years	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Mills	David H.	35	Master	27-2-29	South Shields	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-6	168	None	
2	Seleh	Herbert R.	21	1 st Mate					36				5-10	156		
3	Rouse	Arthur J.	10	2 nd					25				5-7	134		
4	Bell	Percy W.	5 1/2	3 rd					21 1/2				5-10	126		
1 st 5	Jones	Melmon	8	4 th					24				5-7	140		
1 st 6	Thomas	William	21 1/2	Carpenter					41				5-8	161		
1 st 7	Nutley	John		Carpenter's Mate					22				5-9	142		
1 st 8	Durrant	Alfred	23	Boatswain					41				5-8	156		
1 st 9	Pybus	Herbert	24	Land trimmer					39				5-9	178		
1 st 10	Secombe	Stephen	4	L. M.					19				5-8	146		
1 st 11	McLackland	Robert	5						21				5-6	126		
1 st 12	Angus	John	4						22				5-7	158		
1 st 13	Holmes	James	4 1/2						22				5-7	158		
14	Duffy	Nathaniel	10	Sailor					27		Irish		5-6	182		
15	Butts	Henry	3						21		English		5-10	130	Scar on face	
1 st 16	Taylor	Edward	5						26				6-0	156	None	
1 st 17	Maddleton	Barth	7						25				5-6	159		
1 st 18	Finch	Stuart	4						19 1/2				5-6	145		
1 st 19	Young	William	17						33		Scotch		5-3	133	Tattoo on left forearm	
1 st 20	Bolan	William	17						33		English		5-8	164	Tattoo left forearm	
1 st 21	Beavers	Archibald	33						47				5-5	126	Tattoo left hand	
1 st 22	Mizon	George	2						22				5-7	152	Tattoo left forearm	
1 st 23	Flaherty	Andrew	3 1/2						21				5-2	121	Scar, left cheek	
1 st 24	Wood	Arthur	1	O. S.					24				5-7	135	None	
1 st 25	Sowirby	Robert	1 1/2	Deck boy					18				5-10	155		
26	Vernon	Leslie	3	Radio operator					19		Scotch		5-6	150		
27	Wilson	George	2 1/2						17		English		5-8	142		
28	Westcott	George H.	2	Unlicensed Op.					20				5-9	140		
1 st 29	Ray	Wilkinson	14	1 st Officer					35				5-11	154		
30	Oldson	Charles	16	2 nd Eng.					38				5-11	189	Scar under chin	

Line

Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.

Owner

Blue Star Line

Local Agents

American Mail Line

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel pn 45 Doricstar, arriving at Seattle, April 15th 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 14, 1929

Vessel		arriving at		Departure		Destination		Remarks									
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea years	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	1	Nelson	Henry	10	3 rd Engineer	27-2-29	South Shields	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	6-0	164	None	
	2	Morrison	Archibald	2	4 th					35		S. Africa		6-3	133		
1 st	3	Embleton	Charles	3	Asst					22		English		5-10	140		
1 st	4	Amos	John R.	1 st Surge						20				5-5	132		
	5	Richardson	Joseph	1						29				5-3	144		
	6	Hopper	George	4						27				5-4	163		
	7	Giggs	Arthur	8	Chief Refus Engineer					29		Welsh		5-7	138		
	8	Masters	Leonard M.	7	3 rd Engineer					42		English		5-9	142		
	9	Simpson	Bernard	20	Watchman					40				5-10	162	B.S. Left arm	
	10	O'Brien	John P.	20	Donkeyman					36		Irish		5-4	133	None	
1 st	11	Cadon	Hugh	14						30		English		5-7	144		
1 st	12	Baker	George W.	33						46				5-6	161	Scar on forehead	
	13	Rokenbeck	James	16	Refrigerating Engineer					50				5-3	126	None	
1 st	14	Munday	Richard	2 1/2						29		Welsh		5-6	124		
1 st	15	Dipper	Albert	16						45		English		5-9	175		
	16	Hainwright	Isaac	8	Foreman					27				5-6	140		
	17	Moorhead	John	12						29				5-8	161		
	18	Hughes	Joseph	16						34		Irish		5-8	156	Scar on chin	
	19	Francis	Thomas	15						30		English		5-5	128	Scar right cheek	
1 st	20	McNulty	George	29						50				5-6	136	Scar on right side of stomach	
	21	Loose	William	9						25				5-6	140	Tattoo left forearm	
1 st	22	Higgins	James	19						48				5-4	130	None	
1 st	23	Lee	Ernest	1						27				5-5	140	Tattoo left arm	
1 st	24	Denley	Joseph	2 1/2						36				5-6	126	Scar on forehead	
1 st	25	Burns	Fredrick	2						30				5-9	179	Scar left knee	
1 st	26	Scott	Walter	3 months						23				5-3	120	Tattoo left arm	
	27	Talney	John	14						31				5-10	140	Tattoo right arm	
1 st	28	Bones	John	3 1/2						31				5-8	148	None	
1 st	29	Thompson	William	10						39				5-8	151		
1 st	30	Sharlton	John	3						34				5-3	124	Tattoo both arms	

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
 Grades as above
 Local Agents American Fruit Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (E), (S), and (T) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 1345 Dorchester, arriving at Seattle, April 15th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. April 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1 st	Temple	Charles W.	1	Trimmer	27-2-29	South Shields	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-10	159	None	
1 st	Oughton	James	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	"	
1 st	Hamilton	Charles	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	
1 st	Rundle	Joseph	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar left leg	
1 st	Wilkinson	Hugh	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	152	Tattoo on hands	
1 st	Graves	Edward	1 st boy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	140	Tattoo left arm	
1 st	Sidd	William	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	146	right arm	
	Healey	Thomas	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-5	140	both arms	
	Seckham	Alfred	18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-3	120	None	
10	Noble	Norman	11	2 nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	141	Scar left fore arm	
11	Marsden	George	5 1/2	Deck	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	131	Tattoo both fore arms	
1 st	Hutton	Percy	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	120	None	
1 st	Daglish	Ernest	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
1 st	Gain	Richard	22	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	140	Tattoo both fore arms	
1 st	Sallis	Frank D.	5	2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	142	None	
1 st	Quinn	Leo L.	1	Deck	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
1 st	Marsden	David	1 st boy	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	114	Tattoo right fore arm	
	Smith	Edward	10	M. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	126	None	
	Saters	Lawrence	1 1/2	M. R. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	146	Scar left side trunk	
1 st	Townsend	Edith. A.	1 st boy	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5-6	131	None	
1 st	Townsend	Ann. B. A.	1 st boy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above 31 numbers
Crew & ship foreign
Charles D. Sturges
Immigrant Inspector
4/16/29

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd
Owners as above
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10225

10775

B1
LoricstarApril 15, 1929
Seattle Wash.

April 18, 1929

Seattle Wash.

See inside

877 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Loricstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

April, 1929

Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dorchester arriving at Seattle 4/24/29 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mills	David H.	030366	35	Master	27-2-29	Seattle Shulds	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.5	168	None
2	Schub	Herbert R	0010278	21	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
3	Rouse	Arthur J.	298673	18	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	Ball	Percy W.	R55100	57	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	136	"
5	Jones	McLennan	1114645	8	4 th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Thomas	William	Nid	"	Boys' Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
7	Nubley	John	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
8	Durrant	Alfred	492670	23	Boys	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
9	Pybus	Herbert	3459	24	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
10	Secombe	Stephen	1092462	4	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
11	McLachlan	Robert	1061961	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
12	Angus	John	439293	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	Holmes	James	1110663	47	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	Duffy	Nathaniel	994015	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.6	192	"
15	Buttle	Henry	1118169	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	130	has a few
16	Taylor	Edward	1122916	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	156	None
17	Middleton	Barth	1074573	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
18	Finch	Stewart	1130416	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	Young	William	122070	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	"	5-3	135	has a few
20	Bolan	William	R21130	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	164	has a few
21	Beavers	Archibald	1002643	33	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	126	has a few
22	Morgan	George	R7614	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	152	has a few
23	Flaherty	Andrew	R21229	37	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	121	has a few
24	Wood	Arthur	1139818	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	None
25	Sweeney	Robert	R51251	17	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
26	Vernon	Leslie	R7035	3	Cadet & Kitchen Helper	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-6	150	"
27	Nelson	George	R15202	57	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-8	142	"
28	Westcott	George H.	20060	2	Hoover Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
29	Ray	William	926918	14	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	166	"
30	Olden	Charles	692247	16	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	154	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Doucetian, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Henry	1032206	10	3 rd Engineer	27-2-29	Smith Shields	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	6-0	164	None
2	Morrison	Archibald	R 19425	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Le Africa	"	6-2	133	"
3	Embleton	Charles	42402	3	Deck	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10	140	"
4	Amos	John R	None	1 st Stowage	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
5	Richardson	Joseph	R 5310	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	144	"
6	Hopper	George	R 5098	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	163	"
7	Gigg	Arthur	1005671	8	Chief Rigger	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-7	138	"
8	Masters	Leonard M.	964199	7	Junior 3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-9	142	"
9	Simpson	Bernard	1057660	20	Stokepiper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	152	AS left Arm
10	O'Brien	John P	1064922	20	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-4	133	None
11	Edson	Hugh	927968	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	144	"
12	Baker	George W	908937	33	Refueling Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	161	Scar on forehead
13	Rodenbush	James	635780	16	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
14	Munday	Richard	R 12213	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-6	124	"
15	Deppen	Albert	R 7945	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	175	"
16	Hainwright	Isaac	1085531	08	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	Moorehead	John	1087694	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	161	"
18	Hughes	Joseph	19914	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	156	Scar on chin
19	Francis	Thomas	835033	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-5	126	Scar right cheek
20	McLville	George	8484	29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	136	Scar on right side of stomach
21	Loose	William	1035653	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar left shoulder
22	Higgins	James	592675	19	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-4	130	None
23	Lee	Ernest	44390	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-5	140	Scar left arm
24	Deeley	Joseph	980713	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	126	Scar on forehead
25	Burns	Frederick	R 1832	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	179	Scar left arm
26	Scott	Walter	48211	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar left arm
27	Salvey	John	676964	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	140	Scar right arm
28	Bones	John	R 34225	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	None
29	Thompson	William	1115754	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
30	Shallton	John	R 31220	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	124	Scar left arm

Please Note Line (1925) has
been added.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Doricaster, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Vessel <u>Albatross</u> arriving at <u>Vancouver</u>																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases		
					When	Where											
1 st	1	Jangle	Charles S.	R 52054	1	Trimmer	27-2-29	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10	159	None
1 st	2	Oughton	James	R 47654	4 months	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8	145	"	
1 st	3	Hamilton	Charles	R 42417	17	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.4	132	"	
1 st	4	Rundle	Joseph	R 57709	6 months	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar left leg	
1 st	5	Wickham	Hugh	R 44713	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	162	Tattoo on hand	
1 st	6	Graves	Edward	1 st Voy.	1 st Voy.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	140	" left arm	
1 st	7	Weld	William	13887	6 months	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	" right arm	
1 st	8	Healey	Thomas	42448	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	" both arms	
1 st	9	Pekham	Alfred	640242	18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.3	120	None	
1 st	10	Noble	Norman	979193	11	2 nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar left fore arm	
1 st	11	Maradeo	George	1118858	5 1/2	Deck	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	131	Tattoo both forearms	
1 st	12	Hutton	Percy	1126459	4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	None	
1 st	13	Daghiel	Emmal	33852	2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	150	"	
1 st	14	Sain	Richard	904328	22	Chief Cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo both forearms	
1 st	15	Sallis	Frank W.	1136517	5	2 nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	142	None	
1 st	16	Luinn	Leo F.	R 34780	1	Deck	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
1 st	17	Maradeo	David	1 st Voy.	1 st Voy.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	114	Tattoo right forearm	
1 st	18	Smith	Edward	1031087	10	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	126	None	
1 st	19	Waters	Lourence	R 42446	1 1/2	4 th R. Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	146	Scar left side of face	
1 st	20	Jornaland	Edith A.	None	1 st Voy.	Stewardess	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5.6	131	None	
1 st	21	Jornaland	Anna L. A.	3122	1 st Voy.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	125	None	
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Vancouver, B.C. Canada</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> (Steam) Date <u>Apr 22, 29</u> Seal and Fee Stamp																
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Vancouver, B. C., CANADA.																
24	Vice for 2 on board																
25	81																
26																	
27																	
28																	
1 st	29	Oley	Richard	None	1 st Voy.	Fireman	22/4/29	Vancouver	"	25	Male	English	British	5.3	146	None	
30	in case the ship arrives at Vancouver on 22/4/29, the above named seaman should be paid about \$11.00 more when he is paid.																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. S. Louistown
Arrived April 24, 1829
Part. Seated to Wash
Departed May 16, 1829
Left San Pedro

I, Master, of the Marie Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agent or others responsible for
present head tax *Blue Star Line*

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1929

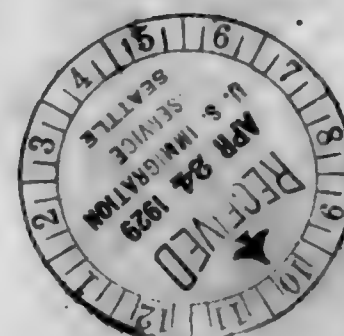
Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Fig. 9. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALVIN BELMONT

Sec. 19. No alien seaman embarked from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(2) That that on other matters did not appear upon the foregoing resolution of the voted on which was moved in the
any other matter discussed or that he was requested by the speaker of each House to a committee which was then
by the President of the Senate of the Assembly of Labor.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habsburg.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hindoo.	Syrian.
Indian (east).	Turkish.
Indian (west).	Welsh.
Irish.	White Indian (American).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19776/1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

APRIL 15 TH 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	Notax	MAH MAH	34	M	M	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA NANAIMO		Lab. Ret. cert Form 1502 Issued Seattle Wash 29-1-29 Get 1924 San Francisco 9/19/29 Vancouver B.C. 4-13-1929		CANADA VANCOUVER
2	Notax	WONG	32	M	S	DO YES	DO	YES CHINA	DO	CHINA BANTON				CANADA LILLOETT
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash
April 16, 1929
Admitted lines 2 and 1.

M. B. Faris
Insp.
P. G. Hall
Insp.

Admitted to
land at 11:00 AM
10/10/29

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10776/

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

Checked on board
28 Princess Charlotte
Vancouver B.C.
April 15, 1929
J. E. Brainard
U.S. Army Hosp.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 29
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, of this ship, on arrivals from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States, and on departures for a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

10777

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Victoria 3 C.

April 15th, 1929.

[illegible]

PNT _____ PT: _____
U _____ T. _____
CG: _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
OSC _____

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular pos.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

April 15th

, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10777

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P. Rogers Master, of the Brit. S.S. Princess Victoria, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P. Rogers
Master SS Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1929
at Seattle Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMER. STR. WEST MAHWAH, arriving at San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 10, 1929, from the port of Panama, P. R. Apr. 8, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	SWANSON	ERIC D.		1ST MATE	MAR 27	SANFRAN.	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	SCAND.	U S A	5-10	190		
2	NO	STRATTON	WILLARD E.		2ND MATE	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	AMER.	U S A	5-11	185		
3	NO	GUNTER	CARL		3RD MATE	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	SCAND.	U S A	5-8	160		
4	YES	NORTON	CHARLES HENRY		BOATSWAIN	" 26	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	U S A	8-0	165		
5	NO	HOPKINS	REESE C.		A B	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	AMER.	U S A	5-7	155		
6	NO	AIMGREN	ANDRES		A B	" 28	"	"	"	48	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-10	185		
7	NO	LINDBERGH	KNUT		A B	" 28	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	192		
8	NO	KROGER	AXEL		A B	APR 2	PORTLAND	"	"	37	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11	190		
9	YES	BRITO	JULIO E.		A B	MAR 26	SANFRAN	"	"	34	"	AFRICAN	PORTUGAL	5-10	168		
10	YES	HORMANN	MARTIN		A B	" 26	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	165		
11	NO	LUCKHARDT	BENJAMIN		O S	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	AMER.	U S A	6-0	170		
12	NO	WELLS	JAMES EDWARD		O S	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	AMER.	U S A	5-4	135		
13	NO	WEYMOUTH	RALPH C.		O S	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	AMER.	U S A	6-0	155		
14	YES	HICKS	WILLIS DEAN		RADIO	" 26	"	"	"	32	"	AMER.	U S A	5-5	145		
15	YES	GRAHAM	DAVID		CHF ENGR	" 26	"	"	"	57	"	SCOTCH	U S A	5-7	175		
16	YES	PALMER	CHARLES OTTO		1ST ASST	" 26	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	U S A	5-9	150		
17	YES	GUNDERSEN	THORLIEF OTTO		2ND ASST	" 26	"	"	"	31	"	AMER.	U S A	5-10	170		
18	NO	BOYD	ERNEST		3RD ASST	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	AMER.	U S A	5-6	145		
19	YES	ROZA	ROBERTO		OILER	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-9	160		
20	NO	STEWART	JAMES J.		OILER	" 26	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	U S A	6-0	150		
21	NO	WARE	CHARLES F.		OILER	" 26	"	"	"	40	"	AMER.	U S A	5-6	170		
22	YES	RASMUSSEN	REINHARDT		FIREMAN	" 26	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	165		
23	NO	YOST	OSCAR A.		FIREMAN	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	AMER.	U S A	5-4	140		
24	NO	PETERSON	GUSTAF WILLIAM		FIREMAN	APR 2	PORTLAND	"	"	21	"	AMER.	U S A	5-9	165		
25	YES	GUMMING	EDWARD		WIPER	MAR 26	SANFRAN	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-7	166		Discharged Vessel
26	NO	O'HARA	MICHAEL		WIPER	" 26	"	"	"	21	"	AMER.	U S A	5-4	135		
27	YES	CERTON	WILBERT		STEWARD	" 26	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	U S A	5-6	165		
28	YES	BANAAG	ESTANISLAO M.		1ST COOK	" 26	"	"	"	45	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-6	170		
29	YES	PAJARDO	BENJAMIN		2ND COOK	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-6	140		
30	YES	CAMANTIGUE	RUFINO		MESSBOY	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-3	120		

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE BRAZIL LINE
Owner MCCORMICK STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents San Francisco, Cal.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10779

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. STR. WEST MAHWAH, arriving at _____, 19²⁹, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MANZAN	SEMPICIO		MESSBOY	MAR 27	SANFRAN	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	FILIPINO	U S A	5-5	135		
2	NO	TELAN	ELIAS		MESSBOY	" 28	"	" "	"	20	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-5	130		
3	NO	DILO	MARTIN		MESSBOY	" 26	"	" "	"	25	"	FILIPINO	U S A	5-6	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78 Citizens in Charge
Master who is not on list
one citizen engaged at 12 Band
not on crew list

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE BRAZIL LINEOwner MCCORMICK STEAMSHIP COMPANYLocal Agents
14-122

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1917

10779
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S/S 7 feet Mahwah, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1929

John W. Dodson
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Belleson
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

S. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *Ishin Maru*, arriving at *Orange Harbor Everett* *14th Nov*, 19*29*, from the port of *Kobe via Miki* *3/24/29* *3/21/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						March 11th 1929	Kobe	no	Yes	41	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	150 lbs	
1	Yoshihira	Genshiro			Captain											
2	Yatsunami	Chikashi			Chief Officer	1929	Kobe	no		31				5'3"	120	
3	Murakawa	Kurasake			2nd Officer					28				5'6"	150	
4	Oberi	Karikasu			3rd Officer					27				5'4"	125	
5	Moriwaga	Hiroshi			Apprentice					24				5'6"	140	
6	Okasaki	Gentaro			Boatswain					36				5'4"	140	
7	Fuji	Tsuneshichi			Carpenter					41				5'1"	130	
8	Koyama	Nayacada			Quartermaster					30				5'1"	130	
9	Tanaka	Tokichi								29				5'3"	130	
10	Oki	Toshitsuna								28				5'1"	140	
11	Nishida	Fukumura								26				5'2"	180	
12	Okiso	Naojire			Sailor					29				5'3"	135	
13	Takaoka	Masatsugu								23				5'3"	130	
14	Sakurai	Naoji								26				5'5"	145	
15	Yamanaka	Ghisutara								23				5'4"	130	
16	Yasato	Tazo								22				5'2"	120	
17	Kiku	Tomimasa								19				5'2"	115	
18	Nishimura	Tsuruichi			Chief Engineer					45				5'2"	180	
19	Nagami	Saijuro			1st Engineer					44				5'3"	180	
20	Ninomi	Yoshinobu			2nd Engineer					40				5'5"	140	
21	Nakagawa	Toukasa			Apprentice					25				5'3"	120	
22	Nakano	Masuo			First Oiler					31				5'4"	125	
23	Yashijima	Tokichi			2nd Oiler					28				5'3"	120	
24	Takachi	Ikenomaru			3rd Oiler					26				5'4"	135	
25	Nagami	Hitsuji			Fireman					23				5'4"	125	
26	Kiku	Motoji								29				5'6"	200	
27	Nagami	Urichi								31				5'4"	125	
28	Nagami	Tomoo								26				5'2"	110	
29	Tachiro	Satoji								28				5'6"	125	
30	Nakagawa	Kyusaku								23				5'7"	135	
31	Bugaku	Jirozo								24				5'4"	125	

List
Owner *Osaka Marine, Osaka.*
Local Agent *Kanagami Goshi Kaisha, Kobe.*
14-220

J. W. Allen

*See list of units on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *SS* *Ishin Maru*, arriving at *Grayhaven Everett Wash April 14* 29, from the port of *Kobe via Milke*. *3-27-29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tachinari Tachinari			Fireman	March 11th 1929 Kobe	No	Yes	27	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 120 lbs		
2	Mayabata Mayayoshi			"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1" 125	"	
3	Yamamoto Kiyoshi			"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1" 120	"	
4	Komuro Katsuji			"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0" 120	"	
5	Tokuda Tokusawa			"	" " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3" 125	"	
6	Yamanishi Nasaichi			"	" " " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2" 120	"	
7	Fujita Kunshin			"	" " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3" 130	"	
8	Hada Haruo			Wireless Operator	" " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2" 125	"	
9	Watanabe Tatsumi			"	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 120	"	
10	Kawaguchi Otomatsu			Steward	" " " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4" 130	"	
11	Kayachi Nobukatsu			Cook	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 145	"	
12	Iate Tokutaro			"	" " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 130	"	
13	Nakamura Shotaro			Boy	" " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3" 125	"	
14	Yamanaka Shosichi			"	" " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2" 120	"	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Price (45)
Total Party 45 Persons including Captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan #1499
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Bricks*
owkuro
American Vice Consul MAR 1 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger has continuous to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan
1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 13, 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
W. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:
Have also passed
wife & son & mother

Passed above 45 members of
crew & ship foreign

Charles H. Barker
Immigrant Inspector
4/14/29

*See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10780
02601

10780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Ischin Maru
April 14, 1929
Everett Wash
April 27, 1929
Everett Wash

I, Master, of the Ischin Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Superintendent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1929

Charles H. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Gibbons, Surgeon of the "Los Angeles", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gibbons
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 25 8pm, 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arresting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Bradhering Master, of the "Los Angeles", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bradhering
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1927
at Seattle

Harold W. Ratz
Immigration Officer.

Hamburg - Ames Line
Sunder & Christensen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. D. Dibernu, Surgeon of the "Los Angeles", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. LOS ANGELES

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

March 2nd, 1929

10781/2

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ABSOLUTE	Schoenfeld	Margarete	25		f	s	sales-lady	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Krei-enwalde	1	9024	Berlin	Q	12/5/28	Germany	Bad Krei-enwalde							
2		Admitted																											
3		Seattle, Wash.																											
4		April 25, 1929 4/20/29. J. #1 Granted Shore Leave this port.																											
5		Homer R. Ratz checked out at end of vessel.																											
6		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.]																											
7		Endicott																											
8		Lemon. Insp.																											
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Under 5
Jym

4/22/29 Portland, Oregon
Granted Shore Leave
By Marine
Jimm Insp.

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
D.B. _____
SMA _____
MCC _____
Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Los Angeles", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bradley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1929
at Leante
Hamer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. Gas. de New France arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 17, 1929, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C. Apr. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakanishi	Kameichi			master	6/17/25	Ucluelet B.C.	No	Yes	28	M	Japan	Can.	5/5	140	
2	Aura	Sanhichi			Eng.	2/26/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	
3	Hama	Hirohichi			De Ad	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	135	
4	Saichi	Nakata			De Ad	4/14/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	135	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Kelly & Co.

Per 12..

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109601

107822

B1

W New Fraser
April 17, 1927
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Nakamichi, of the Br. S.S. New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

April

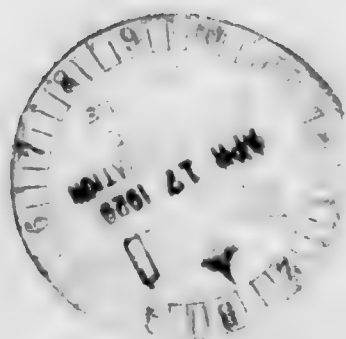
19

27

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

K Nakamichi
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brigade New Fraser, arriving at Seattle, April 30, 1929, from the port of Helsinki, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Takanishi	Kaneichi		master	6/17/25	Helsinki B.C.	no	Yes	28	M.	Jap.	Can.	5-5 1/2	140		
2	✓	Aura	Sankichi		eng	3/20/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	150		
3	✓	Hama	Hirokichi		dk. Hd.	3/26/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pier 12

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/10782

10782 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *New Tracer*
April 30, 1929
Seattle, Wash.

I, *K. Mikanishi*, master, of the *Br. gas New Tracer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Mikanishi
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 1929

Charles O. Amick
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have do- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Co. Kingfisher arriving at Seattle, Apr. 18, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C.
4/17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Harold			Master	4/17/29	Seattle	No	Yes	26	M	Am.	Am.	5/8	160	
2	Johansen	Harold			Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
3	Jensen	Irvin			Dr. Hd	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/5	140	
4	Palmer	Frank			Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5/5	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List _____
Owner Wagner Tug. & Co.
Local Agents Kelly & Co.

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

10783 • Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

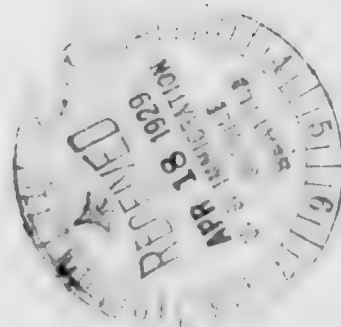
Am
S.S. Kingfisher
April 18/1929
Seattle Wash

I, H. L. Nelson, master, of the Am. Oil Co. Kingfisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. L. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector:



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 16th 12 noon, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Apr 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.S. 1	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs	Master	25/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	6	200		
" 2	Leak	Duncan	22 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
" 3	Hight	William	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	195		
" 4	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
" 5	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	6	160		
" 6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
" 7	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	168		
" 8	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
" 9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-3	134		
" 10	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
" 11	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
" 12	Mason	John	6 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
" 13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	"	5-10	178		
" 14	McLean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
" 15	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-7	145		
" 16	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
" 17	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
" 18	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
" 19	Isumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
" 20	Banno	Edward	3 mons	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
April 16, 1929
Crew list left at office
W. M. Naman
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

W. M. Naman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10784

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Sir Amoy.
 April 16, 1979
 Tacoma
 April 18, 1979
 Amoy.

I, C. E. BREWSTER, of the U. S. "ANYOK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Off filed

Receipt given

Master File

Port Date
 Yellowed, swollen and passed
 No. and Number Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master thereof to report to the immigration officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the landing of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the arrival of and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the foregoing duties he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each day during which he fails to comply with the requirements herein prescribed; and if, after landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whose name is on the incorrect list and no true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel (which shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to inspect such seaman (which shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$100 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the collector of customs has determined the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine has been paid, except that such fine or penalty shall not be a condition of the granting of clearance in the case of a vessel of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart promptly after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be held until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seattle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arr. 55.

Vessel Boatella, arriving at Blaine Wash., April 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. April 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson	Linor		25	Master	Apr 16/1929	Seattle		Yes	41	M	Scand	US	42		
2	Brown	Howard		10	Mate					42		Eng	✓	5/8		
3	McGillik	William		20	3rd					43		Scand	✓	5/10		
4	Secher	Jack		8	3rd					33		✓	✓	5/5		
5	Webb	Floyd	23841	7	Warehouseman					23		Eng	✓	5/7		
6	Gunderson	Ellie	21911	11	✓					33		Scand	Norway	5/10		
7	Jackson	Herbert	113206	9	✓					28		Eng	US	5/10		
8	Guacinto	Joseph	150559	3	AB					21		Spanish	✓	5/8		
9	Likensreen	Jorgen	132957	5	✓					23		Scand	Scand	5/6		
10	Hansen	Hans	90073	12	✓					28		✓	✓	5/6		
11	Jensen	Hans	126933	21	✓					45		Brit	British	5/4		
12	Zehrdtberg	Josef	79149	9	✓					37		Eng	Cura	4/0		
13	Olsen	Olaf	171557	22	✓					47		Scand	US	5/8		
14	Jensen	Olaf		10	Eng					36		✓	✓	5/11		
15	McGlaughlin	William		19	1st A					45		Irish	✓	5/8		
16	Wagner	Joseph		17	3rd					42		Eng	✓	5/9		
17	Elmer	Lee		17	3rd					42		✓	✓	5/11		
18	Bell	Vernon		8	Electrician					31		✓	✓	5/7		
19	Larson	John		3	Osaka					19		✓	✓	5/6		
20	Donning	Chas		2	✓					21		Eng	✓	5/11		
21	Maurice	H		8	✓					28		✓	✓	5/9		
22	Harley	Russell		4	Paran					25		✓	✓	4/1		
23	Johnson	Ger		2	Radio					27		Scand	✓	5/7		
24	Fitzgerald	R		10	Cook					32		Col	✓	4/1		
25	Jones	Edmund		8	Master					39		✓	✓	5/4		
26	Hoy	John		5	✓					26		Cuba	Cuba	5/8		
27	Thomson	Ida		-	Stewardess					34	F	Eng	US	5/5		
28																
29																
30																

Crew not checked.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner Pacific Steamship Co.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

W. E. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10783

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Boobyalla
 Arrived April 18, 1929
 Port Blaine Wash.
 Departed
 Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment need tax Pac. IS Co.
 Clears from 689 filed
 Destination

I, E. Thomsen, of the Boobyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Thomsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1929

W. Greenblatt
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Be. M. J. K. McKinzie, arriving at Boston, April 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC, April 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McRae	Dan		3 years	Male	Jan	BC	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Canada	5' 8"	145	
2	Williamson	Walter A		3 1/2 years	Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	White	Canadian	6'	170	
3	Casper	H H		20 yrs	Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master McKinzie Berge & Wainwright Co.
Owner Berge & Wainwright Co.
Agent Berge & Wainwright Co.

Passed to seahip direct
J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Notes.—Officers to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107860 *Emb*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
W.S. McKenzie
April 15, 1929
Bellingham

I, *L. H. Cooper*, of the *B. M. S. J. K. McKenzie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Filed

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Apr*, 19*29*
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



Port *Bellingham*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. "AMUR", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 17th, 1929, from the port of Anyox, B.C., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	Hunter	James	13 yrs	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-9	155		
5	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
6	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
7	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-4	160		
8	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
9	Siverts	Bert	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5-8	155		
10	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
11	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
12	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130		
13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	198		
15	Gall	William	12 "	3rd "	23/3/29	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-5	150		
16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	19/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	125		
17	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150		
18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
19	O'Leary	Daniel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	160		
21	Goosey	George	14 "	Wiper	23/3/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165		
22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
23	Nishina	Shanzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	Kurada	Yonesaburo	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
25	<p>Tacoma W. Apr 18/29 Examined and passed to re-ship Aged 18/19 Impr.</p>															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
 Owners Same
 Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1078
4840

10787

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AmurArrived April 17, 1929Port Tacoma, Wash

Departed

Port 689 filedAgents or others
responsible for
payment of dues

Means from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except Number

Disease

I, J. A. Hunter, Master, of the British s.s. "Amur", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1929



Reynold J. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

Reynold J. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS Tacoma via Apr 20 1929 of the United States
arriving at Seattle Wash April 19th 1929, from the port of Red Sea BC

Vessel _____, arriving at _____																		
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
P.E.	1	Jos	Gibbs	Amst B.N.	14 yrs	Master	29.1.29	Bany	No	Jos	31	M	English	British	5'0 1/2	136	—	
"	2	Jos	Parker	Altus	12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	130		
"	3	Jos	Kingston	George	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	131		
"	4	Jos	Beacon	Frank	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11	150	8. H. Shandy rpt. he am	
"	5	Jos	Hughes	David	29	Capt.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Dutch	"	5'8	154	—	
"	6	Jos	Jamison	John	45	Boat	"	"	"	"	59	M	Russian	"	5'9	151	—	
"	7	Jos	Baldwell	James	2	Boat	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5'10	140		
"	8	Jos	Robinson	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	139	mark on left cheek	
1st det	9	Deserted	at Seattle Wash April 23, 1929.	also had been order detained on board.	27	"	12.4.29	amount	"	"	52	M	English	"	5'9	150	mark on right arm	
"	10	Jos	McGeough	Thomas	2	O. Seaman	29.1.29	Bany	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5'8	134		
"	11	Jos	Hinds	Leonard	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'7	140	—	
"	12	Jos	McKechnie	Donald	3 m	St. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scots	"	5'9	145	—	
"	13	Jos	Good	Robert	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'10	140	—	
"	14	Jos	Thomas	Robert	19 y	6th Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'11	143	—	
"	15	Jos	Belton	Edward	5	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'0	155	—	
"	16	Jos	Kingdon	Samuel	3	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	140	—	
"	17	Jos	Turner	Harold	2	4th	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	148	—	
"	18	Jos	Abdulla	Shirad	11	Steward	5.2.24	"	"	No	31	M	Somali	"	6'0	150	scar each side neck	Colored
"	19	Jos	Mohamed	Samir	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'1	155	scar under left ear	"
"	20	Jos	Osman	Samir	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0	148		"
"	21	Jos	Husi	Shir	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	134	scar on face under left eye	"
"	22	Jos	Mohamed	Husi	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	137	scar front of head	"
"	23	Jos	Mohamed	Hassan	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	134		"
"	24	Jos	Hood	Sam	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	140	—	"
"	25	Jos	Hakim	Said	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	141	—	"
"	26	Jos	Farah	Hassan	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'0	150	—	"
"	27	Jos	Awad	Saloo	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	140	—	"
"	28	Jos	Greig	Joseph	25	Steward	"	"	"	Jos	42	M	Scots	"	5'8	170	—	
"	29	Jos	Keely	William	15	Boat	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5'10	150	—	
"	30	Jos	McGowan	Patrick	1	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	155	—	

Line boat line
Owners United British Steamship Co. London, Eng.
Local Agents R. Shipping Agency, Tacoma, Wash.H. H. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *By SS Kingdon Boat*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *April 19th*, 1929, from the port of *Nashville Tenn.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1 E 31	fs	Pice	Albert	2 y	Cabin Boy	29.1.29	China	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	123	-	
" 32	fs	Wells	Francis	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5.7	130	-	
" 33	fs	Burgess	Joseph	7 y	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.10	147	-	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
April 20, 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship
except H. Davies & L. G. re. whom detention
notice issued

H. G. Mc Namara
Imm. Insp.

Line *Cowb line*
Owner *British Steamship Co. London Eng.*
Local Agents *W. Shipping Agencies Vancouver B.C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10788

Eg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Erington Court
 Arrived April 15, 1929
 Port Bacon, Wash
 Departed April 24, 1929
 Port Seattle, Wash

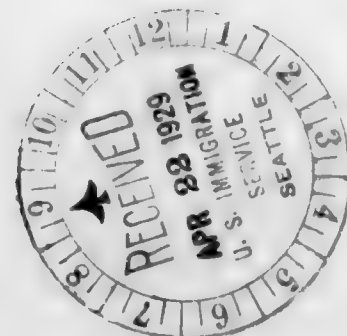
Ernest S. A. 766 Master, of the Erington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ernest S. A. 766
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1929

H. M. Namara
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt
 given



Agents or others responsible for payment of tax See inside
 Clears from Seattle, Wash
 Destination Victoria

Medical Examination of Aliens 689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Tacoma
Everett
San Francisco

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Farquhar, arriving at Seattle, April 17, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	White	James		Master		Vancouver	do	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	164	None	None
2	Hidholson	Samuel		Mate		B.C.		"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	154		
3	Josson	Stanton		Chief Eng				"	48	"	English	"	5-5	150		
4	Patterson	Patrick		2nd Eng				"	40	"	English	"	5-8	160		
5	Renarts	John		A.B.				"	18	"	Belgian	"	5-8	158		
6	Shupe	Alfred		Cook				"	50	"	English	"	5-10	200		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner Pacific Coast Line Co. Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents

Geo. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-100

10790

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1.
Harguhara
April 17, 1929
Seattle

I, James L. Whyte, of the Br. S.S. Farguhara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James L. Whyte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. Santa Cecilia, arriving at Seattle, Wn., April 21, 1928, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Fernstrom	Sven	✓	Ch. Off.	3/5/29	Balto.	No	Yes	50	M	Scan.	US	5-11	165		
2	Toal	Michael	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	150		
3	De Rienzo	Hugo		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	N.Y. C	5-8	150		
4	Forsyth	Edwin G.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ir	6-0	160		
5	Carlisle	Archie		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6-0	175		
6	Brodin	Carl T.		Boat'n.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8	175		Shows Band N. of 1st N.Y. Sec. 18, 1928.
7	Cowie	James		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scot.	W.S.	5-11	175		
8	Caceres	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5	140		came 1919 - landed Baltimore - Pr. ship. Has 1st paper. Taken in So. Sea - court N.Y. - 8th
9	Newell	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Mass	5-6	140		
10	Estabrook	George H.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Mass	6-0	155		
11	Bahrenholtz	Hans		"	8/5/29	Balto.	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-10	160		Shows cert from Customs N. of 1st & Legal adm. Came Feb 1928 - Baltimore
12	Karlson	Peter		"	3/15/29	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	Scot.	Sweden	5-7	160		came 1914 landed at N.Y. as immigrant. Had 1st paper. but to old now.
13	Sethre	Kerman		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160		came to N.Y. April 1914 - landed at S. J. Has and 1st paper
14	Zelakoff	Ignat		"	3/16/29	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	165		came to U.S. 1921 - July - as immigrant landed at Charleston Va.
15	Draper	Herbert		"	4/17/29	Seattle	"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Br.	6-0	165		came 1920 - landed at N.Y. May 22, Pr. SS Otaranga - OS. seamen. (Resented)
16	Christie	Wm. M.	✓	Ch. Eng.	3/5/29	Balto.	"	"	49	"	Scot.	US	5-7	155		
17	Fithen	George E.		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Kan	5-8	155		
18	Sullivan	Wm. A.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	N.Y.	5-10	165		
19	Johnston	Edwin L.		3rd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	W.C.	5-9	170		
20	Baker	Ralph S.	✓	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	165		
21	Squire	Louis		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Portugal	5-6	155		came to U.S. 1921 - Jan. landed at N.Y. - from Pr. SS Benarrio - Seamen 1st class
22	Peres	Andre		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5-5	140		came 1920 - June, Newport News - Smith ship. called - as sailor 1st paper taken England
23	Rey	Severo		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145		came 1919 - Dec 18, landed at N.Y. as sailor - Jamaica - 1st paper taken N.Y.
24	Alvarez	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	155		came 1922 - Shows Ch. H. & P. H. San Pedro 1922 May 1
25	Alcon	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155		came 1920 Aug 31, landed Baltimore - Seamen Seamen Seamen
26	Peres	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	150		came to U.S. Oct. 11, 1908 - as passenger on SS Compania H. & P.
27	Rivera	Jesus		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Porto Rico	5-4	120		
28	Gonzales	Santiago B.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5-7	145		came 1905 - landed at S. J. - No paper.
29	Sais	Juan		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	US	5-5	155		
30	Mayers	Fred W.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	6-0	175		

Line Argonaut S. S. Line
Owner Wartburg S. S. Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Baker, of the Santa Cecilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Santa Cecilia, arriving at Seattle, Wn., April 21, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LAWFUL RESIDENT Fernandes	Elias		End. Cook	3/5/29	Balto.	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	Sc. OK	Came 1920 - L.A. S. landed N.Y. as pass. 1st paper taken in
2	LAWFUL RESIDENT Abella	Thomas		Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	155	Sc. OK	Came 1919 - Seamen - No disease and Pass. British. Has 1st paper OK.
3	Golden	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	US	5-8	140		
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT Benito	Fred		Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130		Came 1920 - May - landed at N.Y. from SS Bogota. Has 1st paper OK.
5	TO BE SHIPPED Seeling	Otto		Messman	3/12/29	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5-5	120		Came in 1928 - Aug. - landed Baltimore from SS Consul Carl Fischer.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash April 21, 1929.
Inspected crew on arrival and
found as shown on margin of
this list. *M. Engels,*
Clerk.

Line Argonaut S. S. Line
Owner Crutcher S. S. Co.
Local Agents Korton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/15/29

10791

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Santa Cecilia
 April 21, 1929
 Seattle Wash

I, W. F. Baker, of the Santa Cecilia, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. Baker
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of April, 1929

H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others
 responsible See inside
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Port Seattle
 Date April 21, 1929
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Receipt
 given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as above required, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1920
at New York, N. Y.

J. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

List

10792-1

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA-MARU" Passengers sailing from Hongkong & Wayports, Mar. 25th, 1929.

															*Last permanent residence			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town						
		Embarked at Hongkong, Mar. 25th 1929																
		Yee	Way	32	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English Chinese	Yes U.S. Citizen Chinese	China	Toishan	32	Swatow, China	2/6/1929	China	Canton		
		Yee	Kik Sang	12	M	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Embarked at Kobe, Apr. 3rd 1929																
		Watanabe	Takuro	38	M	Civil Engineer		Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitama-ken 254	Kobe, Japan	3/22/1929	Japan	Osaka-fu		
		Embarked at Yokohama, Apr. 6th 1929																
		Heral	Makoto	18	M	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Kinoshita	Fumio	29	M	Business		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Kinoshita	Sumi	24	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Mishina	Hiroji	30	M	Civil Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Ono	Shinichi	22	M	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Osawa	Hisamitsu	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Utsunuma	Kichitaro	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		April 20-1929 Medically Inspected & Passed J. J. [Signature] U.S. [Signature]																
		Landed, Wash. Apr. 22, 1929. Checked & Admitted Lives in D Check & Held 232. Lives 142 [Signature]																
		Roy M. Matterson [Signature] [Signature]																
		T.E. WASH. APR 20 1929 HELD D. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																

April 20-1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
J. J. [Signature]
U.S. [Signature]

APR 20 1929
T.E. WASH.
HELD U.S. LINES
HELD T.O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected, Wash.
Apr. 22, 1929
Checked & Admitted
Line D
Check & Valid 232
Line 142
H. K. [Signature]

Ref. M. [Signature]
att. [Signature]
Imm. Inspectors

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

April.

-, 19₂₉.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takada, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 29
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10792-2
S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru"

sailing from Hongkong & Wayports

Mar. 25th

1929

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Apr. 20th 1929

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Embarked at Shanghai, Mar. 29th 1929. Harteel	33	M	Jane, 8th, 1895, Hoytville, Ohio. <i>Medical Inspected Passed</i> <i>April 20-1929</i> <i>Issued by USPHS</i>	Bassom, Ohio. U.S.A.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES
WELD R. & I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
Inspector
Immigration Inspector

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ueda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mitsushima Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Ueda
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10792-3

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" Passengers sailing from Hongkong & Wayports, March, 25th, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED	Embarked at Shanghai, Mar. 29th 1929.												
2	ADMITTED	Embarked at Kobe, Apr. 3rd 1929.												
3	ADMITTED													
4	ADMITTED													
5	ADMITTED													
6	ADMITTED													
7	ADMITTED													
8	ADMITTED													
9	ADMITTED													
10	ADMITTED													
11	ADMITTED													
12	ADMITTED													
13	ADMITTED													
14	ADMITTED													
15	ADMITTED													
16	ADMITTED													
17	ADMITTED													
18	ADMITTED													
19	ADMITTED													
20	ADMITTED													
21	ADMITTED													
22	ADMITTED													
23	ADMITTED													
24	ADMITTED													
25	ADMITTED													
26	ADMITTED													
27	ADMITTED													
28	ADMITTED													
29	ADMITTED													
30	ADMITTED													

APR 20 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & C. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Indented
JPM

Medically Inspected & Passed
April 20 1929
J. J. Sullivan
Asst. Surg. 45PHS

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Wash

April

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takada, Master, of the S.S. "Midnight Mare", from Hankow, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ueda, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzuka Maru, N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1929.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List
10792
44

S. S. SEITZROCK NAME Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., Mar. 25th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Jones	Anna Rose	41		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russia	Kherson	Passport No. 77	Manila, P. I.	3/14/1929	Manila, P. I.	Manila
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For Mel Cert see Mfst sheet #5

APR 20 1929
Held B. & I. Lines
Held T. O. Lines
J. S. Penzler
Immigration Inspector

For Mel Cert
p 7 m

55

PWT
U
GO
DLB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., April 11, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. To join a relative or friend b. To join a friend or acquaintance c. To join a business or professional connection d. To join a religious or political organization e. To join a social or athletic organization f. To join a school or college g. To join a government or military service h. To join a religious or political organization i. To join a social or athletic organization j. To join a school or college k. To join a government or military service	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
	State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Has 3 children Peter 12, John 17, Mary 24 by former husband. Mary deceased. Ch. living in Shreveport, La. with friends. Friend: Mrs. Gorman.	Wash	Seattle	By Husband	\$50	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. T. Tschida Master, of the S.S. Philadelpia from Hangchow, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10792-5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Shidzuoka - Maru" sailing from Hongkong & Wayports, March 25th 19, arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 20th 19 29.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	Embarked at Shanghai, Mar. 29th, 1929.							
✓ 1	Jones x	Jack	30	M	M	May 14, 1898, Anderson, South Carolina	(has U.S.N. discharge) Manila, February 22nd, 1927.	1109, Ligon St. Anderson, S.C.
9	Jones x	Anna Mare	41	F	M	See Manifest 4, Line 1		- do -
✓ 3	Morris x	Harry Garner	29	M	S	Aug. 1, 1899, Eubank, Ky., U.S.A.	has discharge, U.S. A. and a 1-24-29	570 W. Main St. Peru Ind.
4	Embarked at Yokohama, Apr. 6th, 1929.							
✓ 5	Crumpacker x	Franklin Herry	52	M	M	May 13, 1876, Leeton Mo.	Exp. M.S. # 335 409 - D.C. U.S. # 682 750 - D.C.	Mc. Pherson, Kansas.
✓ 6	Staats x	Wilbur D.	24	M	S	Nov. 19, 1904, Alta Vista, Niles, Mich.	April 20, 1929	118 King Street, St. Augustine, Fla.
✓ 7	Tappan x	Clarence Stranaban	23	M	L	Mar. 10, 1906, Niles, Mich. PP 636 306	Medically Inspected & Passed	1901, W. 4th, Ft. Tary, Ind.
9								
10								
11								
13								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE WASH. APR 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES all

HOLD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

[Signature]
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing of the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 24 April, 1929, from the port of Hankow, 3/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Takeda	Shinsaku			Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128	
2	Yanada	Toyokichi			Chief Officer	10/19/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
3	Kaku	Toshio			2nd "	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
4	Nakano	Takehide			3rd "	7/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
5	Shimakawa	Yutaka			Jr. 3rd "	7/30/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	Murakami	Tomoyoshi			App. Deck	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
7	Takahashi	Shinichiro			Chief Engineer	1/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
8	Ito	Yuichi			1st "	2/25/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
9	Yoshikawa	Otosaku			2nd "	4/21/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	Yasaki	Shozo			Jr. 2nd "	7/26/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
11	Yajima	Hideji			3rd "	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
12	Nakahama	Onuichi			Jr. 3rd "	9/29/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
13	Iwami	Heisaku			App. Engineer	1/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
14	Suzuki	Shigeru			Purser	12/17/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
15	Matsumoto	Kinji			2nd Purser	10/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
16	Ueda	Junichi			Doctor	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
17	Harada	Seiso			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
18	Nakanishi	Tokuhei			2nd "	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
19	Yorahara	Ryoshun			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
20	Oda	Sadajiro			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
21	Nooe	Yonejiro			No. 1 Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
22	Ochi	Yohjiro			Clerk	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
23	Mori	Shin			Steward	1/8/29	Kobe	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
24	Yanagawa	Shigeso			2nd "	2/26/29	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
25	Wakamiya	Tokiko			Stewardess	2/26/29	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'-0"	110	
26	Ishisuka	Matao			Asst. Doctor	7/13/28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
27	Nishiura	Katsuna	19961		Quarter Master	7/12/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
28	Sayashi	Saneshige	11385		"	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
29	Kara	Kihachi	20680		"	1/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
30	Ajiro	Sanjiro	19962		"	7/21/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10792

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Shogakukan Maru*, arriving at *Sesell West April 20*, 192*9*, from the port of *Hong Kong* *May 25, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sato	Genzo	19697		Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	132	
2	Ionemura	Koshi	19046		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
3	Aoki	Hisanosuke	20588		"	10/22/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
4	Shinada	Shiohiko	20596		"	8/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
5	Kanae	Masanobu	19069		"	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
6	Mori	Kohichi	19846		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
7	Matsumoto	Tatsuji	19963		"	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
8	Mitsuda	Masao	20767		"	12/20/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
9	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20598		"	10/25/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
10	Kinoshita	Seisui	20677		"	12/15/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	Sakamoto	Masao	20587		"	8/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
12	Sato	Shinsaburo	19842		"	4/21/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
13	Shiba	Mantaro	19699		Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
14	Takakura	Kikuichi	19847		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
15	Nojima	Kenichi	17805		"	11/17/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
16	Furui	Rihachi	18554		"	2/15/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	Nemoto	Yoshinosuke	18164		"	9/14/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
18	Kuboki	Fukuro	19700		Storekeeper	12/22/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	Okumura	Isuke	19221		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
20	Tanaka	Masutaro	17790		"	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	134	
21	Noseda	Sukeharu	19237		Fireman	7/26/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
22	Takeshima	Kome	18166		"	10/25/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
23	Yamane	Washio	11175		"	4/11/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
24	Iwamoto	San	19848		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
25	Kotsumi	Kasuo	20586		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	Hiraiishi	Jukichi	17782		"	5/23/24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
27	Kanoe	Iohijiro	19063		"	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
28	Kaise	Kinpei	10899		"	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
29	Ohachi	Teranosuke	19970		"	7/17/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
30	Saito	Hatsugoro	20585		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16792
2640

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Shizuka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* April 20, 1929, from the port of *Hong Kong Mar 23, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Familiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Asuma	Johsuke	20584		Fireman	10/25/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125	
2	Okumura	Tomokichi	18559		"	8/25/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
3	Boku	Riwa	19972		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
4	Ebihara	Taketo	20583		Coalpasser	10/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
5	Wakatsuki	Takeshi	19973		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
6	Hirano	Kiyoshi	19572		"	11/22/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
7	Yuyasako	Mamoru	19851		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
8	Kofke	Yoshirazu	19693		"	11/22/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
9	Sai	Sanayuan	19852		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
10	Ogawa	Nataru	18711		"	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
11	Ishikawa	Takeo	19843		"	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	Katoh	Shoichi	19707		"	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
13	Kake	Keejima	19853		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
14	Tachikawa	Altaro	19056		Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
15	Inoue	Takeshi	19978		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
16	Ito	Toshimune	19575		"	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	Furuya	Yoshitsugu	19061		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
18	Matsumoto	Haruji	20594		"	9/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	Baba	Genjiro	19965		Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
20	Taguchi	Umekichi	19966		"	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	None.
21	Tomi	Toyosuke	20873		"	1/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Little hand fingers nail slightly deformed.
22	Hayashi	Gihaohi	20874		"	2/26/29	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
23	Yamaka	Seiji	19968		Waiter	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
24	Inoue	Teiichi	19577		"	12/6/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	small pit under eye.
25	Hamamura	Suekichi	20875		"	2/25/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	Miya	Toshiaki	20591		"	10/23/28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
27	Daito	Hachiro	19068		"	5/9/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
28	Ohsono	Kuniyoshi	19232		"	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
29	Yamada	Tomio	20593		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	scar on forehead over eye.
30	Nakajima	Ishitaro	20876		"	1/11/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Shidzuka Maru, arriving at San Francisco, April 20, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong, Mar. 23, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hirai	Kiyoshi	20679		Waiter	1/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	
2	Kasano	Katsu	20590		"	9/30/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
3	Hitogawa	Kazuo	19973		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	
4	Isosaki	Ruiji	19980		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
5	Yoriumi	Yasaku	19976		Washer	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Large mole above inner corner of left eye.
6	Saita	Mankichi	20877		Barber	1/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 10/44
Hong Kong
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States,
Remond B. H. H.
 Vice (Consul)
 Date Mar. 23, 1929
 This visa covers 96 crew members including number

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1929

*See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shinsaku Takeda (Captain), of the S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
for Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shidzuoka Maru* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* April *20*, 19*29*, from the port of *YOKOHAMA April 6/1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<u>Supplementary</u>				App. Deck	4/5/1929	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	
First 1	Takatori	Shinichi			Jr. 2nd Engineer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First 2	Hoshi	Jiroh			App. Engine	4/5/1929	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
First 3	Nagashima	Shigeo			2nd Purser	4/5/1929	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
First 4	Sano	Gengai			Carpenter	4/5/1929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First 5	Yamabashi	Kohsuke			Clerk	4/5/1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	scar face 1 thumb
First 6	Mori	Yoshiwo			Sailer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	scar face 2nd finger & hand.
First 7	Takamura	Masami	20878		"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Large mole & eq.
First 8	Sakurai	Tamotsu	20879		Coalpasser	4/5/1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	small but center forehead.
First 9	Namamura	Kohdayu	20880		"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	none
First 10	Sato	Ei-roku	20881		"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	numerous teeth set in gold
First 11	Terada	Hisao	20882		"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	one upper gold tooth & side perpendicular scar
First 12	Nagata	Kei	20883		Cook "b	4/5/1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	over a leg.
First 13	Ushita	Satoru	No photos		Baker	4/5/1929	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	Large mole center forehead & eq.
First 14	Yaura	Minokichi	No photos		Waiter	4/5/1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-0"	110	3rd finger & hand checked
First 15	Yamaguchi	Hidekichi	No photos		"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 16	Kamiya	Sada	No photos		Postmaster	4/5/1929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
17	Asuma	Kukichi			Mail Officer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
18	Fuji	Ippu														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed about 100 Japanese members of crew to ship foreign.
Charles W. Harkness
Immigrant Inspector
4/20/29

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[Signature]
Vice Consul
Date APR - 6 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*The list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. _____
Consul _____
Local Agents 14-1500
ny. K.

10792 • *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Shidzuoka Maru

Arrived *April 20, 1929*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *April 22, 1929*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for

head tax *N.Y.K.*

Clears in

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

See inside

filed

No receipt issued

Medical Examination of Aliens

I, *Shinroku Sameda, Master*, of the *U.S. "Shidzuoka Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*29*

Charles M. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector

G. J. C. W. Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "Shidzuka Maru"*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.* April *24* 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Apr 24 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Feculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128	
1	Takeda	Shinroku			Chief Officer	10/19/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
2	Yamada	Toyokichi			2nd "	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
3	Kaku	Toshio			3rd "	7/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
4	Nakano	Takehide			Jr. 3rd "	7/30/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
5	Shimakawa	Yutaka			App. Deck	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
6	Murakami	Tomoyoshi			Chief Engineer	1/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
7	Takahashi	Shinichiro			1st "	2/25/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
8	Ito	Yuichi			2nd "	4/21/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
9	Yoshikawa	Otosaku			Jr. 2nd "	7/26/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
10	Yasaki	Shozo			3rd "	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
11	Yajima	Hideji			Jr. 3rd "	9/29/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
12	Nakahama	Onuichi			App. Engineer	1/12/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
13	Iwami	Reisaku			Purser	12/17/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
14	Jaruki	Shigeru			2nd Purser	10/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
15	Katsunuma	Kinji			Doctor	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
16	Ueda	Junichi			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
17	Harada	Seiso			2nd "	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
18	Nakanishi	Tokuhei			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	Yorahara	Byoshun			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
20	Oda	Sadajiro			No. 1 Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
21	Nose	Yonejiro			Clerk	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
22	Oshi	Yohjiro			Steward	1/8/29	Kobe	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
23	Mori	Shin			2nd "	2/26/29	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
24	Yanagawa	Shigeso			Stewardess	2/26/29	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'-0"	110	
25	Wakamiya	Tokiko			Ast. Doctor	7/13/28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	Ishisaka	Matao			Quarter Master	7/12/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
27	Nishizawa	Katsuna	19961		"	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
28	Hayashi	Samushige	11385		"	1/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
29	Kara	Kihachi	20680		"	7/21/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
30	Ajire	Sanjiro	19962													

Bellingham Apr 24 29
Same crew as checked in
Seattle last week. No one
detained on board. J.R. Vail

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *N. Y. K. Line.*
Owner *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*
Local Agents *N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Shidzuka Maru* arriving at *Bellingham* *Wash* *April 24*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver* *April 24/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sato	Genso	19697		Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	132	
2	Yonemura	Koshi	19046		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
3	Aoki	Hisanosuke	20588		"	10/22/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
4	Shinada	Shichiro	20596		"	8/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
5	Kanai	Masanobu	19069		"	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
6	Mori	Kohichi	19846		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
7	Matsuamoto	Tatsuji	19963		"	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
8	Mitsuda	Masao	20767		"	12/20/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
9	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20598		"	10/25/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
10	Kinoshita	Seisui	20677		"	12/15/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	Sakamoto	Masate	20587		"	8/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
12	Sato	Shinsaburo	19842		"	4/21/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
13	Shiba	Mantero	19699		Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
14	Takakura	Kikuichi	19847		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
15	Nojima	Kenkichi	17805		"	11/17/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
16	Furui	Rihaichi	18554		"	2/15/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	Nemoto	Yoshinosuke	18164		"	9/14/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
18	Kuboki	Fukuso	19700		Storekeeper	12/22/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	Okumura	Isuke	19221		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
20	Tanaka	Masutaro	17790		"	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
21	Maeda	Sukeharu	19237		Fireman	7/26/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
22	Takeshima	Koma	18166		"	10/25/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
23	Yamano	Waniko	11175		"	4/11/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
24	Iwamoto	San	19848		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
25	Koizumi	Kasuo	20586		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
26	Hiraiishi	Jukishi	17782		"	5/23/24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
27	Kanbe	Ichihiro	19063		"	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
28	Kaise	Kinpei	10899		"	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
29	Onuchi	Toranosuke	19970		"	1/17/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
30	Saito	Batsugoro	20585		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS Shidzuekama arriving at *Bellingham* *WA* *April 24 1929*, from the port of *Vancouver, April 24, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Asuma	Johsuke	20584		Fireman	10/25/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125	
2	Okumura	Tomokichi	18559		"	8/25/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
3	Boku	Rinwa	19972		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
4	Ebihera	Taketo	20583		Coalpasser	10/29/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
5	Nakatsuki	Takeshi	19973		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
6	Hirano	Kiyoshi	19572		"	11/22/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
7	Yuyasako	Mamoru	19851		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
8	Kofke	Yoshiraru	19693		"	11/22/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
9	Sai	Sansyuan	19852		"	5/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
10	Ogawa	Wataru	18711		"	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
11	Ishikawa	Takeo	19843		"	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	Kato	Shoichi	19707		"	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
13	Nakamura	Kenshiro	19853		"	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
14	Tachikawa	Aitaro	19056		Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
15	Inoue	Takeshi	19978		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
16	Ito	Toshimune	19575		"	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	Furuya	Yoshitsugu	19861		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
18	Matsumoto	Haruji	20594		"	9/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	Baba	Genjiro	19965		Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
20	Taguchi	Utsukichi	19966		"	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
21	Tomi	Toyosuke			"	1/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
22	Hayashi	Gihachi			"	2/26/29	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
23	Tanaka	Seiji	19968		Waiter	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
24	Inoue	Taiichi	19577		"	12/6/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
25	Hamamura	Suekichi			"	2/25/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	Miya	Toshiaki	20591		"	10/23/28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
27	Daito	Naohiro	19068		"	5/9/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
28	Ohsono	Kuniyoshi	19232		"	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
29	Yamada	Tomio	20593		"	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
30	Nakajima	Ishitaro			"	1/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Shidzuka Maru*, arriving at *Bellingham* *WA* *April 24, 1929*, from the port of *Vancouver, BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Fingerprints or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hirai	Kiyoshi	20679		Waiter	1/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	
2	Asano	Katsu	20590		"	9/30/28	Kobe		"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
3	Hitagawa	Kasuo	19979		"	8/10/28	Yokohama		"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	
4	Isozaki	Ruiji	19980		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
5	Toriumi	Yasaku	19976		Washdr	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
6	Saita	Mankioni			Barber	1/11/29	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru"*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.*, April *24*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yokohama, Jap.* *April 24, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<u>Supplementary</u>															
First 1	✓ Takatori	Shinichi			App. Deck	4/5/1929	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	
First 2	✓ Hoshi	Jiroh			Jr. 2nd Engineer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First 3	✓ Nagashima	Shigee			App. Engine	4/5/1929	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
First 4	✓ Sano	Gengai			2nd Purser	4/5/1929	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 5	✓ Yamabashi	Kohsuke			Carpenter	4/5/1929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
First 6	✓ Mori	Yoshiwo			Clerk	4/5/1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First 7	✓ Takamura	Masami			Sailer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 8	✓ Sakurai	Tamotsu			"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
First 9	✓ Hamamura	Kohdayu			Coalpasser	4/5/1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 10	✓ Satoh	Eitoku			"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 11	✓ Terada	Hisao			"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
First 12	✓ Nagata	Kei			"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
First 13	✓ Oshita	Satoru			Cook "b	4/5/1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 14	✓ Yaura	Minokichi			Baker	4/5/1929	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
First 15	✓ Yamaguchi	Hidekichi			Waiter	4/5/1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
First 16	✓ Kashiya	Sada			"	4/5/1929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0"	110	
17	✓ Azuma	Chukichi			Postmaster	4/5/1929	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
18	✓ Fujimori	Ippu			Mail Officer	4/5/1929	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total: (100) One Hundred Persons Only.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1929

N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1678
4/26/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

10794

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

April 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
20.	2090	✓ Lee	Yew	42.	M. M.		Immigration Chinese Interpreter	English and Chinese	Yes	Canada	Chinese	China	Canton	6/11/13	5113	issued as Chinese Interpreter by Canadian Govt. Dec. 18-1913	Canada	Victoria	BC
21.		✓ Lee	Mrs. S. Yew	41.	F. M.		Housewife	do	do	China	do	do	do	do		of Port Interior	do	do	21
22.		✓ Lee	Hong Jim	22.	M. B.		C.P.R. Agent.	do	do	China	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	31
23.		✓ Quon	Wah	22.	M. M.		Merchant	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Victoria	Ser. #35	See travel in Passports	April 12, 29	do	do	32
24.		✓ Quon	Mrs. Wah	22.	F. M.		Housewife	do	do	China	do	China	Canton	Fee #615	Victoria	April 12, 29	do	do	32
25.														Fee #614	do	do	do	do	24
26.																			
27.																			
28.																			
29.																			
30.																			

Leant Wn
Apr. 22-1929

Fines 1-2-3-4-5
checked + admitted

Prof. C. M. Littleton
H. H. B.

Leah Wn
Apr. 22-1929
Fines 1-2-3-4-6
checked & admitted
Roy C. H. Attorney
H. H. H. H.
U. S. Imm. Inspector

issued as above in target for Canadian Port
Dec. 18-1913
6/11/13
Ser. 735
Fee 615
Ser. 735
Fee 614

PT
ST
A.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

April 27 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 21st

19₂₉

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. P. Rogers
Master SS Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Kessel *N.C. "KATSUMASA-MARU"*

arriving at *SEATTLE*

April 20

1929, from the port of

YOKO, JAPAN April 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Ueda	Teiso	✓	22	Captain	Dec. 1928	Kobe, Japan		Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 lbs	
" 2	Shimokawa	Teunoji	✓	10	O/Officer	Feb. 1929	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
" 3	Yamamoto	Hobuki	✓	5	2nd "	Dec. 1928	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 4	Asanuma	Taro	✓	5	3rd "	Feb. 1929	Yokohama		"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
" 5	Matsukita	Hobuyuki	✓	2	App. "	Dec. 1928	Kobe, Japan		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	
" 6	Ohtsura	Seigo	✓	3	" "	Feb. 1929	Yokohama		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	
" 7	Fukutera	Junkichi	✓	15	O/Engineer	Dec. 1928	Kobe		"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 8	Fujino	Osakiyo	✓	4	1st "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 9	Miyabara	Takeshi	✓	4	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
" 10	Shibata	Einichiro	✓	5	3rd "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
" 11	Tanaka	Kikuchi	✓	4	5th "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
" 12	Hagiwara	Tomeo	✓	2	6th "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
" 13	Shino	Iwane	✓	4	7th "	Feb. 1929	Yokohama		"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
" 14	Hiraguri	Kikui	✓	12	Radio Op'ter	Dec. 1928	Kobe		"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	
" 15	Hania	Kinsaburo		13	Boatswain	"	"		No	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	Scars
" 16	Tanuchi	Hochijiro		8	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-1	134	Black spots on cheek
" 17	Fujieka	Hidochika		10	Quarter Master	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scars on cheek
" 18	Ando	Hidochika		9	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	End of R. Throat, dnt.
" 19	Hato	Naasao		8	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	Several small scars on each
" 20	Hori	Isamu		8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar outer corner R. eye
" 21	Tanuchi	Hideo		10	Sailor	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-8	117	Scars on wrist
" 22	Tanuchi	Taroo		6	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Small pit on forehead & on cheek
" 23	Tanuchi	Naosichi		1	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	Scars on thumb
" 24	Hato	Hosaku		4	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	137	Scars behind R. ear
" 25	Imagawa	Yoshitake		2	"	Feb. 1929	Yokohama		"	22	"	"	"	5-3	150	Scars 1st finger R. hand
" 26	Toda	Eiichi		3	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	Small black mole bet eyebrows
" 27	Shimizu	Shigoro		1	"	Dec. 1928	Kobe		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on cheek
" 28	Iwano	Kyujiro		20	Osier	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on cheek
" 29	Haki	Tomotake		15	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scars on top of head in hair
" 30	Ishikawa	Naosichi		1	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Large scar on R. forearm

Line *N. B. E. Line*
Owner *Shimizu Shipbuilding Co.*
Local Agent *Shimizu & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

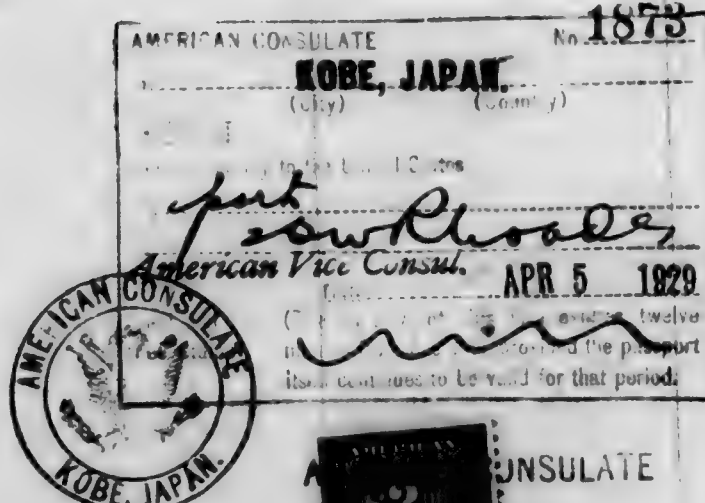
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **U.S. "NAKURASAN MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE** *April 20*, 19*29*, from the port of **YOKO. JAPAN** *April 5, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E.	1	Nagano	Tatsuo	3	Master	Feb. 1929	Yokohama			29	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	155 lbs	
	2	Nakamura	Tokuichi	3	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-3	160	Small black mole on inner corner of eye
First	3	Kiyaji	Kazaru	8	Viper	"	"			"	"	"	"	5-3	120	Small mole on nose
	4	Ayabe	Tokihiko	1	" App.	"	"			"	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar back of head
P.E.	5	Shirai	Densetsuke	14	Chief Cook	Dec. 1928	Kobe			52	"	"	"	5-2	218	Mole on nose
	6	Ishii	Kenta	4	Cook	"	"			45	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scar on forehead
	7	Tokuyasu	Kijiyu	10	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-1	138	Several pits on forehead & face
	8	Takahashi	Sao	9	Boy	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-1	135	Empty face back
	9	Nagano	Hiromasa	4	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-5	122	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	First	Ishida	Kensaku		nil	App. Sailor	April 1929	Yokohama		18	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 lbs	Small black mole above eye brow
21		Murayama	Tokuichi			App. Boy	"	"		16	"	"	"	5-4	135	Large scar on top of head
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL: 39 PERSONS



KOBE, JAPAN

Supplementary
Shipped at Yokohama
nil App. Sailor April 1929 Yokohama
App. Boy " " "

Seattle Wash April 21, 1929
Inspected and all passed
to re-ship foreign
At. Engels,
Clark.

Small black mole above eye brow
No. 18 Male Japanese Japan 5-3 120 lbs
" 16 " " " 5-4 135

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via *Shirai*
Vice Consul
Date APR - 8 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 20, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
O. H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line **N. B. T. Line**
Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.**
Local Agents **Nippon & Co., Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000000

107950

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hakubusan Maru

Arrived April 21, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 24, 1929
Port Olympia

Agent or Master
J. Shimakawa

Medical Certificate
J. Shimakawa

Particulars
J. Shimakawa

See inside

I, J. Shimakawa, Chief Officer, of Japanese Hakubusan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. I. M.
U. S. I. M.
U. S. I. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Any tug Heyah, arriving at Blaine, April 19, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamrellt	Chas	Captain	1925	Anacortes	yes		27	male	English	US	5'11"	170	
2	Hane	Dewey	Engineer	1929	"	yes		31	male	English	US	5'9"	160	
3	Stankus	Henry	Deck hand	1928	"	yes		32	male	English	US	5'7"	152	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not checked.

Signature Spencer B. Jones
Name Spencer B. Jones
Rank Master

*See list of rules on this form.
Master: Willing to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is prohibited by a fine of one dollar for each false statement.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Method of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or extended; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ukrain.
	Wallonian (Belgian).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1919.

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russen).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 23 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH.

APR 23 1926
APRIL 22nd 1929

19

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRAHAM

Passengers sailing from

APRIL 204

19

* Paroled at dock, Seattle,
to Max Dong on authority
Comm^{rs} Weedin, Homer & Katz, Japs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 22 1929

1929

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

APRIL 22nd

Arriving at Port of		SEATTLE WASHINGTON		APRIL 1929																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</	
---------------------	--	--------------------	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aosta, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 15 and 16. These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 17 and 18. Permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of actually remaining one year or more shall be entered in column 17. Residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of birth shall be entered in column 18. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States shall be reported as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence or aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in family the exact amount of money shown.* Money brought by the each case (Individual or family) divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entire should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, see 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 3.—These questions are self-explanatory. However, the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE DEPARTMENT - WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Marican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10797-3

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, APRIL 6th, 1929, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 501	Not Tax	CHANG	A. Shih	41		F	M	Amah	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	2363	Shanghai	01	Apr. 2 1929	China	Shanghai								
		Sung	Ching Sung	32	7	M	M	Valet	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	2004	Shanghai	02	Apr. 2 1929	China	Shanghai								
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD R. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
APR 23 1929
Ray M. Porter
Immigration Service

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
DATE
APR 23 1929
Surgeon D. M. Col.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Admitted line 2, April 23, 1929, on bond
\$1,000, per month, under Secretary. Bureau
Telegram 55640/231, Apr. 12/29.
J. M. Mangels
Chapman

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

J. S. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929.

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

10797-4

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

YORUBA

APRIL 11th. 1929

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	Left U.S. via New York 5-1-29		68		M	W	Director of Plantation	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Toulouse	61	Salon	Mar. 15, 1929	Indo-China	Salon									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Sipiere	Gaston	41	2	M	M	Business Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	621	Tokyo, Japan	Apr. 8, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Yoshikawa	Toyokichi	54	6	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	621	Tokyo, Japan	Apr. 8, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Yoshikawa	Masa	23	6	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	611	Tokyo, Japan	Apr. 4, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 5	TRANSIT	Tsuda	Tsuri	22		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	505-24	Shanghai	Apr. 4, 1929	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 6	TRANSIT	Chui Hoa	Chui Hoa	50		M	M	Chief of Gen. Affairs	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	505	Peking, China	Mar. 20, 1929	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 7	TRANSIT	Litienchang	Chui Hoa	40		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	505	Peking, China	Mar. 27, 1929	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 8	TRANSIT	Young	Young	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	505	Peking, China	Mar. 27, 1929	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT	Young Chao	Young Chao	80		F	M	Amah	No	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Peking	505	Peking, China	Mar. 27, 1929	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT	Han	Han																										
ADMITTED 11	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 12	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 13	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 14	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 15	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 16	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 17	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 18	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 19	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 20	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 21	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 22	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 23	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 24	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 25	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 26	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 27	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 28	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 29	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 30	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 31	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 32	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 33	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 34	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 35	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 36	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 37	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 38	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 39	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 40	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 41	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 42	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 43	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 44	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 45	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 46	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 47	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 48	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 49	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 50	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 51	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 52	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 53	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 54	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 55	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 56	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 57	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 58	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 59	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 60	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 61	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 62	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 63	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 64	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 65	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 66	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 67	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 68	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 69	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 70	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 71	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 72	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 73	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 74	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 75	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 76	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 77	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 78	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 79	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 80	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 81	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 82	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 83	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 84	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 85	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 86	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 87	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 88	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 89	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 90	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 91	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 92	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 93	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 94	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 95	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 96	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 97	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 98	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 99	TRANSIT																												
ADMITTED 100	TRANSIT																												

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
10R 23 1927

WELD B. & I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

APR 23 1929
6, 7, 8, 5
WELLS & CO.
ADMITTED LINES
WELLS R. S. I. LINES
WELLS T. D. LINES
R. S. I. LINES

DATE APR 23 1960
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SIGNATURE: Surgeon D.K. Cat
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 23 1929

19

APR 23 1929

APRIL 22nd 1929.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10797-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from MANILA, P.I.

MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHN. APRIL 22ND, 1929

S. S.		PRESIDENT GRANT		Sailing from		MANILA, P.I.		MARCH 30, 1920, Arriving at 10:00			
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
✓ 1	BRADFORD	GEORGE P.	32		M	M	STOCKTON CALIF	MAY 11 1896	pp 21504 - PD	STATES S/S CO., PORTLAND ORE	
✓ 2	ELY	RICHARD R.	37		M	M	SYCAMORE, PA.	MAR 23 1892	pp 25386 - PD	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 3	ELY	MARY H.	36		F	M	IRWIN PA.	MAR 2 1893	"	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 4	ELY	LOUISE H.	9	3	F	S	MANILA P.I.	JAN 17 1920	pp 25534 - PD SUPERIOR COURT OF STATE OF WASHINGTON KING COUNTY, SEATTLE, OCT. 5, 1899	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D.C. 3242 45TH AVE., S.W. SEATTLE WASHN.	
✓ 5	LOKEN	ADOLF NILS	59		M	M				U S COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 6	MALNATE	WILLIAM F.	28		M	S	QUINCY MASS.	JUL 28 1900	pp 25510 - PD	U S COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 7	MCCORMICK	JOHN A.	25		M	S	SPANGLER PA.	JUL 10 1903	pp 25533 - PD		
✓ 8	SPRINGER	ROY S.	36		M	M	ELM CREEK NEBRASKA	NOV 15 1892	pp 25481 - PD	C/O BAUER & BLACK, CHICAGO	
✓ 9	THURMOND	JAMES DENNIS	25		M	S	SENOIA, GEORGIA ((U. S. SEAPOST CLERK))	AUG 14 1903	pp 25528 - PD	U S COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 10	DAVIS	WILLIAM R.	42		M	S	WALNUT GROVE, MO.	MAY 13 1886		540 NORTH SIXTYSIXTH AVE., SEATTLE WASHN.	
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

APR 28 1920

all

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

APR 9 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
all
Spencer
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the name of the head of the family.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing of the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10797-6
S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from HONGKONG

, APRIL 2ND, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 22ND, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	ANDERSON	JOSEPH COURTENAY	42		M	M	WALHALLA, S.C. FEB. 2 1887	<i>Sp 188 - Calcutta</i>	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
✓ 2	ANDERSON	LILY STRICKLAND	37		F	M	ANDERSON, S.C. FEB. 28 1892	<i>Sp 190 - Calcutta</i>	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
✓ 3	MCGINN	LYDIA	35		F	M	PENNVILLE IND. JAN. 7 1894	<i>Sp 637882</i>	319 GRAND AVENUE, LONG BEACH CALIF.
✓ 4	MCGINN	LYDIA	14		F	S	TWIN FALLS IDAHO APL. 7 1915	<i>Do</i>	319 GRAND AVENUE, LONG BEACH CALIF.
✓ 5	MCGINN	BOYD	12	9	M	S	TWIN FALLS IDAHO JULY 16 1916	<i>Do</i>	319 GRAND AVENUE, LONG BEACH CALIF.
✓ 6	STRICKLAND	TERESA HAMMOND	54		F	WR	ANDERSON, S.C. SEPT 25 1874	<i>Sp 189 - Calcutta</i>	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
✓ 7	SPENCER	MARY HELEN	53		F	M	SAYBROOK, CONN. JAN. 5 1876	<i>Sp 485778 - DC</i>	53 CENTER STREET WOODBURY, NEW JERSEY.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.,
APR 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES *all*
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

Spencer
Immigrant Passenger
Immigrant Passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

, APRIL 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHN. APRIL 22ND, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	COVINGTON	ANNIE JAMES	27		F	M	DANVILLE VA. DEC. 16 1901	<i>pp 839 - Shanghai</i>	968 MAIN STREET, DANVILLE VA.
✓ 2	DULCHIN	EDWARD	39		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 23 1890	<i>pp 553824 - SC</i>	154 7TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
✓ 3	FOY	EDWARD JAMES	42		M	M	LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS SEPT 7 1886	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	C/O COMMANDANT 12TH NAVAL DISTRICT SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
✓ 4	FOY	ELISE DANDRIDGE	39		F	M	WINCHESTER KENTUCKY NOV. 25 1889		HUNTINGTON APARTMENTS SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓ 5	HUDSON	WADDY HAMPTON	62		M	M	GREENVILLE S.C. FEB. 9 1867	<i>pp 1070 - Shanghai</i>	P O BOX 330 NASHVILLE TENNESSEE
✓ 6	MACDONALD	FRANK WADSWORTH	26		M	S	MONTGOMERY ALABAMA DEC. 24 1902	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	ANNAPOLIS MARYLAND
✓ 7	MOSS	SIDNEY A.	35		M	M	ATLANTA GEORGIA DEC. 28 1893	<i>Out U.S. since Oct. 1922</i>	C/O HON. WM D ASKREN, NORTHERN LIFE TOWER, SEATTLE, WN.
✓ 8	MOSS	MAY	34		F	M	NELLSVILLE WISCONSIN JUNE 29 1894	<i>Refused to U.S. pp # 14 - Harbin</i>	C/O HON. WM D ASKREN, NORTHERN LIFE TOWER, SEATTLE, WN.
✓ 9	OLSEN	ALBERT WM.	37		M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS AUG. 17 1891	<i>pp 669218 - SC</i>	421 TREMONT PLACE, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
✓ 10	STIRLING	YATES	57		M	M	VALLEJO CALIF. APL. 30 1872	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES *all*
WELD & S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
W. J. Spender
Immigrant Inspector

1042
IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

10797-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

APRIL 9, 1929

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHN.

APRIL 22ND, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARK	ROSAMOND HEERMANS	34		F	S	FLUSHING NEW YORK DEC. 17 1894 (U. S. SEAPOST CLERK)	<i>Sp 761-C-DC</i>	231 SANFORD AVENUE FLUSHING NEW YORK
2	YOUNG	ARCHIBALD MELMOTH	42		M	S	TAZEWELL VIRGINIA DEC. 15 1886		C/O SUPERINTENDENT RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE, SEATTLE, WN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 9 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES *all*
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

10797-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 22, 1929

No. OF LEAF.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	BIDDLE	CLEMENT M.	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG. 22 1876	<i>pp 417976-125</i>	MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK
✓ 2	BIDDLE	ERACE A.B.	52		F	M	LANCASTER PA. APL. 18 1877	<i>"</i>	MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK
✓ 3	BIXBY	ALICE C.	43		F	S	POULTNEY VERMONT JUNE 5 1885	<i>pp 257576-125</i>	POULTNEY VERMONT
✓ 4	LOWENSTEIN	BENJAMIN	70		M	M	WILKESBARRE PA. FEB. 18 1859	<i>pp 668556</i>	356 EAST 185TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
✓ 5	LOWENSTEIN	FANNIE S.	57		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 11 1871	<i>Do</i>	356 EAST 185TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 23 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *all*
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Spencer
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

5000 66

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929

at SEATTLE

K. Spengler

Notar:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Delmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
APR 23 1929

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 22nd, 1929.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, institution, or government, or is or has been connected with any person who is or has been connected with any such organization, society, institution, or government	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, institution, or government, or is or has been connected with any person who is or has been connected with any such organization, society, institution, or government	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, institution, or government, or is or has been connected with any person who is or has been connected with any such organization, society, institution, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Woo Shee, Chung Tung Sunning, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	\$30	Y	1909	Friend Wing On, Win On Wo Co., 26 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Perm	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar on left eye
2	Wife An Shee, Yung Tung, Chungshan, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	\$20	Y	1911	Friend Ho Yen, Ying Shing Lung, 417-7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Large Scar left side forehead
3	Wife Wong Shee, Tan Chuen Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self.	20	Y	1924	Friend Wong Man Peng, 488 Michigan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Pork Mark left temple
4	Wife Leong Shee, Moo On Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	50	Y	1909	Cousin Chin Tsung, 124-5th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar under chin
5	Wife Lam Shee, Chung Lai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	20	Y	1911	Cousin Chin King, 9 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar left forehead
6	Wife Wong Shee, Wing On, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	20	Y	1922	Tai Hung & Co., 55 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scars near hair
7	Wife Ng Shee, Heng Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	D.C.	Washington	No	Self.	\$10	Y	1922	Friend Chen Chong Co., 414-6th St. Washington D.C.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
8	Wife May Shee, Chung Tung Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Mother	50	No	No	Friend Sing Nam, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
9	Wife Choo Shee, Ha Ma Yuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes	Y	1914	Friend Mah Dong, 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
10	Wife Yuen Shee, Long Ming, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	\$10	Y	1925	Friend Mah Dong, 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
11	Wife Leong Shee, Sun Chuan, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1927	Friend Fung Peng, 54 W. 22nd South Salt Lake, Utah	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	Phimole on mouth corner
12	Wife Tang Shee, Tai Wan, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1927	Sheng King Apt., 9 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar on eyelashes
13	Wife Woo Shee, Lung Wah, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1927	Friend Ng Seck Yee, 44 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
14	Wife Ngai Shee, Shuen Wai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1922	Friend Lai Hong Shing, 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Pit under right eye
15	Wife Lee Shee, Long Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	50	Y	1901	Cousin Chin Chong, 719 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar 3rd finger left hand
16	Wife Lee Shee, Sun Woo, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	20	Y	1914	Kwong Tsak Co., 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	Blue mole on chin
17	Wife Ng Shee, King King, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	20	Y	1919	Cousin Chin Chong, 719 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar on right ear
18	Mother Ng Shee, Wing Shee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	\$10	No	No	Father Chin Chong, 1229 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
19	Wife Pan Shee, Lok Chuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	20	Y	1923	Cousin Chin Chong, 721 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	Face pitted
20	Wife Lam Shee, Ma Lee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1923	Cousin Chin Chong, 4 Beyer St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Blk	5 Scar on right ear
21	Wife Lee Shee, Yan Woo Id, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Gre.	Portland	No	Self.	Yes	Y	1910	Kwong Man Yuen & Co., 33-4th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
22	Mother Lee Shee, Yan Woo Id, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Gre.	Portland	No	Father	25	No	No	Kwong Man Yuen & Co., 33-4th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
23	Wife Mark Shee, Ser Toow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	\$20	Y	1914	Wah Lai & Co., 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
24	Wife Suetee Shee, Chou Kai, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	\$20	Y	1921	Yee Chong & Co., 124-5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
25	Mother Chiu Shee, Los Angeles, Calif. U.S.A.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self.	\$20	Y	1922	Home 2023 Albion St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	15 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead
26	Daughter in-law, Chen Shee, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Husband	25	No	No	Man Fung Restaurant, 7514, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
27	Wife Chen Shee, Sheng Yam, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Father	\$20	Y	1918	Man Fung Restaurant, 7514, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar right eye
28	Sister-in-law, Chen Shee, Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Father	No	No	No	Man Fung Restaurant, 7514, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
29	Wife Chiu Shee, Lin Kai Id, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	\$20	Y	1922	Friend Good Dip, 418-7th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Pit mole left side of neck
30	Wife Wong Shee, Lung Wah, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	\$10	Y	1922	Wing On Woo, 24 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

J. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. H. Pengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing December, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929.

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
APR 3 1920

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL 2nd, 1920.

| 16 | | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34
 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----|---|--|---|--|----|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, or by other person, or by the Government, or by the Government of the United States)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who
advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers
generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in
or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the
Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the |

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

K. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with whom complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10797-13

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

APRIL 2nd

1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Yee	King Gai	10		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China, Kwangtung, Sunning				9/18/28	China, Kwangtung, Sunning	
2	ADMITTED	Yee	Jung	49		M	M	Fisher	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China, Kwangtung, Sunning		432	Absence Abroad	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
3	ADMITTED	Young	Shar Lang	43		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. San Fran. Cal.		430	New York, N.Y.	11/21/17	China, Kwangtung, Sunning	
4	ADMITTED	Young	Cheng Tang	18		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China, Kwangtung, Sunning					China, Kwangtung, Sunning	

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
MELD B. & I. LINES
MELD T. & O. LINES
APR 23 1929
174

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
DATE
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

DATE
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
10-23-29
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
APR 23 1929

Arriving at Port of PRESIDENT GRANT SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEATTLE APRIL 22nd, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (this question)	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money or other thing in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether subject to any law or penalty	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?								Length of stay in United States	Whether also intended to leave United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Hama Shoo, Shuen Chuen, Shantung, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	\$20	No	No	Friend Chin Tang, 124-5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yes	Blk	Blk	None	
2	Wife Lam Shoo, Mar Chung, Shantung, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	\$20	Y	1893 1928	Friend Lam Dun, 61-2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yes	Blk	Blk	Scarf on back of right hand	
3	Wife Lung Shoo, Ka Nam Li, Shantung, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	\$20	Y	1917	Yee Chong Co., 124-5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yes	Blk	Blk	Scarf on back of right hand	
4	Mother Lung Shoo, Ka Nam Li, Shantung, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	\$5	No	No	Yee Chong Co., 124-5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yes	Blk	Blk	None	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other persons, either at specific individuals or at others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929

at SEATTLE

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

10797-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

Kobe Japan

April 9th,

1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Ito Masanori	45 5	M	M	Farmer	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Tomioka	652 R/P 427948	Washington D.C.	10/9/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ito Taeko	27	F	M	H. Wife	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Ikegawacho	419012 652 R/P 424408 419011	Washington D.C.	10/9/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Ito Mary Oniyeko	7	F	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Gerber, Mont	Birth Certificate	Cascade, Mont.	8/16/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Ito George	6 5	M	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Great Falls	Birth Certificate	Cascade, Mont.	8/16/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Ito Akira	3 6	M	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont	Birth Certificate	Helena, Mont.	3/1/25	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Ito Teruko	3	F	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont	Birth Certificate	Helena, Mont.	4/19/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Ito Heryshi	1 2	M	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont	Birth Certificate	Helena, Mont.	2/3/28	U.S.A. Monarch, Mont.
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Kuchiiji Ryoji	29 2	M	M	Tailor	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Kamiohtamaohi	652 R/P 311590 311587	Washington D.C.	4/14/29	U.S.A. Portland
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Kornatovich Alexandria Petrovna	35 3	F	M	H. Wife	Y Russian Polish	Y Poland	Polish	Poland Kobrin	1003	Marbin, China	4/1/29	China Marbin
ADMITTED 10	NOT ASSESSED	Kornatovich Oleg Hippolitovich	8	M	S	Student	Y Polish	Y Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	1004	Marbin, China	4/1/29	China Marbin
ADMITTED 11	NOT ASSESSED	Kornatovich Sp Hippolitovna	6	F	S	Student	Y Polish	Y Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	1005	Marbin, China	4/1/29	China Marbin
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Katochi Katsuchi	45	M	M	Farmer	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiyakamura	652 R/P 369793 369457	Washington D.C.	5/3/28	U.S.A. Portland
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Ota or Ohta Tsuchino	42	F	M	H. Wife	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama Ken	652 R/P 339883	Washington D.C.	2/12/28	U.S.A. Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Ota or Ohta George Edward	6	M	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Salem	Birth Certificate	Portland, Ore.	3/6/28	U.S.A. Portland
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Nakata Fumiko	31	M	M	Farmer	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Ashimoriho	652 R/P 447284 447180	Washington D.C.	1/10/29	U.S.A. Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 16		Sugimura Shintani	14	M	S	Student	Y Japanese	Y U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Sharwood Rte 42	Birth Certificate	Olaokmas	1/19/28	Japan Hiroshimaka
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Kimichi	39	M	M	Farmer	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaka	652 R/P 404484	Washington D.C.	8/2/28	U.S.A. Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Toda Asako	26	F	M	H. Wife	Y Japanese	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan Ashimoriho	652 R/P 311573 311561	Washington D.C.	10/14/27	Japan Ashimoriho
U.S. CITIZEN 19		Toda Yukie	2 6	F	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Portland	Birth Certificate	Portland, Ore.	8/7/28	Japan Ashimoriho

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. & V. LINES
HELD T. & LINES

APR 23 1929

all except

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 23 1928

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATE OF _____ WASHINGTON

APRIL 20 1964

1922.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. M. Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 24
at SEATTLE

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Reddick, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing there with RE 531
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. F. Reddick

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bhemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

10797-15

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN., APRIL 11th, 1900.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Domeki	Gisaburo	60	1	M	M	Dairy	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Karagiken	652 R/P 25527 262498	Washington D.C.	10/8/28	U.S.A.	Vancouver, Wash.									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Fujita	Tomitaro	50	5	M	M	Farm	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	632 R/P 332108 332059	Washington D.C.	12/15/27	Japan	Hiroshimaken									
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Fujita	Hiroshi	15	9	M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	632 R/P 332170 332171	Washington D.C.	12/15/27	Japan	Hiroshimaken									
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Fujinaka	Juichi	39		M	M	Barber	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	632 R/P 408914 408915	Washington D.C.	8/10/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Fujinaka	Matsu	36		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	632 R/P 408912 408662	Washington D.C.	8/10/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Fujinaka	Tatsuo	12		M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Certificate 632 R/P 408899	Portland, Ore.	5/8/1916	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Rinosuke	47		M	M	Barber	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	632 R/P 408945 408898	Washington, D.C.	8/10/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Tsuna	41		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	632 R/P 408944 408898	Washington, D.C.	8/10/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
U.S. CITIZEN 9		Imada	Kaname	14	5	M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Birth Certificate 632 R/P 408899	Seattle, Wash.	1/22/29	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
U.S. CITIZEN 10		Kimura	Frank (SNIKED)	15	8	M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	King, Wash.	Birth Certificate 632 R/P 408899	Seattle, Wash.	11/17/21	Japan	Kamatoken									
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Kiyohiro	Masaaki	16	8	M	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Certificate 1956	Portland, Ore.	8/23/1912	Japan	Kamatoken									
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Shahjansky	Vera Grigorievna	43		F	M	Governess	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Peterburg	632 R/P 421785 421786	Harbin, China.	1/20/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Makimoto	Riye	45		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	632 R/P 440967 440968	Washington D.C.	9/29/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Makita	Taiji	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	632 R/P 440967 440968	Washington D.C.	11/30/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Makimura	Akiyo	28		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	632 R/P 440967 440968	Washington D.C.	5/11/28	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.									
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Nishi	Hisekichi	46	2	M	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Non Quota Visa 397	Yokohama	4/9/29	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Nishi	Takayo	37	2	F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Non Quota Visa 398	Yokohama	4/9/29	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
U.S. CITIZEN 18		Nishi	Eather	9		F	S	Infant	No	U.S.A.	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Granger, Wash.	Birth Certificate	Granger, Wash.	11/8/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Cho	Masako	18	6	F	S	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oregon, Ore.	Birth Certificate 2104	Oregon, Ore.	9/19/1910	Japan	Hiroshimaken									
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Prinodoff	Iustinia Nikolovna			F	M	H. Wife	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kleff	2106	Harbin, China.	3/8/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Prinodoff	Paraskova Nikolovna			F	S	Student	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotikovo	2105	Harbin, China	3/8/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Prinodoff	Vasily Nikolovitch			M	S	Barber	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kleff	2109	Harbin, China	3/8/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 23	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Prinodoff	Mario Nikolovna			F	S	Student	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotikovo	2107	Harbin, China	3/8/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 24	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Prinodoff	Evdoxia E. Nikolovna			F	S	Student	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotikovo	2218	Harbin, China	4/1/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 25	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Prinodoff	Nikolai Nikolovitch			M	S	Student	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ussuri	841	Harbin, China	2/8/29	China	Harbin									
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Pyshakhehi	Michael Kontonovich			M	S	Agriculturist	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Katerinoslav	632 R/P 44400 44401	Washington D.C.	8/30/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Kenichi	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	632 R/P 44402 44403	Washington D.C.	8/30/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Riku	35		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	632 R/P 44404 44405	Washington D.C.	12/16/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Aiko	3	4	F	S	Child	No	U.S.A.	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	King, Wash.	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.									
SEATTLE, WASH. APR 23 1929															PORT		DATE APR 23 1929												
ADMITTED LINES All except															MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED		SURGEON D.F. COY												

SEATTLE WASH APR 23 1970

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-7001-1266

ADMITTED LINES *with 12/1/53*

10

HELD B. S. / 1. LINES 12.....

WELD T. D. LINES 9-10-11-19

..... *Adversus*

Investment

22 by 5

1992

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIEN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 23 1929

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 28 1929

19.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

APRIL 25 1964

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at SEATTLE

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

10797-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 22, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	AYERAS	4-921-117 ANTONIO	18	M	S	NOV. 9, 1910, MANGATAREM, PANGASINAN, P.I.		BOX 211 GRIDLEY, CALIFORNIA
✓ 2	ABITONG	July 4/29/71 GREGORIO	20	M	S	APRIL 24, 1909, BATAAC, T. NORTE		1337 POST ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 3	AGTARAP	4-398-280 DONATO	21	M	S	SEPT. 13, 1907, BALAOAN, LA UNION		BOX 386, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 4	AGTARAP	file 385/460 JOSE	22	M	S	NOV. 26, 1906, BALAOAN, LA UNION		BOX 386, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 5	ASENSI	LUCIO	24	M	S	DEC. 13, 1904, HINUNANGAN, LEYTE		110 E. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 6	ABAD	SANTIAGO	29	M	S	JULY 25, 1900, CAMILING, TARLAC		718-6 S. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 7	ABAD	4-193-336 PIO	18	M	S	JULY 11, 1910, CAMILING, TARLAC		718-6 S. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 8	ACANTO	BENIGNO	30	M	S	SEPT. 10, 1899, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 9	ANDULA	JULIO	22	M	S	JULY 5, 1907, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 10	ABUNTO	4-399-164 INDALECIO	20	M	S	MAY 1, 1908, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 11	ALADA	HILARIO	41	M	M	JAN. 4, 1888, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 12	ALIANZA	3-735-534 RICARDO	23	M	S	JAN. 14, 1906, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 13	AQUINO	2-942-023 ANTONIO V.	23	M	M	JAN. 12, 1906, LAPOG, I. SUR		BOX 557 SPOKANE, WASH.
✓ 14	ABOYME	LAMBERTO	38	M	M	MAY 23, 1891, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIFORNIA
✓ 15	AGUILA	5-316-390 COSME	20	M	S	JAN. 10, 1909, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 16	AGUSTINES	JUAN	24	M	M	MAY 16, 1905, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761, MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 17	AGULLANA	DEMETRIO	21	M	S	SEPT. 4, 1908, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 18	ALNAS	IGNACIO	44	M	M	AUG. 6, 1885, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 19	AWATIN	HILARIO	27	M	S	JAN. 14, 1902, MAMBAJAO, MISAMIS		51- 8TH ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.
✓ 20	AGUSTIN	SANTIAGO	23	M	S	JAN. 24, 1906, CAMILING, TARLAC		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 21	AQUINO	SERVILLANO	34	M	S	APRIL 20, 1895, SAN LUIS, PAMPANGA		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 22	ARELLANO	5-144-063 FELIX	34	M	M	SEPT. 2, 1895, SN. MANUEL, PANGASINAN		215 FIFTH AVE S. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 23	AQUINO	ALEJANDRO	25	M	M	APRIL 10, 1904, BALINCAGUIN, PANG.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 24	BASILIO	BONIFACIO	20	M	S	MAY 14, 1909, CAMILING, TARLAC		718-6 S. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 25	BAUTISTA	SANTIAGO	23	M	S	DEC. 30, 1906, CABA, LA UNION		624 BROADWAY, OAKLAND, CAL.
✓ 26	BEIRLEY	PETER	20	M	S	JAN. 18, 1909, DAVAO, DAVAO		1916 SUNNYSIDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 27	BUOT	ANTONIO	24	M	S	APRIL 10, 1905, CARMEN, CEBU		434 FLORES ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
✓ 28	BAYAYAY	4-619-821 GENARO	25	M	S	JAN. 7, 1904, LOBOK, BOHOL		BOX 519 DELANO, CALIF.
✓ 29	BALCORTA	PRIMITIVO	32	M	M	AUG. 3, 1896, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 30	BULAGA	FAUSTO	24	M	S	JULY 10, 1906, UBAY, BOHOL		BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS, WASH.

3089

INDEXED
NO. 1023

HELD S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10797-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 22, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	BALONDO	21	M S	MAY 10, 1908, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 2	BITANGA	29	M M	JAN. 27, 1900, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 3	BAJAO	37	M M	AUG. 7, 1892, MAMBAJAO, MISAMIS		110 W. WASHINGTON ST. STOCKTON
✓ 4	BUSTAMANTE	21	M S	MAY 13, 1908, TIAONG, TAYABAS		23 A FORT DOUGLAS, S.L.CITY, UTAH.
✓ 5	BRAGANZA	34	M M	APRIL 7, 1895, BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 6	BRAGANZA	19	M S	JAN. 8, 1910, BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 7	BAROCAN	30	M M	JUNE 22, 1899, BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 8	BUCINE	30	M M	JAN. 8, 1899, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA, P.I.		BOX 373, KENT, WASHINGTON.
✓ 9	COQUIA	22	M S	OCT. 26, 1906, DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN		1206 UNIVERSITY ST. SEATTLE
✓ 10	CALACAL	19	M S	OCT. 8, 1910, BATA, I. NORTE		1337 POST ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
✓ 11	CORPUZ	27	M S	APRIL 17, 1902, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		4143-11TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 12	CALLOS	21	M S	SEPT. 21, 1907, NARVACAN, I. SUR.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 13	CARRANZA	19	M S	OCT 26, 1910, BOLINAO, PANGASINAN		BOX 195 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 14	CALI	21	M S	JULY 24, 1908, BOLINAO, PANGASINAN		BOX 195 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 15	CAROLINO	20	M S	APRIL 27, 1909, BOLINAO, PANGASINAN		BOX 195 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 16	CABANBAN	26	M S	SEPT. 11, 1903, SAN FABIAN, PANGASINAN		BOX 754 ISLATON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 17	CASINO	25	M S	APRIL 15, 1904, CAMILING, TARLAC		718-6 8. AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 18	CRISPINO	35	M M	SEPT. 30, 1894, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 19	CASCO	37	M M	MAY 8, 1892, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 20	CARONA	24	M M	MAY 15, 1905, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 21	CABAMONGAN	30	M M	AUG. 7, 1899, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 22	CAPITLE	29	M M	AUG. 8, 1900, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		4143-11TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 23	CAPITLE	40	M M	AUG. 5, 1889, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		4143-11TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 24	CONEJAR	18	M S	FEB. 18, 1911, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 25	CANENCIA	28	M M	OCT. 28, 1900, CARCAR, CEBU		139 NATICK, BOSTON, MASS.
✓ 26	CAPANGPANGAN	27	M M	APRIL 1, 1902, LILLOAN, CEBU		706 FIRST NAT BANK, GREAT WALL, MO.
✓ 27	CABRERA	21	M S	MAY 19, 1908, TALISAY, CEBU		BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS, WASHINGTON
✓ 28	CALETENA	19	M S	AUG. 9, 1910, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 29	CALVAN	18	M S	DEC. 25, 1910, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 30	CIMATU	24	M S	AUG. 15, 1904, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.

INDEXED
No. 6 to 33

WELD B. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

74

Success Wash
May 22/1929
Line 24 admitted
Walter H. Hume
45 2nd Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Limit this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

10797-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APRIL 22, 1929

No. OR LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	CORPUZ	EUGENIO	23	M S	SEPT. 6, 1906, SAN MANUEL, TARLAC	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 2	COLETA	LAZARO	20	M S	DEC. 17, 1908, CATMAN, CEBU	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 3	CALVAN	CIRILO	21	M S	SEPT. 8, 1908, BANGUI, I. NORTE	BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 4	CALADO	JORGE	20	M S	APRIL 23, 1909, BOLINAO, PANGASINAM	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 5	CABAUATAN	VICENTE JR.	37	M M	NOV. 23, 1893, BAGABAG, N. VIZCAYA	839 ELMGROVE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 6	CALLUENG	JOSE L.	29	M M	AUG. 11, 1900, BAGABAG, N. VIZCAYA	839 ELMGROVE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 7	CARINO	SANTIAGO	18	M S	SEPT. 16, 1911, SUAL, PANGASINAM	34 BUENA VISTA, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓ 8	DE GUZMAN	ROMAN	22	M S	AUG. 6, 1907, MANGALDAN, PANGASINAM	1137 FOLSON ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 9	DOLLENTE	CELEDONIO	21	M S	MARCH 3, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAM	4143-11TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 10	DECANO	GRACIANO	18	M S	DEC. 18, 1910, SAN QUINTIN, PANGASINAM	BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASH.
✓ 11	DURIAS	RUF0	20	M S	DEC. 18, 1909, CATMON, CEBU	287 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 12	DELFIN	MAURO	20	M S	NOV. 7, 1908, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 13	DIVINA	VICTOR	19	M S	MAY 10, 1910, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 14	DURAN	PEDRO	28	M S	APRIL 29, 1901, BANGUI, LA UNION	413 BOREN AVE, SEATTLE
✓ 15	DOLLENTE	MARCELO	20	M S	APRIL 16, 1909, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 16	DEOCARIZA	AGUSTIN	35	M M	AUG. 28, 1894, GOA, CAM. SUR	87 NASSAU ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
✓ 17	DEOCARIZA	JORGE	7	M S	SEPT. 12, 1921, PACO, MANILA	87 NASSAU ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
✓ 18	DEQUENA	FEDERICO	23	M S	JULY 4, 1906, SARABIA, OCC. NEGROS	8T.MARK HOSP, S.L.CITY, UTAH.
✓ 19	DE LOS REYES	CIPRIANO	26	M M	MARCH 10, 1903, BALINCAGUIN, PANGASINAM	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 20	DEL ROSARIO	SILVESTRE	21	M S	DEC. 31, 1908, HINUNANGAN, LEYTE	110 E. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 21	EDURICE	JOSE RIZAL	20	M S	JAN. 15, 1909, BANGUI, I. NORTE	BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 22	EDROSOLAN	CIRILO	22	M M	APRIL 11, 1907, SUAL, PANGASINAM	34 BUENA VISTA, SALINAS, CAL.
✓ 23	EDROSOLAN	ANTIOLIANO	16	M S	FEB. 3, 1913, SUAL, PANGASINAM	34 BUENA VISTA, SALINAS, CAL.
✓ 24	FRIDILIS	VALENTIN	30	M M	AUG. 10, 1899, SAN QUINTIN, PANGASINAM	BOX 623 GILROY, CALIFORNIA
✓ 25	FABIANA	TEODULO	23	M S	FEB. 17, 1906, CATARMAN, MISAMIS	BOX 45 DENOVA, CALIF.
✓ 26	FERNANDEZ	BERNARDO	23	M S	JULY 12, 1907, TALISAYAN, MISAMIS	188 COLUMBIA, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
✓ 27	FUENTES	TOMAS	27	M S	MARCH 7, 1902, MACATO, CAPIZ	1425 HARVARD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 28	GONGORA	JOSE	26	M S	MARCH 19, 1903, BATAAC, I. NORTE	1337 POST ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 29	GRASPE	CLEMENTE	24	M S	NOV. 23, 1904, SAN JOSE, N. ECIJA	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 30	GOMEZ	JUAN	25	M S	JAN. 27, 1904, DANA0, CEBU	BOX 1169 PORTLAND, OREGON

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

10797-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 22, 1929

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	GUYAB	DELFIN	42	M	M 1302-1-2727 (4-16-48)		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 2	GALAT	AMANTE FLORO	18	M	S APRIL 4, 1911, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 3	GARVIDA	MANUEL	35	M	M SEPT. 4, 1894, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 4	GARVIDA	LEONIDES	37	M	M SEPT. 22, 1892, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 5	GARANA	JUAN	29	M	S JULY 1, 1900, BANGUI, ILOCOS NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 6	GALAT	INIGO	19	M	S FEB. 19, 1910, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 7	GUERRERO	QUINTIN	37	M	M NOV. 2, 1892, PAOAY, I. NORTE		801 SILVER AVE, S. FRANCISCO
✓ 8	INERA	MARTIN	18	M	S MARCH 14, 1911, SAN QUINTIN, PANGAS.		BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
✓ 9	IBAO	SERBULO	24	M	S DEC. 12, 1904, MAKATO, CAPIZ		BOX 426 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 10	ICO	DIMAS	28	M	M MARCH 5, 1901, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		4143-11TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 11	INTREPIDO	CRISPIN	18	M	S APRIL 30, 1911, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 12	IBARRA	SERGIO	45	M	M SEPT. 16, 1884, CAMILING, TARLAC		BOX 277 GRIDLEY, CALIF.
✓ 13	IBARRA	FACUNDO	38	M	M OCT. 12, 1891, CAMILING, TARLAC		BOX 277 GRIDLEY, CALIF.
✓ 14	JIMENEZ	HERMOGENES	33	M	M APRIL 19, 1896, LINGAYEN, PANGASINAN		BOX 291 STA. H SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 15	JANOPOL	TIRSO C.	23	M	S SEPT. 24, 1906, CATARMAN, MISAMIS		BOX 45 DINOVA, CALIFORNIA
✓ 16	JULIAN	MARCELINO	26	M	S FEB. 15, 1903, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 17	LUCAS	TOMAS	24	M	S MARCH 7, 1905, CAMILING, TARLAC		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 18	LUCHICA	VALERIANO	33	M	S SEPT. 13, 1896, BANGA, CAPIZ		L.V.M. HOTEL KING ST. SEATTLE
✓ 19	LAMES	FELIPE	20	M	S MAY 18, 1908, DUENAS, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 20	LAURON	JOAQUIN	23	M	S AUG. 16, 1906, VILLAVA, LEYTE		434 FLORES ST, L. ANGELES, CAL.
✓ 21	LOMAKIN	CATALINO	29	M	M JAN. 5, 1900, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 22	LOMAKIN	CASTOR	18	M	S MARCH 9, 1911, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 23	LORDAN	NICOLAS	25	M	M NOV. 13, 1904, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 24	LABRADOR	NICOLAS	42	M	M AUG. 5, 1887, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 25	LABRADOR	PAULINO	28	M	M JUNE 21, 1901, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 26	LIGSAY	GREGORIO	18	M	S MARCH 12, 1911, ANAO, TARLAC		1445 OAK ST, OAKLAND, CALIF.
✓ 27	LIGSAY	LEONCIO	28	M	M SEPT. 12, 1901, ANAO, TARLAC		1445 OAK ST, OAKLAND, CALIF.
✓ 28	LAUREA	AURELIO	26	M	S JAN. 26, 1903, ILOILO, ILOILO		BOX 81 BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
✓ 29	LUDAN	MARIANO	43	M	M JUNE 4, 1886, BAYONGBONG, N. VIZCAYA		839 ELMGROVE SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 30	LABATON	SATURNINO	29	M	M NOV. 29, 1901, SUAL, PANGASINAN		BOX 823 LOMPOK, CALIFORNIA

APR 28 1929
FILE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **106**

10797-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRESIDENT GRANT** sailing from **MANILA**, **MARCH 30**, **1929**, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**, **APRIL 22**, **1929**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	MENOR	PABLO	19	M S	MARCH 2, 1910, SANCHEZ MIRA, CAGAYAN	1334 POST ST. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓ 2	MOSTOLES	FLORENTINO	33	M M	MARCH 14, 1896, SAN QUINTIN, PANGAS.	BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
✓ 3	MOSTOLES	ADRIANO	19	M S	MARCH 5, 1910, SAN QUINTIN, PANGAS.	BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
✓ 4	MONSANTO	ANDRES B.	25	M S	OCT. 17, 1903, SOGOD, CEBU	287 NATOMA ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 5	MANZANO	SABINO	16	M S	OCT 29, 1913, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 6	MONTICAJON	DOMINGO	18	M S	AUG. 4, 1911, CATARMAN, MISAMIS	BOX 45 DINUBA, CALIF.
✓ 7	MADRID	EUGENIO	22	M M	DEC. 8, 1907, GUNDULMAN, BOHOL	139 NATIEK ST. BOSTON. MASS.
✓ 8	MENDOZA	EPITACIO	21	M S	MAY 23, 1908, LILOAN, CEBU	501 1/2 MAIN ST. SEATTLE
✓ 9	MENDOZA	MAXIMIANO	40	M M	JUNE 8, 1888, GEN. TRIAS, CAVITE	2231 N. RAMPTAL, NEW ORLEAN, LO.
✓ 10	MOSQUERA	CONSTANCIO	21	M S	APRIL 12, 1908, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ	BOX 53 CLIFTON, OREGON
✓ 11	MADRAZO	DOMINADOR	22	M S	NOV. 5, 1908, LONGOS, LAGUNA	1157 KERBY, PORTLAND, OREGON
✓ 12	MALAUQUE	TEODOLFO	20	M S	AUG. 7, 1909, BAYBAY, LEYTE	BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 13	MACATOL	HERMENEGILDO	37	M M	APRIL 13, 1892, MAMBAJAO, MISAMIS	180 COLE ST. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓ 14	MACATOL	MAGNO	22	M S	JAN. 1, 1907, MAMBAJAO, MISAMIS	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 15	MABASA	FULGENCIO	21	M S	JAN. 16, 1908, CALIBO, CAPIZ	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 16	NACAPOY	ISAAC	18	M S	JUNE 7, 1911, BANGUI, I. NORTE	BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 17	NONO	GREGORIO	23	M S	DEC. 24, 1906, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 18	NONO	GREGORIO JR.	18	M S	NOV. 28, 1911, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 19	NONO	ANSELMO	15	M S	APRIL 21, 1914, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 20	ORDONA	MARIANO	24	M M	MARCH 15, 1905, S. QUINTIN, PANGAS.	BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
✓ 21	OMPOY	PASTOR	37	M M	AUG. 6, 1892, BAYBAY, LEYTE	BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 22	OMPOY	FERNANDO	34	M S	NOV 17, 1895, BAYBAY, LEYTE	BOX 13 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓ 23	ORIGENES	WENCESLAO	25	M S	SEPT. 14, 1904, UMINGAN, PANGAS.	216-5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 24	OBIDOZA	MUNTIFULCIANO	18	M S	APRIL 5, 1911, VILLASIS, PANGAS.	216-5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 25	OBIDOZA	DOMINGO	18	M S	JUNE 10, 1911, VILLASIS, PANGAS.	216-5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 26	PALABRICA	GEMINIANO	36	M M	SEPT. 16, 1893, POTOTAN, ILOILO	L.V.M. HOTEL KING ST, SEATTLE.
✓ 27	POJAS	PELAGIO	23	M S	DEC. 27, 1905, ROSALES, PANGAS.	BOX 623 GILROY, CALIF.
✓ 28	PAPA	CARMELO	23	M S	NOV. 34, 1906, CAMILING, TARLAC	718-6 S. AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 29	PARANGAN	MATIAS	25	M M	FEB. 24, 1904, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 16 R.F.D. ARROYO GRANDE, CAL.
✓ 30	PACIBE	MARCELO	20	M S	JAN. 16, 1909, CABA, LA UNION	624 BROADWAY, OAKLAND, CALIF.

TLE WASH. APR 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES

308.9. INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by E.P.

HELD S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107 ¹⁰⁷

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10797-21
S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

MANILA

MARCH 30

1929, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, APRIL 22

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	PEDREGOSA	CEZAR	21	M	8 APRIL 25, 1908, JANIWAY, ILOILO, P.I.	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 2	PEDREGOSA	RAMON	23	M	S AUG. 30, 1906, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 3	PEDREGOSA	GODFREDO	19	M	S JULY 7, 1910, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 4	PORRAS	MANUEL	23	M	S DEC. 25, 1906, POTOTAN, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 5	PENAFIEL	TOMAS	26	M	S SEPT. 18, 1903, POTOTAN, ILOILO	BOX 145 SELMA, CALIF.
✓ 6	PIMENTEL	PEDRO	23	M	S JUNE 28, 1906, STA. CRUZ, I. SUR	BOX 297 BERKELEY, CALIF.
✓ 7	PADUA	FAUSTINO	25	M	M FEB. 9, 1904, LAPOG, I. SUR	BOX 557 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
✓ 8	PADILLO	JOSE	21	M	S APRIL 14, 1908, TALISAY, CEBU	BOX 326 COSMOPOLIS, WASH.
✓ 9	PAGURAYAN	MANUEL	26	M	M MARCH 15, 1903, BANGUI, I. NORTE	BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 10	PERIO	FRANCISCO DE	20	M	S OCT. 10, 1909, BOLINAQ, PANGAS.	1126 E. ANN ST. ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
✓ 11	PEDREGOSA	ALFREDO	18	M	S NOV. 27, 1911, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 12	PINEDA	WENCESLAO	18	M	S MARCH 8, 1911, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 13	REVILLA	ANTONIO	19	M	S OCT. 10, 1910, URDANETA, PANGAS.	1137 FOLSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 14	RESUGARAN	AGAPITO	38	M	M FEB. 10, 1891, SAN VICENTE, I. SUR	718-6 S. AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 15	RIRAO	PROCESO	31	M	M AUG. 23, 1898, CAMILING, TARLAC	718-6 S. AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 16	RICO	DEMETRIO	35	M	M AUG. 10, 1894, BANGA, CAPIZ	L.V.M. HOTEL, KING ST. SEATTLE.
✓ 17	ROCERO	FAUSTINO	18	M	S FEB. 6, 1911, BANGUI, I. NORTE	BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 18	RAGONOT	LEON	22	M	M APRIL 11, 1907, SUAL, PANGAS.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 19	RAMOS	EXEQUIEL	23	M	M APRIL 8, 1906, BALINCAGUIN, PANGAS.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 20	ROMBADA	FERMIN	23	M	S OCT. 25, 1906, ROSALES, PANGAS.	216-5TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 21	SOLIS	ISIDRO	24	M	S MAY 15, 1905, MANGALDAN, PANGAS.	1137 FOLSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 22	SERENO	REMIGIO	35	M	M OCT. 3, 1894, BATAQ, I. NORTE	1337 POST ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 23	SISON	ANTONIO C.	23	M	S APRIL 27, 1906, LINGAYEN, PANGAS.	BOX 291 STA. H SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 24	SANTIAGO	LEANDRO	26	M	M MARCH 17, 1903, LINGAYEN, PANGAS.	BOX 291 STA. H SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 25	SANTIAGO	VICENTE C.	24	M	S APRIL 5, 1905, LINGAYEN, PANGAS	BOX 291 STA. H. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 26	SUMANGIL	GREGORIO	20	M	M NOV. 26, 1908, CUYAPO, N. ECIJA	BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 27	SINDAYEN	FAUSTO	31	M	M JULY 2, 1898, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN	4143-11TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 28	SINDAYEN	PROTACIO	19	M	S JUNE 2, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGAS.	4143-11TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 29	SUAREZ	RAMON	21	M	S JAN. 21, 1908, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 30	SUAREZ	PORFIRIO	30	M	M APRIL 29, 1898, JANIWAY, ILOILO	BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.

Died at Sea Apr. 18, 1929

ADMITTED LINES

HELD D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108 ¹⁶⁸

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10797-22

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

MANILA

MARCH 30

1929, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, APRIL 22

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	SUAREZ	ESPIRIDION	23	M	S DEC. 21, 1906, JANIWAY, ILOILO. P.I.		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓ 2	SUNICO	JUSTINIANO	18	M	S SEPT. 5, 1911, CARMEN, CEBU		434 FROES ST. L. ANGELES, CAL.
✓ 3	SALAZAR	FERMIN	29	M	S JUNE 25, 1900, BATAN, CAPIZ		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 4	SIBAYAN	GIL	18	M	S SEPT. 1, 1900, ROSALES, PANGAS.		216-5TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 5	SIBAYAN	HUGO	29	M	S APRIL 9, 1900, ROSALES, PANGAS.		216-5TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 6	TOLENTINO	ANTONIO	25	M	M JAN. 5, 1903, BATA, I. NORTE		1337 POST ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 7	TAGUINOD	LIBERATO	27	M	S DEC. 6, 1902, BATA, I. NORTE		1337 POST ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 8	TANAP	FELIX	35	M	M JUNE 18, 1894, S. QUINTIN, PANGAS.		BOX 355 BELLEVUE, WASH.
✓ 9	TACLIBON	JUAN	22	M	S JULY 12, 1908, MANCADA, TARLAC		BOX 754 ISLETON, CALIFORNIA
✓ 10	TOTOL	SIMPLICIO	24	M	S JUNE 19, 1904, MACATO, CAPIZ		BOX 426 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 11	TAMBONG	RIGOROSO	19	M	S JAN. 6, 1910, MACATO, CAPIZ		BOX 426 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 12	TOGONON	AQUILINO	25	M	S OCT. 4, 1904, HINUNANGAN, LEYTE		110 E LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 13	TAMBONG	PEDRO	34	M	M MARCH 13, 1894, MALINAO, CAPIZ		BOX 426 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 14	TAGONAN	FRANCISCO	18	M	S JAN. 5, 1911, STA. MARIA, I. SUR		BOX 373 KENT, WASHINGTON
✓ 15	TANDOG	MELECIO	23	M	S SEPT. 8, 1904, LOOC, ROMBLON		BOX 13 R.F.D. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 16	TAYABAS	LEODEGARIO	30	M	M NOV. 28, 1898, BAYBAY, LEYTE		BOX 252 WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
✓ 17	TAYLOGNA	JULIAN	21	M	S SEPT. 20, 1908, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CAL.
✓ 18	TACATA	JULIAN	18	M	S JAN. 28, 1911, BANGUI, I. NORTE		BOX 761 MARYSVILLE, CAL.
✓ 19	TABERNILLA	JUAN	39	M	M MACATO, CAPIZ, FEB. 1, 1890.		HERMITAGE RANCH, OJAI, CALIF.
✓ 20	TABO	MAXIMINO	35	M	M MAY 29, 1894, MACATO, CAPIZ		BOX 755 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 21	TABERNILLA	EMILIANO	32	M	M JAN. 5, 1897, MACATO, CAPIZ		HERMITAGE RANCH, OJAI, CALIF.
✓ 22	TONEL	LEOPOLDO	18	M	S FEB. 10, 1911, MACATO, CAPIZ		HERMITAGE RANCH, OJAI, CALIF.
✓ 23	TOS	FLORENCIO	36	M	M FEB. 6, 1893, MACATO, CAPIZ		BOX 755 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 24	TERENCIO	JUSTINO	21	M	S OCT. 10, 1908, MACATO, CAPIZ		BOX 755 WATSONVILLE, CAL.
✓ 25	VIRAY	NAZARIO	34	M	S JULY 28, 1895, LINGAYEN, PANGAS.		BOX 291 STA. H. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 26	VILLA	BARTOLOME DE	30	M	M AUG. 21, 1899, CABA, LA UNION		624 BROADWAY, OAKLAND, CALIF.
✓ 27	VALLADO	PRIMITIVO	32	M	S APRIL 7, 1896, ALAMINOS, PANGAS.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓ 28	VALLEJOS	MACARIO	24	M	M SEPT. 5, 1905, UMINGAN, PANGAS.		216-5TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 29	VALLE	CIRIACO	20	M	S JUNE 18, 1909, LAPOG, I. SUR		BOX 557 SPOKANE, WASH.
✓ 30	VISPERAS	GIL	20	M	S MAY 1, 1909, MANGALDAN, PANGAS		1137 FOLSON ST. S. FRANCISCO

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by 25

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109 ¹⁰⁹

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10797-23

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, MARCH 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 22, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	VILLAMOR	ALFONZO	22	M	M	AUG. 2, 1906, SAN JOSE, N. ECIJA, P.I. R.F. # 4795324 2404 issued 10-7-46 # 1306-K-1815		N. CHURCH DORMITORY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
✓ 2	ZARCILLA	FORTUNATO	21	M	S	APRIL 17, 1908, MANGALDAN, PANGAS.		1137 FOLSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓ 3	ZAMBRA	ANDRES	18	M	S	FEB. 10, 1911, JANIWAY, ILOILO		BOX 114 STOCKTON, CALIF.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

APR 23 1929
TITLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Indulged
2016

INDEXED
No. 4.602.307.54

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 P. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re: Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS* *Am* **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *April 23* *7 AM*, 192*9*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan April 14 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					CH. MATE	2/28/29	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/10		
1	CLARK	H.B.			2ND MATE					31		"		5/9		
2	DOWNING	J.B.			3RD MATE					31		ENGLISH		5/10		
3	CALHOUN	W.			4TH MATE					27		GERMAN		5/11		
4	BEHR	F.W.			JR OFFICER					30		IRISH		5/10		
5	POMEROY	J.K.			JR OFFICER					20		ENGLISH		5/10		
6	HANSON	H.L.			CARPENTER					42		SCAND		5/10		
7	THORNTON	R.J.			BOSN					26		ITALIAN		5/5		
8	BERRUCCI	V.			BOSN MATE					29		ENGLISH		5/10		
9	ROBINS	G.			Q. M.					27		"		5/10		
10	WARREN	R.C.			Q. M.					43		SCAND		5/6		
11	ROBINSON	W.A.			Q. M.					19		ENGLISH		5/6		
12	MARGETT	C.H.			Q. M.					24		"		5/5		
13	HILLERT	W.			Q. M.					20		"		5/6		
14	EADS	F.W.			A. B.					47		IRISH		5/10		
15	DUNCAN	A.J.			A. B.					32		ENGLISH		5/5		
16	MC CLINTOCK	L.C.			A. B.					30		ENGLISH		5/5		
17	ABLES	J.B.			A. B.					30		SCAND		5/5		
18	HART	J.			A. B.					29		ENGLISH		5/5		
19	ADAMS	E.			A. B.					24		"		5/6		
20	HOWELL	H.			A. B.					44		SPANISH		5/6		
21	SILVA	M.			A. B.					26		SWITZ		5/6		
22	FIRAPF	W.			A. B.					34		NORWAY		5/5		
23	VANE	L. H.			A. B.					61		BELGIUM		5/10		
24	BOSMANN	A.			A. B.					40		ENGLISH		5/10		
25	OLIVER	L.			A. B.					32		SWEDISH		5/10		
26	OLSEN	G.			A. B.					41		ENGLISH		5/5		
27	MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM			A. B.					44		GERMAN		5/5		
28	EVENSO	E.V.			A. B.					25		ENGLISH		5/10		
29	MOORE	G.E.			A. B.					24		ENGLISH		5/5		
30	JOHNSTON	J.H. JR			O. S.											

Line
 Agent
 Name
 Address

AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 AMERICAN MAIL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42
 46401

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

arriving at **Seattle Wash April 23 7 AM**, 1929, from the port of **Yokohama April 11, 1929**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEEDY	S.T.			O. S.	1929 28TH FEB.	S. F.	YES	YES	31	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/5		
2	SUSMAN	J.			O. S.					27		ENGLISH		5/6		
3	MACGREGOR	T.E.			O. S.					27		"		5/10		
4	ECKE	M.			O.S.					20		"		5/6		
5	WARREN	R.B.			O. S.					25		"		5/5		
6	MC MILLIN	R.D.			O. S.					21		SCOTCH.		5/6		
7	GERAGHTY	J.E.			O. S.					20		IRISH		5/6		
8	HALL	J.			O. S.					23		ENGLISH		5/7		
9	MAC DONALD	D.J.			O. S.					25		"		5/6		
10	GATES	W.H.			CH. ENGR.					38		"		5/10		
11	BERRY	F.L.			1ST ASST.					49		IRISH		5/10		
12	BEATHE	C.R.			SR 2ND ASST					32		ENGLISH		5/6		
13	GOHIER	A.K.			JR 2ND ASST					34		IRISH		6/1		
14	SMITH	H.L.			3RD ASST					50		ENGLISH		5/6		
15	CRISP	A.C.			JR. ENGR.					24		IRISH		5/11		
16	MC KEOWN	E.F.			JR. ENGR.					32		ENGLISH		5/5		
17	POMEROY	H.C.			JR. ENGR.					31		"		5/7		
18	HEINS	H.			DECK ENGR.					38		"		5/10		
19	RITCHIE	J.			NO 1 REFER					51		IRISH		5/6		
20	WALKER	D.A.			NO 2 REFER					36		SCOTCH.		5/6		
21	ELLIOT	W.G.			NO 3 REFER					59		ENGISH		5/6		
22	BEATHE	J.H.			CH. ELEC.					38		IRISH		5/10		
23	JAMES	P.J.			2ND ELEC					29		WELSH		6/0		
24	KELLUM	C.W.			3RD ELEC.					24		ENGLISH		5/6		
25	ROBSON	H.B.			BOILERMAKER					44		"		5/5		
26	SCHOBERT	D.W.			PLUMBER					36		GERMAN		5/6		
27	HUGHES	R.			STRKPR					32		ENGLISH		5/6		
28	POST	C.W.			W. T.					37		GERMAN		5/10		
29	TOOMEY	RAY			W. T.					24		SPANISH		5/10		
30	JONES	F.C.			W. T.					22		WELSH		5/2		

Line **AMERICAN MAIL LINE**
Owner **AMERICAN MAIL LINE**
Local Agents **AMERICAN MAIL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10997
25-
46601

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PRESIDENT GRANT

arriving at Seattle Wash. April 23, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DODD	J.P.			W. T.	2/28/1929	S.F.	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10		
2	ROSENBUSH	L.G.			W. T.					34		GERMAN		5/6		
3	CREATHOUSE	V.N.			W. T.					22		ENGLISH		5/6		
4	COX	C.K.			OILER					33		"		5/10		
5	SMITH	J.			OILER					25		SCOTCH		5/10		
6	MAC KENZIE	D.C.			OILER					20		SCAND		5/9		
7	EIDSMORE	L.			OILER					24		IRISH		5/10		
8	HARRAS	G.			OILER					20		IRELAND		5/9		
9	DRUMHELLER	J.			OILER					55		SCOTCH		5/11		
10	MAC DONNEL	T.A.			FIREMAN					26		ITALIAN		5/6		
11	FINALE	TONY			FIREMAN					24		ENGLISH		5/10		
12	ROBINSON	R.C.			FIREMAN					23		SCAND		5/6		
13	GRANDBERG	D.			FIREMAN					20		ENGLISH		5/5		
14	STEVENS	J.			FIREMAN					19		SCAND		5/5		
15	BUCHMOZ	R.N.			FIREMAN					30		GERMAN		5/5		
16	FISHER	J.			FIREMAN					23		SCOTCH		5/11		
17	STEWART	J.C.			FIREMAN					39		ENGLISH		5/10		
18	MURPHY	J.			FIREMAN					23		ENGLISH		5/6		
19	NEWBERRY	O.E.			FIREMAN					24		SCOTCH		5/6		
20	COLLINS	O.			FIREMAN					24		SCAND		5/6		
21	MARIA	P.			FIREMAN					26		IRELAND		5/11		
22	COONEY	M.P.			WIPER					29		ENGLISH		5/10		
23	BEZMAN	H.			WIPER					24		GERMAN		5/10		
24	BERTZ	E.H.			WIPER					33		IRISH		5/5		
25	HENNESSY	H.H.			WIPER					23		ENGLISH		5/10		
26	SIMMONS	L.E.			WIPER					19		"		5/10		
27	ELLIOT	H.			WIPER					17		"		5/5		
28	JONES	J.L.			CADET					20		"		5/5		
29	HOFFMAN	H.			CADET					18		"		5/10		
30	KNOX	C.J.			CADET											

Agent
AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Agent
AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Agent
AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10797
26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 25 PRESIDENT GRANT

arriving at Seattle Wash. April 23, 1929, from the port of Yokohama

MAR 1 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOORE	J.L.			PURSER	2/28/1929	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/11		
2	MANOR	L.M.			ASST PURSER					29		IRISH		5/11		
3	TAYLOR	L.C.			ERT CLERK					25		ENGLISH		5/10		
4	TRAPPE	R.H.			BAGG CLERK					20		"		5/11		
5	REDDICK	C.E.			SURGEON					31		"		5/5		
6	CUNNINGHAM	R.			NO 1 MUSICIAN					20		IRISH		5/10		
7	HARTMEN	C.			MUSICIAN					18		"		5/5		
8	ULMANN	O.			MUSICIAN					17		ENGLISH		5/5		
9	VERONIS	L.			MUSICIAN					21		"		5/5		
10	MERYFORD	L.			MUSICIAN					20		IRISH		5/5		
11	MC CLURE	R.			NO 1 RADIO					32		SCOTCH		5/6		
12	HARTLEY	J.L.			2ND RADIO					23		ENGLISH		5/11		
13	SHAFFER	L.A.			3RD RADIO					32		"		5/10		
14	CLAER	H.A.			CH. STEWARD					45		GERMAN		5/10		
15	FOYEN	H.			2ND STEWARD					41		SCAND		5/11		
16	WILSON	L.			3RD STEWARD					24		ENGLISH		5/10		
17	SHREWER	W.F.			STG STEWARD					48		SCAND		5/10		
18	CONSTANTINE	H.R.			NO 1 STDESS					36	F	GREEK		5/5		
19	KENTNER	H.C.			2ND STDESS					63	F	ENGLISH		5/5		
20	REDFORD	E.J.			STRKPR					36	M	"		5/11		
21	MORRIS	C.			BALLOON WATCH					33	M	"		5/9		
22	DUFOR	M.			STG. WATCH					42	M	SCAND		5/6		
23	HAZEL	M.			MANICURE					38	F	ENGLISH		5/6		
24	FINN	D.			BARBER					38	M	SCAND		5/10		
25	REYES	C.V.			PHIL INTRPR					27	M	P.I.		5/5		
26	TIRAO	C.V.			PHIL NURSE					28	M	P.I.		5/5		
27	HAKAMURA	Y.			JAP COOK	3/3/1929	KOBE	YES	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5		
28	HAKASHIMAWA	T.			JAP WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5		
29																
30																

Line _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 Ocean _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 Local Agent _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10797
 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANTarriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	TOMAS DE			FIL. COOK	1928 MAR. 30	MANILA	YES	YES	33	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5/6		
2	BILEY	W.S.			A.S.	"	"	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8		
3	MURSAID	EDGAR			SUPERMARKET	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	SCAND	U.S.	5/7		
4	VIKE	I. H.			WIPER	1929 APR. 12	HONGKONG	YES	YES	54	M	NORWAY	U.S.	5/5		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.10797
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *President Grant*arriving at *Seattle Wash April 11, 1925*from the port of *HONGKONG, CHINA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHOY	LUM	12732	<i>Lincoln</i>	CH. COOK	1923 APRIL 1ST	HONGKONG	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8		MOLE ON FOREHEAD
2	WONG	KAI	11746	<i>Lincoln</i>	2ND COOK					28				5/6		SCAR EYELIP
3	KAN	TAI	11550	<i>Mad.</i>	3RD COOK					24				5/5		INDEX FINGER
4	LAU	HING	21648		3RD COOK					36				5/6		MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
5	TAM	CHAM	21649		4TH COOK					21				5/5		SCAR LEFT EYELIP
6	MAN	YUEN	21650		5TH COOK					20				5/5		MOLE LEFT JAW
7	LAN	SHAU	11762	<i>Mad.</i>	CH. BUTCHER					30				5/4		LARGE SCAR HEAD
8	CHOW	FAT	9211		2ND BUTCHER					25				5/5		MOLE LEFT EAR
9	CHANG	HIN	20256		3RD BUTCHER					36				5/4		MOLE ON CHIN
10	CHING	LI	9429	<i>Jack</i>	CH. BAKER					28				5/6 1/2		MOLE RIGHT NECK
11	TSANG	DAI RING	10166		2ND BAKER					26				5/7		MOLE LEFT SIDE C.
12	TSANG	DAI	9465	<i>Jack</i>	3RD BAKER					29				5/3		MOLE ON CHIN
13	HUEN	NG	20257		BAR BOY					22				5/6 1/2		SCAR LEFT FINGER
14	MAK	MAN	10201	<i>Wheatland Montana</i>	SMOKE RM BOY					23				5/4		PIT R. MOUTH
15	MOK	CHAU	20264		DECK BOY					32				5/4		SCAR FOREHEAD
16	LAN	KIM	11641		DECK BOY					27				5/6		PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD
17	FUNG	KWONG	12888		1st SALOON					36				5/5		MOLE ON JAW
18	LO	HOI	12343		2nd SALOON					26				5/3		MOLE BACK NECK
19	CHING	CHEN	20252		WAITER					45				5/6		CHEEK BONE
20	CHEUNG	CHEUK	11635		DO					33				5/2		POCK MARK FACE
21	LAN	CHEN	12889		DO					34				5/3		MOLE RIGHT EYEB
22	TAM	KWONG (Kong)	9410	<i>Jack</i>	DO					21				5/3		SCAR CORNER EYE
23	MOK	LOK	12575		DO					37				5/3		PIT LEFT CHEEK
24	NG	CHEONG	12164		DO					33				5/3		SCAR LEFT LIP
25	NG	CHEZ	9221		DO					26				5/5		MOLE LEFT JAW
26	NG	MING	12160		DO					31				5/4 1/2		POCK MARK R. EAR
27	FUNG	CHOW	12900		DO					23				5/3		MOLE NEAR MOUTH
28	NG	POOR	20043		DO					28				5/4		LARGE LUMP EAR
29	LEUNG	KIT	12264		DO					26				5/5 1/2		SCAR ABOVE L. EAR
30	WU	SUN	21651		DO					28				5/6		MOLE LEFT MOUTH

Line _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owner _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents _____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT

arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA

via Yokohama April 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAM	WAN	12595		WAITER	1928 APRIL 1ST	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6		PIT MARK FORE HEAD
2	HO	CHEUNG	12596		DO					38				5/7		SCAR R CHEEK
3	LO CHUI TUNG	CHUI TUNG	11515		DO					18				5/0		MARK R TEMPLE
4	TONG	WAN	12650	Lincoln	DO					48				5/1		MOLE LEFT EYE
5	AU	KIT	21486		DO					46				5/3		SCAR L CHEEK/ONE
6	CHOY	FAT	12172	Mad	DO					44				4/1		SCAR TOP OF HEAD
7	WING	KVAI	21377	Mad	DO					31				5/3		MOLE L EYE
8	SUI	WAN	21652		DO					36				5/2		SCAR L HAND
9	LEUNG	SICK	10781		DO					38				5/6		MOLE ON CHIN
10	FUNG	WING	21653		DO					38				5/4		PIT L CHEEK
11	CHEUNG	KVAN	21488		DO					40				5/4		SCAR ON L TEMPLE
12	LOK	YUET	21489		DO					28				5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
13	NG	CHEE	20047		DO					33				5/3		SCAR L FOREHEAD
14	CHOU	JOI	9693		DO					35				5/6		SCAR L EYE
15	FUNG	YAN	12516		DO					25				5/24		SCAR EYEBROW
16	NOK	WING	9370		DO					42				5/3		WART ON F EYEBROW
17	TSANG	WING	21654		DO					28				5/3		SCAR R NECK
18	WONG	KWONG	21490		DO					23				5/4		SCAR L EYE
19	PAT	YUK	21491		DO					24				5/14		MOLE BACK OF NECK
20	CHUNG	LIN	21481		DO					24				5/3		SCAR ON R HAND
21	CHEUNG	PUI	9335	Jeff.	PRINTER					39				5/6		LEFT EAR PIERCED
22	CHENG	WOON	8125	Jeff.	CH. PANTRY					43				5/3		MARK R TEMPLE
23	CHEUNG	KAU	21655		2ND PANTRY					30				5/3		SCAR R MOUTH
24	LAI	SING	8622	Jack	3RD PANTRY					31				4/11		MOLE UNDER R EYE
25	CHEUNG	CHAI	11672	Clave.	4TH PANTRY					26				5/2		SCAR R FOREHEAD
26	FUNG	KAI	9747	Mad.	5TH PANTRY					33				5/6		MOLE R NECK
27	MON	JACK	12566	Jack	SCULLERYMAN					33				5/34		SCAR ON BOTH MOUTH
28	NG	CHICK	12601		DO					38				5/7		SCAR R EYEBROW
29	TAT	YEE	1228	Mad.	DO					32				5/6		SCAR R MOUTH
30	FUNG	CHEN	20041		DO					38				5/3		MOLE R EYELID

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
 Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10797
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANTarriving at Seattle Wash. April 23 7:00 AM, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA *via Yokohama* April 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEE	WON	12672	<i>Lincoln</i>	CH. LAUNDRY	1929 APRIL 1ST	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2		MOLE LEFT NECK
2	FOONG	SANG	20049		2ND LAUNDRY					32				5/6		LARGE SCAR TEMPLE
3	TAM	HAI	12044		3RD LAUNDRY					37				5/5 1/2		3 PITS ON NOSE
4	SUN	YICK	12891		LAUNDRY HELPER					34				5/4 1/2		SCAR ON CHIN
5	FUNG	PING	12347		DO					19 76				5/6		PIT MARK CHEEK
6	PUN	CHIN	21492		1ST PAINTER					36				5/3 1/2		SCAR EYEBROW
7	LAM	HEE	11642		ASST PAINTER					40				5/1 1/2		PATCH RIGHT CHEEK
8	LUN	HOI	9420	<i>Jack</i>	ASST PAINTER					49				5/3		SCAR RIGHT EAR
9	CHEUNG	PUI YUEN	20045		INTERPRETER					22				5/4		MOLE BACK NECK
10	NG	YANG	21656	<i>Tang</i>	CHEERER					24				5/3		PIT BACK NECK
11	CHAM	HAI	21164	<i>Pence</i>	CARPENTER					42				5/5		SCAR FRONT EAR
12	CHEONG	YAU	10091	<i>Med.</i>	1ST STG. COOK					27				5/9		SCAR RIGHT EAR
13	HUI	HIN	21484		2ND STG. COOK					28				5/3 1/2		SCAR R. NECK
14	FUNG	LAI	12689	<i>Lincoln</i>	3RD STG. COOK					23				5/4		SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
15	MA	GOH	9132		1ST STG. WAITER					26				5/5		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
16	HIN	HOW	21485		STG. WAITER					21				5/5 1/2		SCAR FOREHEAD
17	AU	KAU	9216		DO					20				5/1		SCAR RIGHT EYE
18	TAK	KING	10005		DO					30				5/5		MOLE LEFT CHEEKbone
19	LEE	HIP	20259		DO					24				5/5		MOLE FRONT N. EAR
20	LEUNG	HUNG	10324		DO					27				5/5		PIT MARK CHEEK
21	FUNG	KAP	21460		DO					28				5/3		MOLE ON CHIN
22	FUNG	HUNG	10795		DO					33				5/0		MOLE RIGHT EYE
23	HAN	SING	9698		MESS BOY					20				4/8		SCAR RIGHT NECK
24	CHENG	HAI LOE	20263		DO					42				5/5		PIT EACH CHEEK
25	LEUNG	CHIN	21657		DO					40				5/5		MOLE EYEBROW
26	WONG	LIN	21482		DO					50				5/0 1/2		BLUE MARKS FACE
27	LAN	HOW	11697	<i>London</i>	DO					21				5/3 1/2		MOLE UNDER JAW
28	LO	YAU	9316	<i>Jack</i>	DO					40				5/4		PIT BETWEEN EYEBROW
29	FUNG	PAK	12894		DO					28				5/4 1/2		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
30	WONG	HONG	10787		DO					26				5/0 1/2		SCAR RIGHT EYE

AMERICAN MAIL LINE

AMERICAN MAIL LINE

AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10797
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM 96
PRESIDENT GRANTarriving at Seattle Wash April 23 1928from the port of HONGKONG, CHINAvia Yokohama April 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FUNG	FU	12261		MESS BOY	1928 APRIL 1ST	HONGKONG	NO	YES	15	M	CHINESE	CHINA	4'6"		SCAR R TEMPLE
2	FUNG	CHING	21364 <i>final</i>		DO					22				5'3"		SCAR R EYELID
3	CHEE	WU	21476		BATH BOY					20				5'3"		PITS CENTER FOREHEAD
4	LAM	KAN	11572 <i>ok</i>		DO					28				5'3"		SCAR L NECK
5	LEUNG	KWONG	20044		DO					32				5'3"		SCAR R TEMPLE
6	FUNG	HO	12894		DO					38				5'2"		MOLE NECK
7	SUN	SAN	21658		CHOW BOY					25				5'2"		PIT L CHEEK
8	HO	PIU	20260		DO					22				5'3"		SC R FOREHEAD
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Nakamura	Yasushi	20629	stowage	NO-1 1928 KOBE, JAPAN	NO	Yes	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124 lb	none		
22	Nakashima	Toraichi	20884	stowage	NO-2 1928 KOBE, JAPAN	NO	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	134 lb	none		
23	Massary	George A.		Super	NO-3 1928 KOBE, JAPAN	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Romanian	U.S.A.	7'1/4"		none		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Hongkong, China
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Yokohama
Date April 1, 1929(The validity of this visa expires
five months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

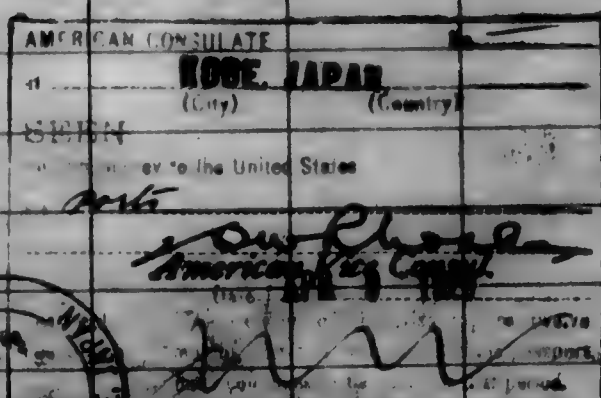
Addition from Kobe, Japan

Nakamura Yasushi 20629 stowage NO-1 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

Nakashima Toraichi 20884 stowage NO-2 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

Massary George A. Super NO-3 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

Total three crew from Kobe, Japan



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Dollars \$5.00

Am. Mail Line Seattle

European aliens - none listed

J. Spengler

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.10794
322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. President Grant

Arrived April 23, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 4, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail line

Cleared from Seattle Wash

Destination Oleum

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the SS President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929

J. B. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash April 23, 1929
Inspected crew on arrival and found 98 Chinese and 2 Japanese as shown on this list. All passed to health foreign.
John M. Inspektor.

Seattle Wash May 4, 1929
Checked out crew at 7:45 am and found 103 Chinese 2 Japanese. Crew on arrival 98 Chinese 4 of these were sent to P.W. Town, and 9 of Pres. Jackson crew who were at P.W. Town were brought back to this vessel and departed with this ship.
Charles B. Inspektor
Imm. Inspektor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 56 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 56 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to be detained on board, or if the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed by the collector of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 21. The Secretary of Labor is authorized, upon complaint of any vessel, that owner, agent, consignee, and master, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BSS
Vessel Pacific Pioneer, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 21, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lynell	Amos		4 yrs	1st Mate	7/3/24	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	12-0	
2	McKinn	William			2nd Mate	7/3/24	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5-7	10-0	
<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>8 MAY 1929</p>																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness
Owner Burchard & Wierman Seattle
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10996

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel

NEER

arriving at Savannah, April 21, 1929 from the port of GLASGOW

T.M. Ltd., 32836

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	Evans	Thomas	✓	3	2nd Elect.	1 MAR 1929	GLASGOW	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	165	
32	Cheshire	James	✓	14	Deckhand					42		Scottish		5'6"	175	
33	Wool	Joseph	✓	10	Crewman					38				5'4"	165	
34	Cheshire	Richard	✓	8	"					38				5'3"	160	
35	McQuinn	James	✓	1	"					38				5'4"	150	
36	Taylor	Thos.	✓	24	Deckman					38				5'3"	160	
37	Craig	William	✓	1st Trip	"					38				5'3"	170	
38	Phillips	Sydney	✓	28	Ch. Steward					34		English		5'10"	165	
39	Harwood	John	✓	6	2nd "					38				5'6"	155	
40	Millin	Bernard	✓	44	Asst. "					34		Scottish		5'2"	155	
41	Allen	William	✓	25	" "					38		English		5'	115	
42	Smith	Donald	✓	12	" "					31		Scottish		5'4"	155	
43	Cost	John	✓	7	C.B.					38		English		5'6"	155	
44	Robson	James	✓	1	"					38				5'6"	155	
45	Williamson	Clara E.	✓	28	Ship's Cook					48				5'6"	155	
46	Love	Archie	✓	44	2nd C. & B.					38		Scottish		5'7"	155	
47	McKee	Alan	✓	24	Asst. Cook					38				5'6"	155	
48	Allen	Alan	✓	4	H.B. Steward					30		English		5'6"	155	
49	Harvey	Florence	✓	1	Stewardess					38	Female			5'6"	140	
50	Stick	Gerald S.	✓	2	Cook					38	Male			5'6"	155	
51	LeFevre	Bernard	✓	3	Apprentice					17				5'	130	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Handwritten signature and initials.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. PACIFIC PIONEER** Off. No. 160,361, arriving at **Battle Harbor April 21**, 1929 from the port of **Vancouver, B.C.** **April 20, 1929**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Loonan	Richard E.	✓	43	Master	MAR 1929	GLASGOW	Do.	Do.	58	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	
2	Donnett	Ernest A.	✓	25	Ch. Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	170	
3	Donnett	John	✓	18	1st Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	165	
4	Popper	Ernest W.	✓	6	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	170	
5	Donson	Charles F.	✓	8	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	160	
6	Robertson	Walter	✓	25	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'8"	165	
7	Croop	William	✓	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	English	Do.	5'8"	170	
8	McKenzie	Archibald	✓	11	Q.M.A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'7"	170	
9	Hughes	Douglas	✓	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5'8"	160	
10	McDonald	Harvey	✓	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'10"	164	
11	McKenzie	Robert	✓	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	164	
12	Quinn	Alon.	✓	18	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	
13	McGowan	Angus	✓	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	
14	McLeod	Donald	✓	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	
15	Nichols	Richard	✓	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	English	Do.	5'8"	160	
16	Morrison	Norman	✓	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'4"	164	
17	McGregor	John	✓	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	
18	Lyons	Jack	✓	1	D.B.W.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	English	Do.	5'11"	165	
19	Turbin	Christopher	✓	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	160	
20	Fisher	William	✓	9	U.S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	160	
21	Furness	Walter	✓	20	Ch. Engineer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	
22	Turvald	Clifford	✓	18	Sur. 2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	164	
23	Purinton	Edwin	✓	74	3rd Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	160	
24	O'Brien	William	✓	18	Sur. 2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	160	
25	Irwin	Douglas W.	✓	6	3rd Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	
26	Ramsay	William	✓	8	Sur. 2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'4"	160	
27	McGowan	Harold	✓	8	3rd Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	164	
28	Graham	David	✓	8	1st Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	English	Do.	5'8"	160	
29	Kyle	James	✓	1	Asst. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Scottish	Do.	5'	160	
30	Kempsey	Frank	✓	20	1st Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5'10"	160	



Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10768 • *SW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By
Pacific Pioneer
April 24, 1925
Seattle, Wash
I, *no wife* of the *M.V. Pacific Pioneer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

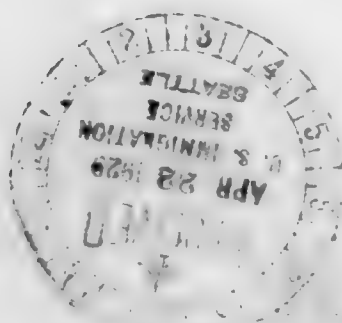
22nd day of *April*, 1925

Burchard & Fisk

H. C. Engels
Immigrant Clerk

689 filed from S.F.

Part...
Medical...
except...
✓



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(4) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. AYAHAMARU, arriving at Astoria, U.S.A. 27 MARCH, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA April 1st 1929 VIA MURORAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	SHIRAKAWA	KYUJIRO			CAPTAIN	27/	YOKO HAMA	NO	YES	43	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	140	
✓ 2	YOSHZAKI	TARO			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	131	
✓ 3	INOUE	MITSUKE			2ND	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	123	
✓ 4	KAWANO	SEI			3RD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	134	
✓ 5	SABURI	IWAO			APP	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	126	
✓ 6	TETSUI	YEIJIRO			BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	NO	42	"	"	"	5.4	133	
✓ 7	MAEDA	ISHIMATSU			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	105	
✓ 8	KUKIDA	SHIGETAKE			Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	129	
✓ 9	NIIDA	AKIRA			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	110	
✓ 10	IBATA	YUKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	135	
✓ 11	OKINAKA	ZINZO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	130	
✓ 12	MATSUMOTO	TOYOHARU			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	128	
✓ 13	OYAMA	ASAKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	
✓ 14	YOSHIHIRA	NOBUO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	137	
✓ 15	SAWADA	HIKOTARO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	120	
✓ 16	SHINJO	SAKAE			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	
✓ 17	UYEDA	TAICHI			1ST	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	120	
✓ 18	YATABE	MATSUJI			2ND	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	131	
✓ 19	ISHIBASHI	TAKESHI			APP	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	125	
✓ 20	SONO	SANGORO			NO1 OILER	"	"	"	NO	43	"	"	"	5.5	135	
✓ 21	SAMJIMA	YOSHIMOTO			NO2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	129	
✓ 22	SHIMIZU	FUMIO			NO3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	109	
✓ 23	MORIWAKI	KANJI			FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	122	
✓ 24	HIDA	JIKKA			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	115	
✓ 25	GOTO	INOKUMA			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	133	
✓ 26	ASAYAMA	SHIGERU			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	129	
✓ 27	ASAKURA	GENTARO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	105	
✓ 28	KIN	MANSO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	117	
✓ 29	IHARA	KAZUYE			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	
✓ 30	MURAI	SEISHICHI			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	118	

Time T. K. K.
Owner TATSUUMA S.S. Co
Local Agent WALMER ROSS CO. SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Ayaka Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* April 21, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Japan* April 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	MASAOKA	HARUAKI			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	141	
✓ 2	KIN	KONTAKU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	
✓ 3	IKEDA	KANEZO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	117	
✓ 4	KIMURA	SHIGEICHI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	120	
✓ 5	KAWASAKI	TANIZO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	128	
✓ 6	ANDO	SUSUMU			PURSER	"	"	"	YES	39	"	"	"	5.3	120	
✓ 7	TORII	ICHIJI			STEWARD	"	"	"	NO	27	"	"	"	5.3	154	
✓ 8	HIRAYAMA	SHINICHI			COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	113	
✓ 9	NAKAMURA	TEINOJO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	130	
✓ 10	WATANABE	TSURUJI			BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	115	
✓ 11	SEI	JUSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	113	
TOTAL FOURTY ONE (41) MEN INCLUDING CAPTAIN.																
12																
13	<i>Aberdeen Wash Apr 21-1929</i>															
14	<i>Forty one (41) alien seamen</i>															
15	<i>inspected & passed to ship for entry</i>															
16	<i>John W. Dolson</i>															
17	<i>Aberdeen Wash Apr 30, 1929</i>															
18	<i>All on board as per list</i>															
19	<i>at time of departure</i>															
20	<i>John W. Dolson</i>															
21	<i>Dolson</i>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1992
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[Signature]
Visa Clerk
Date MAR 27 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 27 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1079

10799

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Ayala Maru
 Arrived *April 21/1929*
 Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*
 Departed *April 30, 1929*
 Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. Ayala Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dwin Harbor Sec 6*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 19*29*

John C. Daman
 Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Daman
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Officers from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: *none* Disease

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Nets* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Borgestad"*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash.*, Apr 20, 1929, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*, Apr 3-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stuften	Christoffer		19 yrs	Master	2/2-24	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	6' 11"	190	None
2	Knudsen	Ole		10 "	1st Officer	1/9-28	Shanghai	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
3	Staren	Johan		8 "	2nd "	2/11-25	Philadelphia	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'	170	"
4	Knudsen	Ole Christian		10 "	3rd "	7/8-26	Antwerp	No	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
5	Olson	Klaus		18 "	A.B. Seaman	1/2-28	Port Pirie	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
6	Heggo	Wilhelm		4 "	"	1/2-28	Shanghai	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
7	Olson	Abraham		4 "	"	2/10-28	Sydney	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	145	"
8	Lundgren	Tage		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
9	Skantz	Erkar		4 "	"	1/1-29	Melbourne	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5' 10"	140	"
10	Rollefsen	Rolf		8 "	Ordinary	1/5-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5' 11"	150	"
11	Nilsson	Nils		505-876304	"	5/2-29	Sydney	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
12	Malm	Erik		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5' 8"	135	"
13	Jensen	Olef		3 "	"	1/5-29	Melbourne	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
14	Jesperen	Tage		23 "	1st Engineer	1/2-28	Shanghai	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	180	"
15	Mork	Edd		6 "	2nd "	7/8-26	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
16	Federer	Arthur		6 "	3rd "	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
17	Jensland	Harald		3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
18	Eimertsen	Eimert		4 "	Electrician	2/1-24	Copenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	"
19	Rasmussen	Torres		4 "	Motorman	1/2-28	Shanghai	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	"
20	Hansen	Polmar		6 "	"	3/5-28	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
21	Hansen	Einar		8 "	"	2/5-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
22	Andersen	Henry		8 "	"	5/2-29	Sydney	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5' 10"	140	"
23	Knudsen	Kai		24 "	"	1/2-28	Shanghai	Yes	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5' 11"	140	"
24	Ljoberg	Wilhelm		3 "	"	7/12-28	"	No	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5' 11"	145	"
25	Nilsen	Alf		15 "	Steward	1/2-28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	"
26	Olson	Edin		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	"
27	Johannessen	Alf		3 "	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	"
28	Olson	Bjarne		2 "	Merboy	2/3-28	Sydney	"	"	31	"	English	English	5' 11"	155	"
29	Cook	Perrey														
30																

Total Crew Twenty nine (29) men including Captain

Line *American Australia*
Owner *"Borgestad"*
Local Agent *J. J. Moore*

Aberdeen, Wash. Apr 20, 1929
Twenty-nine (29) alien seamen
imported pursuant to ship's papers
James W. Carson
Immigrant Inspector.

205 Removed to hospital just prior to sailing. See list.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian
M. Bergstad

I, Master of the Nor. M/S Bergstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Arrived Apr 20 - 1929
Port Aberdeen

Departed May 2 - 1929
Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Guyot & Co.

Wears from 689 filed

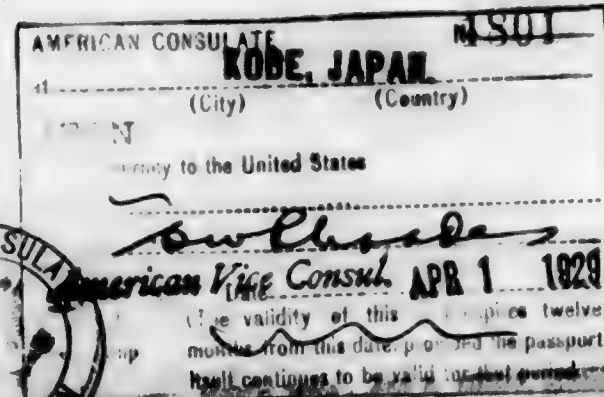
Port San Francisco
Medically examined and passed except: None
Disease None

Master of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 29

John M. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. A. Totten
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel: *"GUSA MARU"*, arriving at *Seattle* *PM*, *6 am 4/24/24*, from the port of *Yokohama* *4/22/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>MAKA</i>	<i>MOBUTANE</i>	MASTER	<i>16th Oct. 1923</i>	<i>Kebe</i>	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-04"	136	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	<i>KINOSHITA</i>	<i>TADAKI</i>	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
3	<i>YAMAMURA</i>	<i>MASAO</i>	SECOND	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
4	<i>FURUKAWA</i>	<i>HARUKIYU</i>	THIRD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
5	<i>HOSOKAWA</i>	<i>MASAO</i>	APPRENTICE OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
6	<i>KUMATANI</i>	<i>HIKETA</i>	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
7	<i>ENJO</i>	<i>CHIRO</i>	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
8	<i>AKAHANE</i>	<i>FUKUZO</i>	FIRST	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
9	<i>YAMADA</i>	<i>SASOJI</i>	SECOND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
10	<i>SHIMA</i>	<i>YOSHIO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
11	<i>Taken ashore and placed under a doctor's care. (see sheets in file)</i>													
12	<i>FUJIMURA</i>	<i>MITSUO</i>	THIRD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	<i>KADA</i>	<i>KUMIO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
14	<i>NIIMIYA</i>	<i>SHUKICHI</i>	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
15	<i>AOKI</i>	<i>JISAKU</i>	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
16	<i>MATSUURA</i>	<i>ICHISABURO</i>	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
17	<i>SASAI</i>	<i>YOSHAKU</i>	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
18	<i>WAZUTANI</i>	<i>TOYOO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
19	<i>YOSHIZAKI</i>	<i>YOSHIO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	<i>IZAKIYA</i>	<i>HAYASHI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	<i>HASERE</i>	<i>KEIKICHI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
22	<i>NOHITA</i>	<i>YOSHIO</i>	DRILLER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
23	<i>IZUMI</i>	<i>TALAYOSHI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
24	<i>YAMAGUCHI</i>	<i>FUKUO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
25	<i>YAMADA</i>	<i>MINOMU</i>	NO. 1. OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	105	"
26	<i>YUKUURA</i>	<i>JINZO</i>	NO. 2. OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	<i>HOMII</i>	<i>KATSUZO</i>	NO. 3. OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
28	<i>KINOSHITA</i>	<i>IWANORI</i>	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
29	<i>IKARU</i>	<i>KUMAHIKO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
30	<i>IMAIYA</i>	<i>MASAO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

Line *Shirasaka Steaming Co.*
Owner *Seattle*
Local Agent
14-128

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Persons furnishing false or corrupt information in compliance with this Act, (U.S. 204) (U.S. 205) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *SS Baku Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash April 20*, 1928, from the port of *Yokohama April 5, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ SUZUKI	MICHIKI	CHIEF COOK	16TH OCT. 1928.	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	✓ CHIHARA	SUEKICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	100	"
3	✓ WATANABE	NOBUO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4	✓ MIYAZAKI	SHISUKI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
5	✓ FUJIMOTO	TADAO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	105	"
6	-----TOTAL			THIRTY FIVE ONLY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>DAIREN MANCHURIA</u> (City) (Country) SEEN the journey to the United States Date <u>MAR 25 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee No. <u>200</u> DAIREN, MANCHURIA.</p> <p><i>Thirty-five persons covered by this visa.</i></p> </div>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "Cuba Maru", arriving at Seattle April 20, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
					No	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	" "	lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
1												
First P.E.	Yedayoshi	Bunpachi	Chief Officer April 1 1929	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3 118	"
"	Yashiro	Yeitaro	Third Officer " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 130	"
First P.E.	Watanabe	Kinzo	Third Engineer " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 125	"
"	Kobayakawa	Tarokichi	Boatswain " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3 125	"
"	Shibata	Jiro	Quartermaster " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 128	"
First	Taniguchi	Kyuichi	Sailot April 2 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 122	"
8												
9	Kinoshita	Tadaki	Chief Officer 16th Oct 1928	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2 130	"
10	Fukuhara	Harukichi	Third Officer " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 130	"
11	Shima	Nobuo	Second Engineer " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 135	"
12	Nishiya	Shukichi	Boatswain " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4 150	"
13	Yoshizaki	Yojiro	Quartermaster " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 140	"
14	Morita	Tokuichi	Sailor " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 133	"
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	Suyeki.	Seiji.	Wireless Operator 4 tropic 1929 Yokohama				NO yes 37				in Japanese Japan 5'-2 1/2"	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
No. 1817
to the United States
American Vice Consul APR 2 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued; the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
KOBÉ, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically Inspected and passed 2/0
April 20 - 1929
J. S. Wilson
U.S.P.H.S.

Above 35 Japanese members
of crew identified with seaman
books / oral / health & passed

2264
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
VISA
Date APR - 4 1929
Vice Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 10801 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$$

10801 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, *Master 2/0*, of the *Cuba Maru* do declare
 B. S. *Cuba Maru* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *April 20, 1929* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below. *P. Y. S. Yoshida*
 Reported *April 24, 1929* Master, First or Second Officer
 Port *Tacoma Wash.* Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Apr* 19 *29*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *See inside*
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *Vancouver*
 Immigrant Inspector *Charles W. Burke*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *April 20, 1929*
 Medically examined and passed *68 Filed.*
 except: Number *See inside.* Disease *See inside.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. M. S. Cyas, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., April 20, 1929, from the port of Honolulu, H. I.

Vessel <u>B. M. S. Cyas</u> , arriving at <u>San Francisco</u> , <u>April 20</u> , 19 <u>29</u> , from the port of <u>Manila</u>																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1st	1	Gray	Lawrence	6654	21	Master	1/3/29	Panama	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5/9	170	
"	2	Ballou	John		5	Master	1/2/29	-do-	no	yes	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	165	
"	3	Thompson	Frank		26	Chief Eng.	1/3/29	-do-	no	yes	52	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	200	
"	4	Dayman	Alex		20	2nd Eng.	1/3/29	-do-	no	yes	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/9	165	
"	5	McKinnon	William		10	Boatman	1/3/29	-do-	no	yes	34	-do-	British	British	5/8	180	
"	6	Payne	Reg		7	-do-	1/3/29	-do-	no	yes	22	-do-	English	British	5/10	180	
"	7	Belmont	Henry		25	Cook	1/3/29	-do-	no	yes	48	-do-	British	-do-	5/7	145	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Amante, Wash
4/20/29
Crew checked & all passed to ship
By Stater
0523

Character work
4/20/29
Crew checked + all paid to ship
By State
0525

File

Owner San Francisco

Agent San Francisco

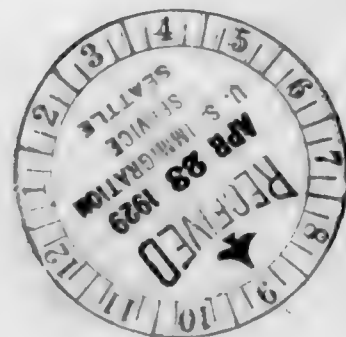
* See list of names on back of form.
Note—If there is any information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15, it should be given in the space provided for each alien. See other side.

10802 • *Ed* *By* *W. Egan* *April 22, 1929* *Consulate* *689* *file* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Egan*, of the *U. S. S. Egan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*29*
W. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am S.S. "GOLDEN STATE", arriving at Bellingham, April 19, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. April 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race* BORN	(12) Nationality CITIZEN OF	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Jaquith	H.E.		25	Chief Mate	1929 Apr. 8	San Fran	No	Yes	52	M	U S A	U S A	5'8"	150	
✓ 2	Smith	Jeremiah		8	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
✓ 3	Bjorseth	Biner W		14	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5'8"	150	
✓ 4	Costner	Victor M		12	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S A	"	5'7"	140	
✓ 5	Lathan	Edward			Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
✓ 6	Walker	Roy			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
✓ 7	Curran	Michael	151601	5	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
✓ 8	Tourtellot	Walter	10722	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
✓ 9	Medina	I.	132221	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'7"	165	
✓ 10	Rojas	Frailan	129823	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chile	U S A	5'2"	160	
✓ 11	DuBois	William		10	A.B.	Apr. 16	Aberdeen	"	"	39	"	U S A	"	5'5"	165	
✓ 12	Heava	William F.	161960	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
✓ 13					A.B.											
✓ 14	Lemaster	William C.		†	O.S.	Apr. 8	San Fran	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5'9"	165	
✓ 15					O.S.											
✓ 16	Penberthy	John M.		27	Chief Eng.	Apr. 8	San Fran	"	"	41	"	U S A	U S A	5'11"	180	
✓ 17	Crawford	Donald A.		10	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
✓ 18	Trahan	George C.		30	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
✓ 19	Jordan	Sydney		5	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Australia	"	5'11"	170	
✓ 20	Wilson	Colin C.		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Australia	5'10"	165	
✓ 21	Orozco	Rodolfo		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'6"	150	
✓ 22	Bowen	William		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	6'2"	145	
✓ 23	Wadlinger	Peter		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
✓ 24	Thomas	Robert		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honolulu	"	5'11"	165	
✓ 25	Nielsen	E.E.		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	"	5'6"	160	
✓ 26	Heaney	Alton O.		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
✓ 27	Natal	E.		5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'8"	170	
✓ 28	Farrell	James J.		14	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A	5'3"	160	
✓ 29	Ross	Delham A.		10	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'5"	150	
✓ 30	Garcia	Generico		8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	150	

Line San Francisco to New Zealand
Owner Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co. San Francisco
Local Agents 10-100

Crew checked and found O.K.
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN STATE", arriving at _____, April 19, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
21	Patron	Catlino M.		3	Messboy	Apr. 8	San Fran	No	Yes	21	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	138	
30	Tano	Perfecto C.		1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
31	Solano	Frank		3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	138	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line San Francisco to New Zealand

Owners Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1000

10863 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On
Golden State
April 15, 1929
Bellingham

I, A. Skjellerup, Master, of the S.S. "GOLDEN STATE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Skjellerup
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Matson Nav. Co.,



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS J. R. GORDONarriving at Everett Wash 4/19/24 8:05 pm19 22, from the port of Port Allen 4/18/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					CH MATE	MCH 15	Galv	NO	YES	31	M	AMER	AMER	5-11		
1	REID	WILLIAM W			2 MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	CANAD	"	5-7		
2	STEVENS	MELBOURNE			3 MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	"	5-10		
3	BAIRD	FERGUS G			RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMER	"	5-6		
4	BARR	MORTIMER A			CARPT	"	"	"	"	58	"	SWED	"	5-6		
5	SAMBRANS	FRED			BOSH	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	GER	5-8		
6	BEHREND	FRED			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENG	ENG	5-11		Admitted one longshore trip showed general knowledge of duties of the job.
7	SHAW	JOHN			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	GER	GER	5-5		
8	ROMBOLDT	OTTO			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	GER	GER	5-6		
9	SINGER	HANS			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	HOLL	HOLL	5-11		
10	TOOL	EMIL			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5-9		
11	CONWAY	FRANK			AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	NORWAY	USA	5-9		
12	CHRISTOFFERSEN	CHRIS W.			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5-11		
13	SULLIVAN	JOHN L			AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMER	USA	5-6		
14	FOLEY	THOS V			CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOT	USA	5-8		
15	MCDUGALL	HUGH			1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMER	USA	5-8		
16	CLEMMENSON	ORE W			2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMER	USA	5-11		
17	SCHNEIDER	ADRIAN			3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREECE	USA	5-8		
18	KALOGIANES	ELOF			DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	58	"	GERM	GER	5-11		
19	RUNICKE	PAUL			OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	USA	USA	5-7		
20	JOSEPH	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5-6		
21	SEYMOUR	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-4		
22	ANDERSON	W ELS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6		
23	GALIN	EDUARDO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-8		
24	JORGENSEN	VIGGO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-11		
25	GERCKENS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	USA	USA	5-9		
26	WHITE	CHARLES M			WIPER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOT	SCOT	5-5		
27	WATSON	ALLAN			CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	GER	USA	5-6		
28	BROOKER	GUSTAVE			COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	GER	5-7		
29	VOLLNER	FRITZ			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-5		
30	SHODS	EDW G														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Gordon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles O. Burke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
H Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS J.R. GORDON, arriving at San Francisco April 15, 1929, from the port of Port Alice, BC 4/18/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EWING	ALFRED			PORTER	MCH 15	Galveston	NO	YES	50	M	ENG	ENGLISH	5-6		
2	KIDDER	MAURICE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMER	USA	6-1		
3	BLOCK	KURT			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GER	GERMANY	5-8		
4	SCHWARTZ	LLOYD			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5-10		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31 of the above crew
seen - 4 passed to resident
balance residents & USH
Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
4/22/29

Line THE UNION SULPHUR COMPANY
Owner THE UNION SULPHUR COMPANY
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10889

10804 *Em*

Am
J.R. Gordon
April 12, 1929
Bureau Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY C GRIEME, of the AMERICAN SS "J.R. GORDON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry C. Grieme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

See inside

Charles D. Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

Q7-mov filed

Receipt given

Going to
Manama (Columbia River)
then San Pedro & then N.Y.
N.Y.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor has issued a deportation order against an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and such seaman is not reported as having been paid off or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, then such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid off or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, charterers, agents, consignees, or masters, and as to all aliens, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. MARY D., arriving at Anacosta, April 18, 1929, from the port of Managua B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE 1	Knudsen	Knud			Carpenter	Mar 17	Bellingham	Bellingham	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	US	5-7	185	
PE 2	Trinn	Henry			Watchman	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	US	5-6	160	
First 3	Trinn	Frank			AB	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	US	5-7	160	
" 4	Walsh	Patrick			AB	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	49	M	Irish	US	5-8	175	
" 5	Blyckert	Emil			AB	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	US	5-9	155	
" 6	Chen	Kristoffer			AB	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	US	5-9	170	
PE 7	Williams	John			Fireman	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	57	M	English	US	5-10	185	
First 8	Wernerberg	Alfred	First papers	Stat	Fireman	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	164	
PE 9	Carrington	Edward	First Paper	Stat	Steward	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	49	M	West Indian	US	5-4	130	
PE 10	Bustamente	José	First Paper	Stat	2nd Cook	✓ 17	✓	✓	No	40	M	West Indian	Peru	5-6	220	
First 11	Dominion	Edward	First Paper	Stat	Fireman	✓ 17	✓	✓	Yes	25	M	West Indian	British	5-8	160	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/18/29
Anacosta Wash
Crew checked & papers to manifest
- R. T. S. L.
US 25

Also Boatman Frederick
Bellingham

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See column 15.

10805

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

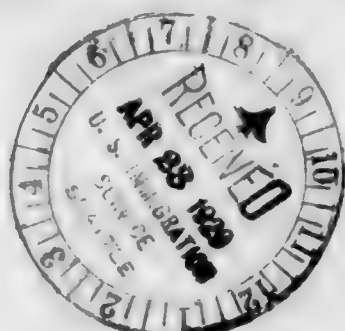
Mary S.
April 18, 1929
Amesbury

I, *Mary S.*, of the *Mary S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *April*, 19*29*

R. J. G. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the master has made in Rule 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriak.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel Point Gorda, arriving at Blaine, April 24th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	BALINTON	YMACIO	9 YRS	BOSS	4/11/29	S.F.		YES	37	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-5	150		
2	MAESTRO	PABLO	5 "	A.B.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145		
3	CONSTANTINO	FORTUNATO	24 "	"	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-6	145		
4	JOANILLO	ARTIMO	6 M	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128		
5	MOMREAL	ANTONIO	5 YRS	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130		
6	LAVAR	MARCELO	6 "	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135		
7	BRANZ	FORTUNATO	7 "	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145		
8	GELITO	JAUN	3 "	MAINTAINCE	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140		
9	GARCIA	FILOTEO	7 M	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125		
10	UGARTE	NICHOLAS	5 YRS	OILER	"	"		"	30	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-6	135		
11	HARRIS	JAMES	7 M	"	"	"		"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	188		
12	ALONSO	EMILIO	10 YRS	"	"	"		"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	130		
13	LEPAKAS	MICHAEL	17 "	FIREMAN	4/10/29	"		"	34	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-6	130		
14	HEIVE	FRANCISCO	5 "	"	4/11/29	"		"	21	"	PORTO RICO	P.R.	5-4	130		
15	EAGEN	JOSEPH	10 "	"	"	"		"	44	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	130		
16	MORROW	ANGUS	5 "	WIPER	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9	174		
17	HAYES	HENRY	10 "	STEWARD	"	"		"	34	"	AFRICAN	"	5-8	233		
18	BROWN	JOSEPH	7 "	COOK	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135		
19	HANKING	JOSEPH	5 "	MESSMAN	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135		
20	GUIDRY	MORRIS	5 M	MESSBOY	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	123		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Crew not checked.
Above list does not include 9 officers*

Line Gulf Pacific Line
Owner Swayze & Hay 900
Local Agents
10-120

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10806

10806

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Larsen, of the 1/2 Point Lorda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived April 24, 1929
 Port Blanc Sablon
 Departed May 4, 1929
 Port San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1929

W. Greenblatt
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from 687 filed

Destination 687 filed

Port San Francisco

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. S.S. TAMARA, arriving at Bellingham, April 22, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC April 22/27,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weller	Thos. J.		25 Yrs	Ch. Ofc	✓	Pasadena, Wa	PAID OFF	Yes	45	Male	Ger*	US	5' 8"	185	None
2	Larsen	A.E.		20 "	2nd "		"	"	"	35	"	Swe*	"	5' 10"	175	"
3	Larsen	A.L.		25 "	2nd "		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
4	Wojcik	Martin		12 "	Carp		"	"	"	32	"	Nor.	Nor	5' 10"	160	"
5	Wojcik	O.E. Carl Edw		10 "	Boat		"	"	"	27	"	Fin Int	Fin	5' 10"	165	"
6	Wojcik	Chas		10 "	AB		"	"	"	29	"	Swe	Swe	5' 10"	155	"
7	Wojcik	Paul		6 "	AB		"	"	"	25	"	Nor	Nor	5' 9"	165	"
8	Wojcik	Jane		14 "	AB		"	"	"	32	"	Nor	Nor	5' 7"	165	"
9	Wojcik	F.B.		7 "	AB		"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5' 10"	170	"
10	Wojcik	Joseph		4 "	AB		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
11	Wojcik	A.		20 "	AB		"	"	"	30	"	Swe Int	Swe	5' 6"	160	"
12	Wojcik	Ernest R.		2 "	OS		"	"	"	19	"	Canada	US	5' 11"	145	"
13	Wojcik	Stephen R.		2 "	OS		"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5' 9"	140	"
14	Wojcik	J.C.		8 "	Boat		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	"
15	Wojcik	Sup.		18 "	Steward		"	"	"	47	"	Eng	"	5' 6"	140	"
16	Wojcik	Sup. G.		22 "	Ch. Eng		"	"	"	40	"	US	"	5' 8"	180	"
17	Wojcik	Albert G.		20 "	1st Asst		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	"
18	Wojcik	Frank G.		10 "	2nd "		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	"
19	Wojcik	A.J.		10 "	2nd "		"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5' 8"	180	"
20	Wojcik	Joe		6 "	Deck Eng		"	"	"	27	"	US	"	5' 8"	180	"
21	Wojcik	John		4 "	Stew		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
22	Wojcik	Thos		4 "	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
23	Wojcik	Edward F.		15 "	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
24	Wojcik	A.		7 "	Stew		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 1"	145	"
25	Wojcik	O.E.		8 "	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
26	Wojcik	O.F.		10 "	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
27	Wojcik	H.J.		2 "	Stew		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
28	Wojcik	Alon		1 "	"		"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Eng	5' 8"	145	"
29	Wojcik	Port		20 "	Stew		"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5' 9"	180	"
30	Wojcik	P.B.		15 "	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	"

* Not on board at first inspection - seen later and reported (see file)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gillen, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1937

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Gillen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TACOMA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Ban Ja Kan			Ch Cook	7/8/28	Shanghai	Paid Off	No	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	165		Dark Bear R wrist
2	Sung Ah Sue			2nd "	2/1/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	160		Dark Bear R eye.
3	Chen Se Yee			Mess Boy	7/8/28	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	155		Dark Bear R eye.
4	Yang Ye Nie			"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	155		Dark Bear R eye.
5	Yue Ah Sung			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	155		Dark Bear R eye.
6	Chang Yang Ching			"	2/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	155		Dark Bear R eye.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10868

10808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Jacoma
April 22, 1929
Bellingham Wash.
April 26, 1929
P.V. Townsend

I, J. R. Vail, of the J. R. Vail, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1929

Jacoma Oriental Line

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *1. port*

Vessel *M. S. Snow King*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *April 21*, 1929, from the port of *Nanaimo BC* *Apr 20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
<i>1</i>	<i>Seebach</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>15 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 1929</i>	<i>Banana</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Domnie</i>	<i>6 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Feb 1929</i>	<i>Banana</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>none</i>	
<i>3</i>																
<i>4</i>																
<i>5</i>																
<i>6</i>																
<i>7</i>																
<i>8</i>																
<i>9</i>																
<i>10</i>																
<i>11</i>																
<i>12</i>																
<i>13</i>																
<i>14</i>																
<i>15</i>																
<i>16</i>																
<i>17</i>																
<i>18</i>																
<i>19</i>																
<i>20</i>																
<i>21</i>																
<i>22</i>																
<i>23</i>																
<i>24</i>																
<i>25</i>																
<i>26</i>																
<i>27</i>																
<i>28</i>																
<i>29</i>																
<i>30</i>																

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10810

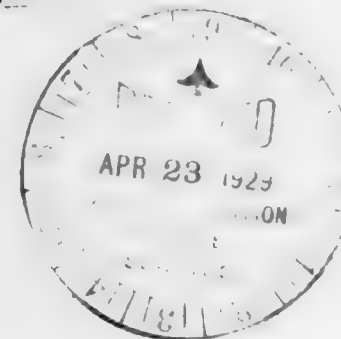
10810 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Snow King, of the SS. King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (Br.) S.S. "CITY OF VICTORIA", arriving at WILLAPA HARBOR WASH APRIL 24 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Apr 20 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	4-6-28	Aberdeen Wash	No	Yes	41	Male	Scot.	British	5-9	145	nil
1	Smith	Gilbert Mo.			Chief Officer	2-15-29	--do--	--do--	--do--	39	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-6	200	--do--
2	Maclean	Malcolm			2nd. "	4-18-29	Vancouver B.C.	--do--	--do--	43	--do--	Eng.	--do--	5-7	168	--do--
3	Carosud	John			3rd. "	2-15-29	Aberdeen Wash	--do--	--do--	27	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-4	135	--do--
4	Farmer	Oliver A			Chief Engineer	4-14-27	Port Ange Wash	--do--	--do--	49	--do--	Scot	--do--	5-2	135	--do--
5	Kirk	George N.			2nd. Engr.	11-3-27	Victoria BC	--do--	--do--	32	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-9 1/2	158	--do--
6	Maclean	Angus			3rd Engr	7-23-26	Vancouver B.C.	--do--	--do--	40	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-6	160	--do--
7	Gardner	Archibald			4th Engr	6-29-27	Antwerp Beige.	--do--	--do--	54	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-9	147	--do--
8	Evans	Ellis R.			Radio Opr.	2-15-29	Aberdeen Wash	--do--	--do--	30	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-6 1/2	160	--do--
9	Pockett	Lawrence H.			Boatswain	10-27-28	Shanghai	--do--	No	41	--do--	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	155	Bird & anchor tattoo L. arm
10	Shing Yung Chiao		1		#2 Boatswain	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	35	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-2 1/2	139	Scar finger left hand
11	Zee Gee Sai		2		Carpenter	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	28	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-8 1/2	160	Scar L. wrist
12	Wong Ah Foo		3		Qtr. Master	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	29	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5	140	Scar right arm
13	Wong Mae Sung		4		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	29	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-3	140	Scar L. side head.
14	Yih Gee Ling		5		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	38	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5 1/2	142	Scar on head
15	Wong Ah Ching		6		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	35	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-3	140	Mole left cheek
16	Zee Chin Biao		7		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	27	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-7	150	Scar left arm
17	Sie Yue Ding		8		Sailor	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	30	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5 1/2	145	Scar on back neck
18	Sung Chin Dau		9		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	23	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5	140	Scar right arm
19	Zee Chen Tach		10		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	24	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-4 1/2	144	Scar left arm
20	Woo Ah Chae		11		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	23	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-4 1/2	138	Pim les on face
21	Shin Ah Lung		12		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	26	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5	140	Scar near right eye
22	Wong Ah Nung		13		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	20	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-6	140	Scar back head
23	Wang Yih Chae		14		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	23	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5	140	Scar on thumb left hand
24	Koh Yung Chong		15		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	43	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-6	140	Scar near right temple
25	Foo Chin Sung		16		--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	39	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5	142	Scar top head
26	Shing Sue Yuen		17		Sailor Cook	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	20	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-1	130	Scar left cheek
27	Sung Ning Yuen		18		Topass	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	33	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-4	140	One gold tooth
28	Kao Foo Kun		19		#1 Fireman	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	30	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-5 1/2	142	Scar left arm
29	Ngai Foh Sung		20		Fitter	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	28	--do--	--do--	--do--	5-4 1/2	139	Scar left wrist
30	Shang Teh Foh		21		#2 Fireman	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--							

Line BRITISH CANADIAN STEAMSHIPS LIMITED, VANCOUVER B.C.
Owner J. COOPERMAN & SONS, VANCOUVER, B.C.
Local Agents GRAYS HARBOR STEVEDORE CO. ABERDEEN WASH.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (Br.) S.S. "CITY OF VICTORIA", arriving at WILLAPA HARBOR WASH APRIL 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Siu Yew Fong		22		#3 Fireman	10-27-28	Shanghai	No	No	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	120	Girl tattoo left arm
2	Han Chung Ling		23		Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	145	Scar little finger left hand
3	Yang Chang Sung		24		Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2 1/2	125	Scar on head
4	Koo Chae Kun		25		Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Mole on breast
5	Sae Chah Lai		26		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	140	Mark top head
6	Chang Lien Sung		28		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8 1/2	150	Scars L side head
7	Sie Hung Ching		29		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	128	Scar back of neck
8	Ching Chong Sun		30		-do- Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	145	Pimple on right shoulder
9	Yue Ah Fah		27		Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5 1/2	145	Scar L side nose
10	Chow Hong Quen		31		Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	210	Two moles left side cheek
11	Yue Ah Ding		32		Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	140	Anchor tattoo right arm
12	Chang Yue Kang		33 v		2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	150	Mole under L. eye
13	Chiu Chao Fah		34		Pantry Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	145	Peacock tattoo left arm
14	Loh Ah Mao		35		Mess Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3 1/2	143	Mole right side nose
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE Vancouver B.C. (City) (Country) No. 3051															
16	SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct															
17	Date April 20 1929 Signature of Officer															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver B.C. CANADA															
19	visa for 44															
20	Aburden Wash. 4/24/29															
21	Porty from alien seamen															
22	inspected & passed to re-ship foreign															
23	John W. Dawson															
24	Aburden Wash. Apr. 30. 1929															
25	All on board as per list															
26	at time of departure															
27	John W. Dawson															
28	Inspr.															
29																
30																

Line British Canadian Steamships Ltd. Vancouver. B.C.
Owner J. COUGHLAN & SON VANCOUVER, B.C.
Local Agents GRAYS HARBOR STEVEDORE, VANCOUVER ABERDEEN WASH

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10811
2

1084 Enb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S. CITY OF VICTORIA

I, G. SMITH, MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1929

John C. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

British
City of Victoria
Arrived April 24 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Aberdeen, Wash.
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Cray Harbor Ste

Cleared from _____
Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marcel, arriving at Seattle, April 23, 1927, from the port of Vancouver

4/22/27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Dadsworth	Walter	20 yrs	Boys	26				27		English	Canadian	5-10	135		
2		Mattie	Robert	10	Boys	26				27		"		5-10	135		
3		Spalding	Thomas	10	Boys	26				26		"		5-10	135		
4		Swain	William	10	2 nd Eng.	26				42		Swedish		5-10	135		
5		Swain	John	10	Boys	26				42		English		5-10	135		
6		Swain	William	10	Boys	26				42		"		5-10	135		
7		Swain	William	10	Boys	26				42		"		5-10	135		
8		Swain	William	10	Boys	26				42		"		5-10	135		
9		Swain	William	10	Boys	26				42		"		5-10	135		
10		Swain	William	10	Boys	26				42		"		5-10	135		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10812

10812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Dadsworth, of the Br. S. Moresby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. H. Dadsworth
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japan
Vessel "Motor ship Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. on the 11th, April, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 4/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						12th, Feb, 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	157	
1	Imamura	Minoru		18 1/2 Years	Captain					33	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
2	Nishiyama	Yoshio		12 1/2 "	Chief Officer					26	"	"	"	5'-0"	145	
3	Masuda	Tsuneco		4 1/2 "	2nd					24	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	
4	Toya	Akira		3 1/2 "	3rd					22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
5	Tanaka	Tadao		2 1/2 "	4th					43	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	
6	Tanemura	Minoru		19 1/2 "	Chief Engineer					32	"	"	"	5'-4"	114	
7	Inoue	Tokiyoshi		5 "	1st	4th, April, 1929.				26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
8	Hirokawa	Jiro		4 "	2nd	12th, Feb, 1929.				24	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
9	Nishinata	Torao		3 "	3rd					23	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
10	Fujita	Sadao		1 1/2 "	"					33	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
11	Ogami	Koichi		8 "	Radio Operator					34	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	
12	Kato	Katsutaro		17 "	Chief Steward					45	"	"	"	5'-3"	153	
13	✓ Biwa	Hyakutaro	10584	31 "	Boatswin					32	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
14	✓ Okada	Juzo	19612	7 "	Carpenter					24	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
15	✓ Nakahara	Takeshi	10580	7 "	StoreKeeper					26	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	
16	✓ Imamura	Isekichi	10566	7 "	Quartermaster					34	"	"	"	5'-7"	137	
17	✓ Fujimoto	Minokichi	10569	18 "	"					30	"	"	"	5'-4"	142	
18	✓ Nagata	Tadao	10579	7 1/2 "	"					23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
19	✓ Matsunoto Matsuichi	Kazuichi	10567	7 1/2 "	"					28	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	1st officer states went to Hospital with aft. injured by the rope which before sailing
20	✓ Tamura	Hatsunoshin	10578	12 "	Sailor					27	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
21	✓ Kanda	Kitaro	19613	9 "	"					21	"	"	"	5'-4"	134	normal
22	✓ Sakada	Fujimichi		5 "	"	11th, 9th, April, 1929.				20	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	Stet.
23	✓ Yakuta	Masao	19760	4 1/2 "	"					19	"	"	"	5'-7"	143	
24	✓ Kusano	Yu	19616	1 1/2 "	"					21	"	"	"	4'-11"	104	
25	✓ Murayama	Tadanobu		1 1/2 "	"					17	"	"	"	4'-11"	105	2nd finger of hand deformed and.
26	✓ Yamaguchi	Michinori	20885	1 1/2 "	Boy					35	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	
27	✓ Tsuruta	Isao	10555	20 "	Oiler					29	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	
28	✓ Asuma	Yoshimi	10554	14 "	"					28	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
29	✓ Yoshimuta	Fukihiko	10553	1 1/2 "	"					26	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
30	✓ Hamaguchi	Subei	10562	9 1/2 "	"											

Line M.S.K. Line.
Owner Mitsunishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokyo.
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel "Motor ship Columbia Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash. on the 24th, April, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. April 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Onoe	Takeo		10 Years		12th, Feb, 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	121	mole left upper lip
2	✓ Sakurai	Shoichi	10558	1 1/2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	mole near right eye
3	✓ Kawanata	Koichi		4 "	"	5th, April, 1929.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	put on 1 of bone
4	✓ Sunaoka	Misao		4 "	"	12th, Feb, 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	101	Several moles on face
5	✓ Fukugome	Shigemori	20486	1/2 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
6	✓ Kataoka	Magaji	10501	13 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"	113	
7	✓ Funatsu	Yukio		8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
8	✓ Yamamoto	Mitsuichi	19702	6 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	
9	✓ Okubo	Seizo	19018	9 1/2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via *Shirakawa*
Vice Consul
Date APR - 6 1929

*Move crew of 39 Japanese
38 seen (one doubtful)
passed & ship foreign
Charles H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
April 24/29*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 23 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 24, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. H. O.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Ship M. S. K. Line
Owner Mitsubishi Nohji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokyo.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

10813

10813 • *Em*

Japanese
Columbia Maru
April 24, 1929
Seattle Wash

April 24, 1929
Seattle Wash
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Columbia Maru* declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Apr*, 19*29*

Charles W. Hurke
Immigrant Inspector

M. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

No receipt issued

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Ste. Capt. Oll Olson, arriving at Quincy Wash., April 21, 1929, from the port of Sankey B.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gates	Oscar			Capt.	Apr. 2-1929	Yacoma	No	yes	60	M	English	Amer.	5 ⁸	230	
2	Jorgensen	Eric			Mate	Apr. 1928	"	"	"	29	M	Nor.	"	6	210	
3	Thompson	Harvey			Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 ⁶	140	
4	Skewis	Ed			asst "	Feb. 1928	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5 ⁶	160	
5	Thompson	Chas			Deck Hand	Apr. 2-29	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 ⁸	150	
6	Jorgensen	Dora			Cook	Apr. 2-29	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5 ²	200	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Quincy Wash.
4/21/29
Checked & passed as USC
@ 7/1/29
USS.

Line Quincy Wash.
Owner Yacoma
Local Agents Yacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Bates Master, of the Am Str Capt O J Olson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Apr

1929

E J Shuman

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. M. S. Prospective, arriving at Anacortes, April 24, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, April 10.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rystedt	Chas. W.		16 yrs	Master	1922	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Canadian			169	
2	Ellis	John		10 "	mate	1923	"	"	"	41	"	Dans Canadian			171	
3	Frost	Alfred		16 "	Engineer	1922	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	"		168	
4	Wise	James		10 "	"	1926	"	"	"	39	"	English	"		120	
5	McCullum	Donald		1 1/2	Deck Hand	1929	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian			140	
6	Johnson	Robert		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn Canadian			153	
7	Chow Wai	Lock		14	Cook	1928	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese			138	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
April 24 1929
Checked & all passed to ship
C. J. Stinson
Proceeded same date to Bellingham

Blue Band Travel Co.
Owner: Prosser Whittall & Billings
Local Agents: J. Hensler

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10801

10816 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Sgt Prospektus
Chief 24, 1929
Anacortes

I, *C. R. Kystad*, of the *S. M. S. Prospektus II*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19 *29*
C. R. Kystad
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. J. Spray, arriving at Anacortes Wash., 23rd April, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Cole	Fred H.	25 yrs	Master	June 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150		
2	Marchant	Allan	8 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140		
3	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Eng.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170		
4	Whiti	Joseph	8 "	2 nd Eng.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	Cripps	Harold	2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140		
6	Wincaid	John	1 "	"	Jan. 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135		
7	Ash	Becil	4 "	Fireman	Mar. 28	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 10	150		
8	Wong Yoon	Canadian Register Serial # 670	30 yrs	Cook	Mar. 29	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	China	China	5ft 6	130		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
April 23 1929
Checked & all passed to ship
Returned to BC same date
by Shutsam
U.S.S.

Line Victoria Reg. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Owner Victoria Reg. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Victoria Reg. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10817

10817

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed H. Cole, of the B. S. Spray, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 29
Ed H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Masters name

Masters name

Masters name

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

Physically examined and passed
by U.S. Immigration Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Briggs
Vessel *Haida Chief*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *April 25th*, 1929, from the port of *Bluff Bay B.C.* *April 24, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	Jorgensen	Alfred	10 years	master	<i>April 20 1929</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	yes	27	male	English	Canadian	6	180		
✓ 2	no	Murphy	Dennis	5 "	chief engineer	<i>July 10 1927</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	yes	23	"	"	"	5.11	153		
✓ 3	no	Wicks	William	3 "	Deck	<i>July 10 1927</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	157		<i>under 23 Jackson - 808-58 East Bay</i>
✓ 4	no	Johnson	Bob	3 "	cook	<i>April 30 1929</i>	<i>Van B.</i>	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash April 26, 1929
Inspected and passed to
reship foreign
H. Engels
clerk

Line _____
Owner *Steele & Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10818

10818 *EN*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Reg. Haida Chief
April 26, 1929
Seattle Wash

I, *A. Jorgensen, Master*, of the *Reg. Haida Chief*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

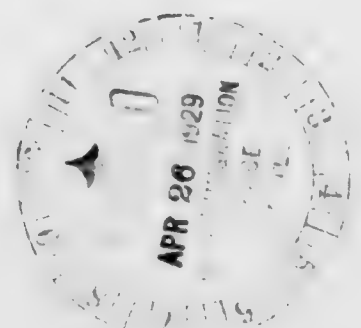
Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *April*, 19*29*

H. V. Engels, Clerk
Immigrant Inspector

A. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Stevedore

889 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Buell, Surgeon of the Provincias, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Buell

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 19 29
at Seattle 9/12

Charles H. Durker
Immigration and Customs Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List . 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Protesilaus" Passengers sailing from Yokohama 10th April, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSMIT 514 49554	Brodie	26	M	S.	Shipping Clerk	Yes English Yes	British	Scotch	Egypt Alexandria	31	See 3(2) Tientsen	5/3/29. 03	Japan Kobe
2	TRANSMIT 49555	Swancoat	37	M	S.	- do -	Yes do Yes	do	do	England Chester	61	See 3(3) Kobe	23/3/29. 03	Japan Kobe
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APR 27 1929

FILE, WASH.
IMMIGRATION LINES

U. S. B. S. I. LINES
U. S. I. O. LINES

Handwritten signature

Index 27m

*John F. Funnell
Hodgkiss*

81

PNT PT
U ST
GU A
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10819/1

Seattle- Wash

27th April 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE *April 26 1929*
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
-----PAGED-----
OTC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Proteus, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 24
at Seattle Wa

Charles W. Hurkey
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mosavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

10819/2-1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROTECTOR" T.P. 44.2.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 20th March, 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	Jung	46 3	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. San Francisco	Ret. Form 10 issued Boston Mass 9-6-27	Chow Yung Village H.K. 1924
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sealed Wash.
Apr 27-1929
Fine 1 examined & admitted
Primary Inspection
U.S. GUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 26 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
J.H. Co.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

1 city
PMT
U
ST
A
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Remarks

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10819/2

19

Note.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Quirk Master, of the Ss. Proteus, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Quirk

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 29
at Seattle, Ws

Charles J. Durkin
Immigration Officer

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases where an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has recommended suspension of the admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S. S. Proteus, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 4/27/29, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong 3/20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Quirk	Thomas W.		Master	19-5-28	Seattle	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5/5	150	
	2	Hetherington	Perceival		1st. Mate	27-3-28	Hong Kong	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/7	148	
	3	Milbush	James		2nd. "	2-6-28	Vancouver	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5/8	160	
	4	Martin	Alfred E.		3rd. "	14-8-28	Seattle	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/4	127	
	5	Copp	Ernest A. H.		4th. "	11-7-28	Hong Kong	do	do	21	do	English	do	5/10	158	
	6	Taylor	Thomas E.		Chf. Engr.	11-2-29	Everett	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/7	147	
	7	MacKinnon	Donald		2nd. "	26-9-28	Hong Kong	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5/9	160	
	8	McLellan	Thomas H.		3rd. "	2-1-29	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/9	149	
	9	Foulkes	Cyril		4th. "	26-9-28	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5/6	140	
	10	Sandwith	Ernest		Asst "	30-9-28	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	130	
	11	Todd	Arthur		" "	11-7-28	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/8	145	
	12	Raveliffe	James		" "	30-9-28	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/5	140	
	13	Sutherland	Edward		Purser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6/2	172	
	14	Ingram	Thomas A.		Chf. Steward	11-7-28	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/10	156	
	15	Duell	Arthur L.		Surgeon	7-8-28	Vancouver	do	do	27	do	do	Canadian	5/10	160	
	16	Cottrell	Ernest		1st. W. Opr.	30-9-28	Hong Kong	do	do	26	do	do	British	5/7	135	
	17	Robertson	Albert E.		2nd. "	2-1-29	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/8	132	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature of Master or Agent
 Signature of Immigration Officer

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

10819

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S. S. Proteilans, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 27, 1927, from the port of Hong Kong 3/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kwok	Kan			Boatswain	22-3-23	Hong Kong	No	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	140	scar underchin
2	Kwok	Kam			No. 2. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/6	140	pits on forehead
3	Chung	Chack			Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/5	115	moles on nose
4	Chan	Ming			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/4	145	Pits right cheek
5	Chong	Ling			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/3	145	Nil
6	Hg	Sang			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/6	140	Mole left side neck
7	Kwok	Tai			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/5	145	Scar Right Eyebrow
8	Kwok	Yau			Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/5	150	Mole left cheek bone
9	Kwok	Moon			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar forehead
10	Yung	Kan			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/3	125	Cut on forehead
11	Lam	Lo			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/4	150	Scar on head
12	Lam	For			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/6	145	Mole right eye
13	Chan	Dong			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/4	145	Nil.
14	Mak	Poon			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/3	125	Mole left cheek
15	Pang	Kau			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/3	145	Mole forehead
16	Pang	Kee			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar forehead
17	Cheng	Tai			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/3	135	Scar left eye
18	Pang	Kan			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4	125	Nil.
19	Lo	Kan			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/3	130	Mole right cheek
20	L1	Lam			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/2	125	Scar left side head
21	L1	Kwan			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/3	120	Scar under left eye
22	So	Hang			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/3	135	Air mole left chin
23	Peok	Peok			Sailors' Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	120	Scar L. little finger
24	Lo	Tsai			do Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/4	115	Pit left cheek
25	Kai	Kai			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/3	140	Mole left eye
26	Chan	Han			Carptr's Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5/3	120	Nil.
27	Chan	Han			Hol Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/3	140	Mole upper lip
28	Ip	Tai			" 2 do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/3	130	Scar left side head
29	Ho	Shing			" 3 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/3	140	Mole upper lip
30	Van	Yung			" 4 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/4	125	Scar between eyebrows
31	Hg	Pat														

Line Parcel Line
Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents
Seattle, Wa.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10819/4

10819/5
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B-35 Protetians, arriving at Santa Rosa April 27, 1929 from the port of Hong Kong 3/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	First 1	Li			No. 1. D'Man	22-3-29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	145	Scar Right eye
33	First 2	Chow			" 2 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar left Jaw
34	First 3	Chan			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/4	115	Nil.
35	First 4	Wai			Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/4	140	Tattoo R Arm
36	First 5	Chong			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/3	130	Mole R Eye
37	First 6	Ip			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/4	140	Tattoo R Arm
38	First 7	Shong			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/8	135	
39	First 8	Choi			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/3	115	Scar under R Ear
40	First 9	Chow			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	120	Scar Forehead
41	First 10	Man			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/3	125	Round Scar R. S. Face
42	First 11	Lai			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/3	125	Mole R Ear
43	First 12	Cang			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/4	140	Mole R Eyebrow
44	First 13	Tang			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/2	140	Scar Forehead
45	First 14	Low			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/7	145	
46	First 15	Man			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/5	130	Big Mole L Arm
47	First 16	Tsang			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/3	105	Tattoo L Arm
48	First 17	Wong			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/5	130	
49	First 18	Hong			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/0	100	Failed to join at Hong Kong Small R Scar Forehead
50	First 19	Wong			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/5	140	Scar R Temple
51	First 20	Chan			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/7	120	
52	First 21	Chan			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/3	110	Scar R Side Eye
53	First 22	Man			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/6	135	Mole R Eyebrow
54	First 23	Man			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/1	120	Scar R ear
55	First 24	Wong			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/3	110	Scar L Side Face
56	First 25	Leung			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/3	144	Scar L Cheek
57	First 26	Tan			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4	115	
58	First 27	Chan			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/5	127	
59	First 28	Chow			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	120	Scar L Cheek
60	First 29	Low			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/4	110	
61	First 30	Tung			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/7	120	Mole L Cheek

Line _____
Crew _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10819/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Proteus arriving at Seattle April 27, 1927 from the port of Hong Kong 3/20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
62	First 1	Li			Fireman	22/3/29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	150	Mole L Cheek
63	First 2	Wong			Fireman's Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	120	Mole L Cheek
64	First 3	Cher			do Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5/6	115	Tattoo R Arm
65	First 4	Wong			Fitter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/3	130	Tattoo L Arm
66	First 5	Lok			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar Forehead
67	First 6	Li			2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/6	140	Scar R S. Chin
68	First 7	Chow			3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/5	130	Scar Forehead
69	First 8	Fang			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/5	140	Scar Forehead
70	First 9	Li			3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/3	110	Scar Back Head
71	10	Fang			4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	120	Pit R Cheek
72	11	Fow			5th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/2	120	Pit under Chin
73	12	Ng			6th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	115	Mole L Side Neck
74	13	Chow			7th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	119	Mole L Lip
75	First 14	Chow			8th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/6	120	Mole on Neck
76	First 15	Chan			Clerk	26/3/29	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/4	110	Mole R S. Neck
77	16	Ching			Comprodore	27/3/29	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/2	150	Mole under Cheek
78	First 17	Ng			Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/4	120	
79	18	Chong			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/5	120	Cut R Eye
80	19	Mak			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/6	125	Cut L Eye
81	First 20	Chow			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	120	Mole Upper Lip
82	21	Mak			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	140	Mole on Chin
83	22	Chan			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/3	120	Mole L Cheek
84	First 23	Teang			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/8	145	Mole L Cheek
85	24	Chan			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/5	120	Pimples on Face
86	First 25	Li			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/5	115	Round Scar Forehead
87	First 26	Ho			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/3	120	Mole L Temple
88	First 27	Mak			Em. Class Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/4	150	Mole Forehead
89	28	Chung			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/5	120	Cut Both Cheeks
90	First 29	Chong			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	145	Mole Upper Lip
91	30															

Line Alfred Holt & Co.
Agent Bedwell & Co.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10819/6
51801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Quirk, Master, of the Protestants, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

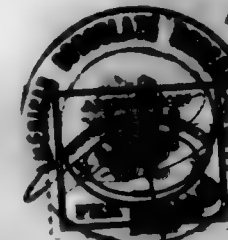
American Consulate

at Long Kong (City) 1095 (Country)

SEEN

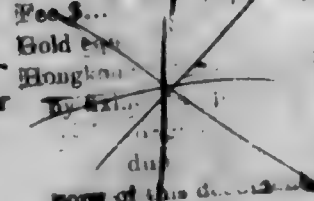
For the journey to the United States

via _____



Date Mar 28/19
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 106 crew and including master



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Wohlt.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Proteilaus*, arriving at *Seattle*

April *27*, 1929, from the port of *Hong Kong* *3/30/29*

Vessel <i>Protesilaus</i> , arriving at <i>Seattle</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<i>Supplementary Crew List.</i>													
1														
91	<i>Pong</i>	<i>Tuk</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>22/3/29</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5/0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Sear R. Cheek & Centre of P'head</i>
3	<i>Substitute engaged at Hong Kong in place of No 49</i>													
4	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>													
5	<i>at Vancouver, B. C., Canada</i>													
6	<i>SEEN</i>													
7	<i>For the journey to the United States</i>													
8	<i>via direct</i>													
9	<i>Seal and Fee Stamp</i>													
10	<i>Date Apr 25 1929</i>													
11	<i>Supplemental to show one man failed to join at Hong Kong & substituted Chinese listed under own name at Vancouver. No change in number on board.</i>													
12	<i>U. S. QUARANTINE STATION</i>													
13	<i>PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON</i>													
14	<i>DATE April 26 1929</i>													
15	<i>MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,</i>													
16	<i>REMARKS:</i>													
17	<i>Checked Chinese crew of 89 & passed & ship foreign</i>													
18	<i>Charles Sturke</i>													
19	<i>Immigrant Inspector</i>													
20	<i>Apr 27/29</i>													

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* This list of names on back board.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D. 49-125

10819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Proteus

April 27, 1929

S. S. Proteus

May 8, 1929

Everett Wash

Thomas W. Quirk Master

S. S. Proteus, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Quirk

Master, S. S. Proteus

Lodwell

Everett, Wash

Vancouver, B.C.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Apr, 1929

Charles H. Kinneigh

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

See

inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr SS *Emma Alexander* arriving at *Salt Lake* *6:30 am* April 26, 1929, from the port of *Stara Victoria* 4/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindson	L											WS			
2	Sherpety	Chas											"			
3	Raah	Andreas			2 Master					29	M		Estonia			litars 20 1st papers verified
4	Vaduo	Is								44	"		Hungary	5	4	first papers verified
5	Kerr	Alvander			2 Master					31	"					40
6	Johnson	Edgar			Stew					23	"		Sweden	5	7	07 1st papers
7	Keller	Walter								41	"	Blk	Yes			1911
8	Rattolaga	Frank								35	"	Blk	Spain			1st papers 1927
9	Tammer	Klaas								39	"	Blk	Holland	5	9	illegal records
10	Roy Dor	Edford			Deck boy					27	"	Blk	Can	5	8	Jackman man Sept 27/18
11	Emper	Reike			Fireman					49	"	Blk	Rus	5	7	18 yrs 7. P
	Vantoe	Gerald P								39	"	Blk	Holland	5	11	1913 - 1914 1st papers
	Strand	Karl								25	"	Blk	Nor	5	7	also alien about 1910. 2nd Jan 3/10
	Stephens	Edgood			Wiper					21	"	Blk	Can	5	5	New Bedford
	Spencer	John Antonio			3rd Baker					54	"	Port	Portuguese	5	7	1st & 2nd papers
	Craig	Thos			Watchman					25	"	Blk	Can	5	8	1st - May 10/22
	Peterson	Alvica			Matron					31	F					1st 3/12
	Holmes	Geo			Ch cook					26	M		Canada	5	6	1st 3/12
	Rondolf	Granett			cook					22	"	af	Panama	5	6	1st 1st papers 20 yrs in US
	Reitler	Edward			Steward					36	"	af	Jamaica	5	6	10 yrs - 1st 2nd 1st papers
	Morgan	May			Tel Oper					21	F			5	4	2nd 1st papers
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

See memo. - Total crew 153
and call

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 26 1929

10828

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Emma Alexander

April 26, 1939

Seattle, Wash.

Required

Form

Arrest

Response

Payment

Clears

Detention

Port

Medical

except

X

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

I, Burser, of the Am. S.S. Emma Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1939

Charles M. Burser
Immigrant Inspector.

B. R. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

But it and officers not available

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "volunteer" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 of the Immigration Law, the department in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Lake Frances arriving at Anacortes, Wash. April 26, 1929 from the port of Chermainus, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Maland	Olaf H.	23	Master	April 23-1929	Little Rock	Paid off	yes	38	male	Scand.	U. S.	5'10"	180		
2	Danielsen	David	24	1st mate	"	Wash.	Paid off	"	40	"	"	U. S.	6'	162		
3	Schlosser	John	30	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	U. S.	5'7"	165		
4	Carlson	Conrad	15	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'11"	211		
5	Hutton	George	15	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	165		
6	Carlson	Carl	10	Bo's'n	1926	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	156		
7	Antonsen	Herman	34	W. 2.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S.	5'7"	185		
8	Eliassen	Edward	26	W. 2.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U. S.	5'8"	195		
9	Sandro	John R.	23	Admitted as Stevedore	July 2, 1928	Göteborg Sweden	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'10"	172		
10	Olsen	Herman	16	Very old to ship deep sea	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	160		
11	Mulroy	Alick	26	First paper	1926	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Estonia	5'8"	160		
12	Nordman	Karl	13	First paper	1926	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"	169		
13	Kraft	Fred L.	22	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	155		
14	Rusigh	William	28	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	135		
15	Pant	Oscar	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'11"	175		
16	Hilker	Robert	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'4"	143		
17	Andersen	Hans	10	Oiler	1927	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	160		
18	Engel	Frederick W.	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	U. S.	5'6"	140		
19	McGuire	Chas. J.	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	152		
20	Brennan	John	35	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5'5"	145		
21	Nelson	Andy	29	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'7"	145		
22	Dauvers	Frank	4	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'5"	130		
23	Allen	Perry	1 1/2	Gallyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	170		
24	Wihl	Otto	11	Polish painter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'10"	178		
25	Lewis	Lester W.	-	Painter	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'9"	160		
26	Atwood	W. V.	-	Logbook clerk	"	"	"	"	47	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	155		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Permitted to land
Frank Dauvers
Lester W. Lewis
W. V. Atwood

10821 *Enl*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Lake Frances
April 26, 1929
Anacortes
May 1, 1929
San Francisco

I, *O. H. Maland*, Master, of the *Lake Frances*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *April*, 19*29*

O. H. Maland
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



Agents or other responsible persons

Clearance from

Destination

Port

Medical

Accept

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

142

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 25, 1929

5. CARRIER

S.S. STANLEY DOLLAR

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 26, 1929

7. CARRIER

LAKE FRANCIS

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

578

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

980

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 4, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy
HELEN L. KENNEDY

